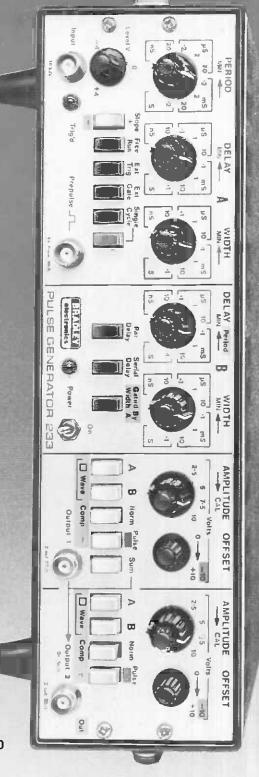
# wireless world APRIL 1974 20p

## **Build a stereo tuner Doppler in loudspeakers**





Now you can buy a quality, high performance pulse generator which will match your requirements exactly – and at a realistic price. Bradley Electronics make two new models.

Firstly, the Bradley 233 – shown on the left – which is a true, dual channel instrument providing full mixing facilities, both of output and time, on two independent channels. Its performance features include eight PRF ranges from 0.5Hz to 50MHz with pulse delays from 20ns to 1s and variable pulse widths from 10ns to 1s. Output amplitude is variable from 0.5V to 10V while the baseline can be offset +10V.

And just to add to the exceptional versatility and flexibility of the 233, there's a wide range of operating modes all selected by push-button switches.

WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OR DIA WITH US U. SHE SUMMER IN SHE SUMMER IN STREET SUMMER IS STREET SUMMER IN STREET SUMMER IN STREET 01+ OFFSET AMPLITUDE OF ALC: NO AN FALLTIME S in SLOPE 040 **RISETIME** GENERATOR 140 3 0 ŝ Dend **HTOW** DELAY Trigb PERIOD £230

And, secondly there's the Bradley 240. This has the same basic specification and performance as one channel of the 233 with the additional feature of variable rise and fall times. These are variable between 5ns and 5s in any ratio up to 100:1.

For full details of the new generation Bradley 233 and 240 pulse generators, please telephone Jim Clarke on 01-450 7811, extension 113. Or write to him at the address below.

G. & E. BRADLEY LIMITED, Electral House, Neasden Lane, London, NW101RR. Telephone: 01-4507811 Telex: 25583 A Lucas Company



Prices quoted do not include VAT LOW COST TESTERS

SEE US ON STAND No. 645 AT THE I.E.A. EXHIBITION

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

## **INSULATION TESTER**



A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery.

#### **RESISTANCE RANGES**

10M  $\Omega$  to 10T  $\Omega$  (10<sup>13</sup>  $\Omega$ ) at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV. 1M  $\Omega$  to 1T  $\Omega$  at 25V, 50V and 100V.

100k Ω to 100G Ω at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.

 $10k \Omega$  to  $10G \Omega$  at 1V.

Accuracy  $\pm 15\% \pm 800^{\circ}\Omega$  on 6 decade logarithmic scale. Accuracy of test voltages  $\pm 3\% \pm 50$  mV at scale centre. Fall of test voltages < 2% at  $10\mu$ A and < 20% at  $100\mu$ A. Short circuit current between  $500\mu$ A and 3mA.

#### **CURRENT RANGE**

100pA to 100 $\mu$ A on 6 decade logarithmic scale. Accuracy of current measurement  $\pm$ 15% of indicated value. Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV at 100nA and 400mV at 100 $\mu$ A.

Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

#### **MEASUREMENT TIME**

< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position. < 10s for resistance of 10G  $\Omega$  across 1µF on 50V to 500V. Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per µF on CAL position.

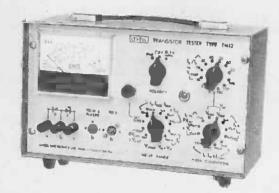
#### RECORDER OUTPUT

1V per decade  $\pm 2\%$  with zero output at scale centre. Maximum output  $\pm 3V$ . Output resistance 1k  $\Omega$ .

## <sup>туре</sup>тм14 £77

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD. Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

#### TRANSISTOR TESTER



Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1µA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10µA. 100µA and 1mA. Collector to emitter saturation voltage is measured at 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for  $I_C/I_B$  ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

#### **TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)**

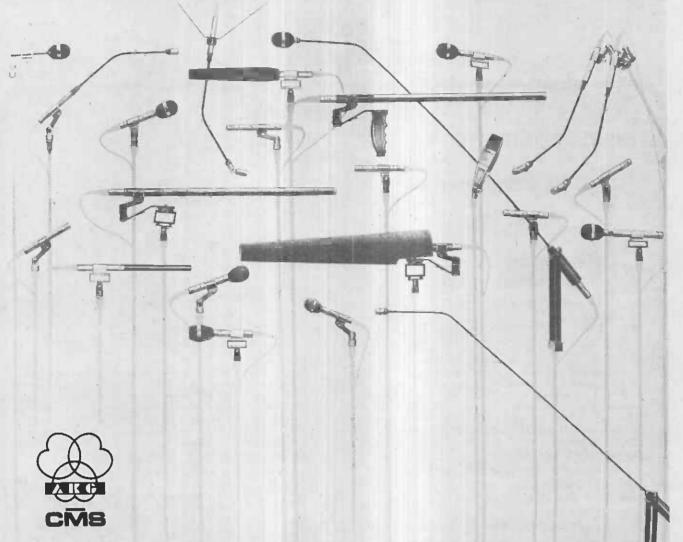
ICBO & IEBO	: 10nA, 100nA, 1 $\mu$ A, 10 $\mu$ A and 100 $\mu$ A f.s.d. acc. $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 1\%$ at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V, 120V, and 150V acc. $\pm 3\% \pm 100$ mV up to 10 $\mu$ A with fall at 100 $\mu$ A < 5% + 250mV.
BVCBO	10V or 100V f.s.d. acc $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 1\%$ at currents of 10 $\mu$ A, 100 $\mu$ A and 1mA $\pm 20\%$ .
B <sup>a</sup> .	10nA, 100nA, 1µA 10mA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at fixed I <sub>E</sub> of 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc. ±1%.
h <sub>FE</sub> :	3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and 100 to 10 convert I $_{\rm B}$ into h $_{\rm FE}$ readings.
V <sub>BE</sub> :	$1V f.s.d. acc. \pm 20 mV$ measured at conditions on $h_{FE}$ test.
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> :	1V f.s.d. acc. $\pm 20$ mV at collector currents of 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I C/I B selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc. $\pm 20\%$ .
DIODE & ZEI	NER DIODE RANGES
IDR:	As I E B O transistor ranges.
V <sub>Z</sub> :	Breakdown ranges as BV CBO for transistors.
V <sub>DF</sub> :	$1Vf.s.d.acc.\pm20mVatI_{DF}of1\mu\text{A},10\mu\text{A},\\100\mu\text{A},1m\text{A},10m\text{A},30m\text{A}and100m\text{A}.$

Prices include batteries and U.K. delivery, V.A.T. extra. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

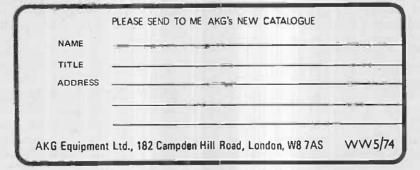
type TM12

£77

# **PROFESSIONAL USER**?



## Have you seen our latest catalogue?



AKG Equipment Ltd 182/4 Campden Hill Road London W8 7AS. Telephone 01-229 3695.

WW-005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Wayne Kerr's top-selling bridge



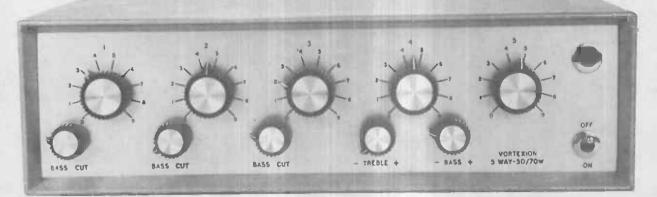
Meets modern requirements. Is accurate to 0.1%. Is self-balancing. Has 2,3 and 4-terminal connections. Continuous readout of real and quadrature terms. Overall range 10 micro-ohms to 100 gigohms, 0.001pF to 10 farads, 1 nanohenry to 10 megahenrys and 10 picomhos to 100 kilomhos. Built-in source/detector (1592Hz). Connectors for 200Hz – 20kHz manual operation. Comparator facilities. Analog outputs. Adjustable sensitivity. Ask for B642 Data Sheet.

## WAYNE KERR

Amember of the Wilmot Breeden group.

For more information phone Bognor (02433) 25811. or write to: Wayne Kerr, Durban Rd., Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 9RL.





50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 5-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.s



£96.80 (inc £8.80 VAT)

£139.15 (inc £12.65 VAT)

£42.35 (inc £3.85 VAT)

## 20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER

50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER

100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER

THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER

£123.42 (inc £11.42 VAT) CP 50 AMPLIFIER

£163.35 (inc £14.85 VAT)

200 WATT AMPLIFIER

PRICES ON APPLICATION

## F.E.T. MIXERS AND PPMs



TEL: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242-3-4 TELEGRAMS: VORTEXION' LONDON SW 19 257-263 THE BROADWAY WIMBLEDON - SW19 1SF

## a5 IDERS MEANS METERS

#### LANCASTER RANGE 240°

- Models CS60 and CS80 with scale lengths of 4" and 5.5".
- S.A.E. styling in matt black moulded case.
- Employed extensively for Tachometry, Simulator and Marine applications.
- Availability from sensitivities of 200 microamps
- Competitive prices. 1

Anders provide what is probably the largest range of meters available from a single source in Europe: MC/MI, dynamometer, vibrating reed, electrostatic, etc. in over 100 case styles and sizes, a few of which are shown below.

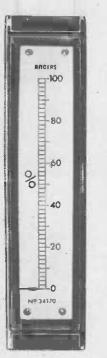


Vulcan Moving Iron. 4 models, 1.5", 1.8", 2.7", 3.7" scales. Voltmeters, ammeters and motor starting meters.



Kestrel Clear Front. 7 models, 1·3"—5·25" scales. DC moving coil. AC moving coil rectified; AC moving iron.

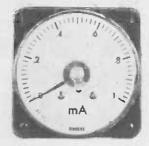
Send for fully illustrated catalogue



Profile 350 edgewise 4.3" scale. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified. Horizontal or vertical mounting.



Popular models and ranges are stocked in depth while a specially equipped instrument department enables swift production of non-standard ranges and scales, to suit individual customer requirements, in large or small quantities.



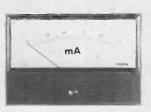
Oxford Long Scale 240°. 2 models, 5.5", 8" scales. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.



Stafford Long Scale 240 6 models, 3.5"-11.5" scales. DC moving coil, AC moving coil rectified, AC moving iron. Also 98° scale.



Profile Miniature Edgewise Meters. 3 models, 1", 1.2", 2" scales. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.



Regal Range 100° flattened arc. 2 models 2.5" and 3 2" scales. Taut band. DC moving coil and AC moving coil rectified.

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED 48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone 01-387 9092.

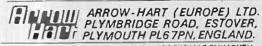
Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency Meters and Tachometers. Manufacturers of purpose built electrical and electronic equipment to customers' requirements. WW-008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## ARROW miniature rockers and pilot lights snap-in to action!

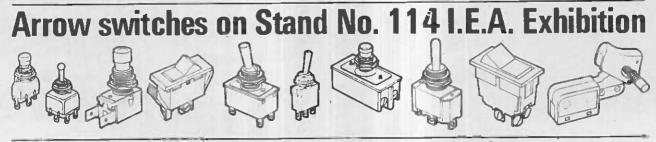
A good-looking-lineup—the Arrow miniature rocker brigade! They're reporting for 10A 250V ac duty, and just as soon as you call them up, they start saving you assembly time—and panel space. They parade shoulder, to shoulder with their unique snap-in facility securing them tightly in an instant. Eight single and eight double pole versions, 2 and 3 position switching with blased action, pilot lights, Illuminated rockers—there's a really wide matching choice. Many to BS3955 and CEE24 standards, and ready to face 100,000 ops and still come out switching! Ask for the full data on Arrow 1100 series rockers.

16 AMP VERSIONS

The single pole on/off and some changeover versions are now available with a 16 amp rating. Send for further details.



TEL: 0752 701155 Telex: 45340 Cables: ARROWHART PLYMOUTH



Scottish Office 13 MURRAY PLACE, STIRLING FK8 1DQ Telephone: 0786 3823 U. K. Distributors ITT ELECTRONIC SERVICES HARLÓW - 027-96 26777 RENFREWSHIRE -Johnstone 23457 LEIGH - Leigh 5211/2/3 SUTTON COLDFIELD - 021-355 4511 BRISTOL - 0272 290125 COMWAY ELECTRONICS BRACKNELL - 0344 24765 JERMYN INDUSTRIES. SEVENOAKS - 51174 S.A.S.C.O. LTD. CRAWLEY - 0293 28700 GLASGOW - 041-221 6152/3

Overseas Agents in Arabian Guif, Belgium, Ceylon, Denmark, East Africa, Eire, Finland, France, Greece, Holland, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Federation of Malaysia, Norway, Philippinos, Portugal, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Western Germany.



## THE FG1 FUNCTION GENERATOR

#### WAVEFORMS AVAILABLE

Sine, square, triangles and ramps. Continuous swept, triggered, gated bursts, frequency modulated, externally sync'd.

#### AMPLITUDE

Max. 20V pk-pk into open circuit (10V into 50 Ω) on selected waveform at main output. Adjustable from 1mV.

Four basic waveforms available simultaneously from 600  $\Omega$  at fixed level of 2.5V pk-pk.

#### ATTENUATOR

4 positions, 60dB in 20dB steps. For best possible resolution and signal to noise ratio at low signal levels.

#### FREQUENCY

0.02Hz to 2MHz in seven decade ranges - sine, square and triangle. 1000:1 continuous coarse and fine adjustment on each range. 0.01Hz to 1kHz in five decade ranges - ramp. Dial accuracy ±3% of range max. 0.02 Hz to 200kHz.

#### OFFSET

±5V d.c: bias will offset waveform above or below zero. Push-pull adjustable control.

#### EXT. VCO

0 to +10V gives 1000:1 frequency upshift from min. dial setting. 0 to -10V gives 1000:1 frequency down shift from max. dial setting, within any selected range.

Voltage may be a.c. or d.c. Frequency modulation of the output about a centre frequency is possible.

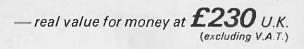
#### SWEEP

Range: 1000 to 1. Mode: Lin or log. Times 1mS to 1000S. Width: 5 position switch gives stepped reductions as a percentage of max.

#### SYNC

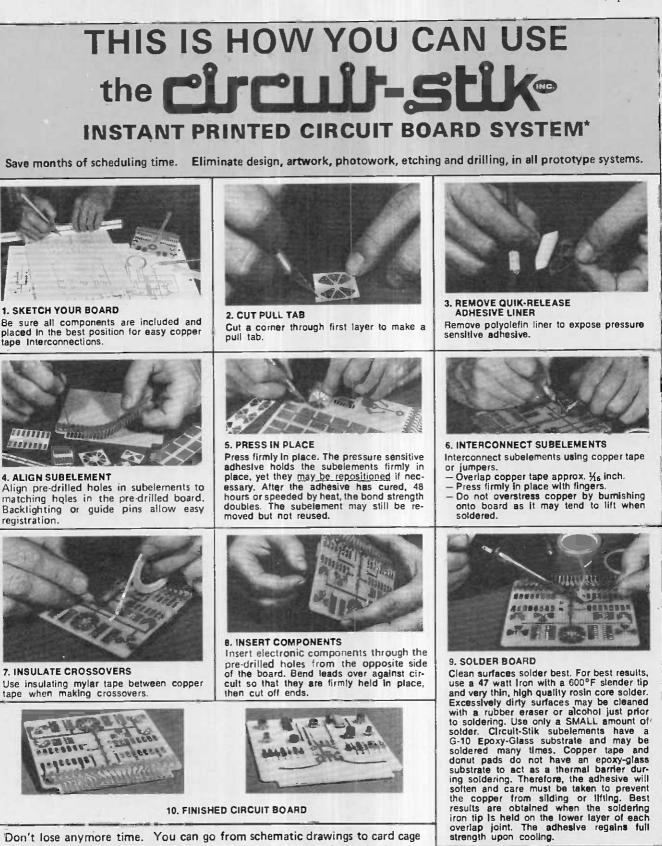
Sync. pulse output may be used to trigger an oscilloscope, X-Y plotter etc. Or the output frequency of the FG1 may be locked to a periodic reference signal for tests requiring coherent signals.





#### **INSTRUMENTS DIVISION**

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY · YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 3541 · TELEX 557294 LONDON OFFICE: TELEPHONE 01-802 5359



Don't lose anymore time. You can go from schematic drawings to card cage systems IN ONE STEP with CIRCUIT-STIK. All types of circuit element configurations may be mixed and combined on the same board.

\*U.S. Patent No. 3,538,389 English Patent No. 1,269,592

LOCAL STOCK Rastra Electronics stocks the complete line of CIRCUIT-STIK Adhesive-backed Copper Patterns. Over 50 of the most popular types are described on the opposite page -- but if you don't see what you need, give us a call . . .

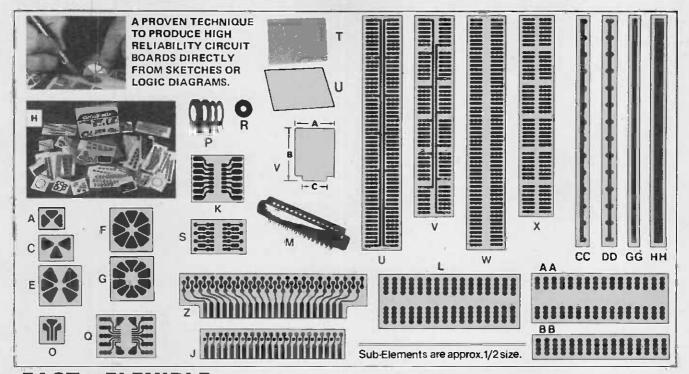
> **RASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.** 275-281 King Street Hammersmith - London W6 9NF · Tel. 01 - 748 3143/2960 · Telex 24443

a8



#### INSTANT CIRCUIT BOARDS<sup>™</sup> PRODUCT SUMMARY

EASY-TO-ORDER: Each element shown below is referenced and described in the table.



**FAST FLEXIBLE** Sub-elements are pre-drilled on .100 grid and preplated ready for soldering. CIRCUIT-STIK provides exceptionally good adhesion, yet can be removed when an "instant" modification is needed.

		0-3	& TO-18 SUB-ELEMENTS		7 EOG-IN			CTOR STRIPS "HARD GOLD OVER N	
Mfr's Type	Fig.	Pcs. Per Pkg.	Sub-Element Description	Prices Per Package	Mfr's Type		Pcs. Per Pkg.	Sub-Element Description	Prices Per Package
1001-010 1001-030 1021-010 1021-030 1023-010	ACC	10 30 10 30 10	TO-16 or TO-53 Lead TO-18 or TO-53 Lead on 5 strips TO-53 Lead TO-53 Lead TO-53 Lead TO-56 Lead	£ 1.80 4.85 1.80 4.85 2.15	1355-005 1356-005 1361-005 1362-005 1365-005	ZZ	55555	15 Pin. 158" Spacing Component Side 15 Pin. 156" Spacing Clrcuit Side 22 Pin. 100" Spacing Component Side 22 Pin. 100" Spacing Circuit Side 22 Pin. 156" Spacing Component Side	£ 5.40 5.40 6.50 6.50 6.50
1023-030 1024-010 1024-030 1025-010	F	30 10 30 10	TO-56 Lead on 5 strips TO-58 Lead TO-58 Lead on 5 strips TO-510 Lead	5.85 2.15 5.85 2.15	1366-005 2367-005 2368-005	J	5 5 5		6.50 5.40 5.40
1025-030		30	TO-5 10 Lead on 5 strips	5.85			DI	SCRETE COMPONENT STRIPS	
D		-IN-I	LINE PACKAGE SUB-ELEMENTS	2.15	1302-005 1311-010 2301-005	AA BB	5 10 5	16 Discrete, Component Strip, mounts 80 Universal Strip, mounts 80 discretes Mounts 105 components	3.95 4.30 3.40
1/101-030 2101-010	S	30 10	Dual-In-Line 14 Lead on 5 atrips Dual-In-Line 14 Lead	5.85	DISTRIBUTION STRIPS				
			4 PADS		1321-010 1322-010	CC	10 10	.100'' wide .063'' wide	2.50 2.95
1201-005 1203-005 1205-005	V	555	6 DIP's/Strip, 14/16 Lead, pwr. and gnd avail. 6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead, pwr. and gnd pins 7/14 Universal, 30 DIP's on 5 strips	6.50 5.40 6.50	1325-010 1326-010	IGGI	10	Single Row .100" hole spacing Double Row .100" hole spacing	2.90 3.25
		5.40	COPPER TAPE, DONUT PADS						
-			3 PADS SHOWN		7101 7102	P	1	.062" wide x 9 ft. long .100" wide x 9 ft. long	0.55
1202-005 1204-005 1206-005 1208-005	l v	5555	6 DIP's/Strip, 14/16 Lead, pwr. and gnd. avail. 6 OIP's/Strip, 14 Lead, pwr. and gnd. plns 7/14 Universal, 30 DIP's on 5 strips 6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead	5.60 4.70 5.60 4.70	7103 7104 7201 7202	PPRE	1 250 250	.125" dia. pada	0.70 1.45 1.80 1.80
-			DOUBLE PADS		7251	B	5	Copper Sheet, 5" x 6"	4.15
1221-005         U         5         6 DIP's/Strip, 14/16 Lead, pwr. and gnd. avail.         5.05           1222-005         V         5         6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead, pwr. and gnd. pins 7/14         4.70           1223-005         V         5         Universal, 30 DIP's on 5 strips         5.05			4,70	EPOX PR:	Y-GI E-Di		BOARD MATERIALS PRE-SHAPEL ED HOLES on .100 INCH GRID PATT	BOARDS	
1224-005	X	5	6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead SINGLE PADS	4.70	7301 7402 7405	T V V	1	8½" x 17" "A"-4.5", "B"-8.5", "C"-22 pins "A"-4.0", "B"-4.5", "C"-15 pins	6.45 3.80 3.05
1231-005	V V	5	6 DIP's/Strip, 14/16 Lead, pwr. and gnd. avail. 6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead, pwr. and gnd. pins 7/14	4.70 4.30	CONNECTORS, 156 PIN SPACING				
1233-005 1234-005 1062-010	X	5 5 10	Universal, 30 DIP's on 5 strips 6 DIP's/Strip, 14 Lead Flat Pack, 14 Lead	4.70 4.30 2.15	7503 7504	M M	1	22 Pins 44 Pins	2.15
1406-010		10	SCR Flat Pkg, Mtg.	2,15	8951	н	1	Prototype Kit	Each 71.6

Order CIRCUIT-STIK components from:

Rastra Electronics LTD.

275-281 King Street · Hammersmith · London W6 9NF · Tel. 01-748 3143/2960 · Telex 24443

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Motorola LED sentries never die.

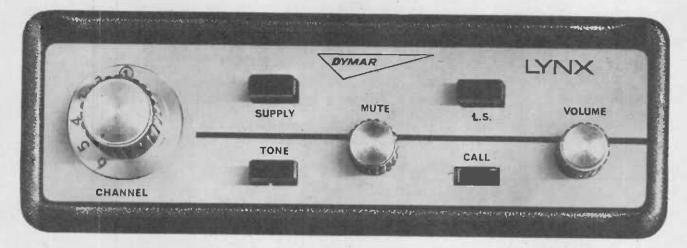
Unlike filament indicator lamps, Motorola Light Emitting Diodes don't die.

They come in three colours—red, yellow and green and in viewing angles to suit all applications. We're so confident of your determination to be up-to-date, that we've invested heavily to give you the LEDs you want, when you want them. Use indicator lamps that are worthy of your equipment. Use Motorola LEDs as sentries to watch over it.

> To find out more about the design possibilities of these high-reliability products, just send for the new Motorola Opto Electronics brochure, which gives you information about our light detectors and couplers too. You'll find it profitable reading.

**MOTOROLA** Semiconductors

Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex, Telephone: 01-902 8836. European manufacturing facilities at Toulouse and East Kilbride. Distributors: Celdis Ltd., Reading, East Kilbride: GDS (Sales) Ltd., Slough, Dublin: Jermyn, Sevenoaks: Lock Distribution, Oldham: Semicomps Ltd., Wembley.



```
ACTUAL SIZE
```

## The Dymar Lynx. A mobile radiotelephone system so special we put our own name on it.

This Lynx has a pedigree. Since 1964 Dymar has designed and built VHF radiotelephones which have borne some of the most famous names in the industry.

Now we have something special. A complete VHF AM and FM mobile radiotelephone system. It cost  $\pounds$ 100,000 to develop. It's different. It's our own. The name is Dymar. The brand is Lynx.

Lynx mobiles come as local control units. The entire circuitry, space for options and a 5in elliptical speaker in a single  $\cdot 15$  ft<sup>3</sup> package. Or as extended control types, when the panel unit demands only  $6.75 \times 3.5 \times 2.3$ in of dash space and the transmitter/receiver vanishes into the boot or under a seat.

Selective calling, if specified, is one of the options that gets built-in.

AM sets - 15/20W RF output standardare Low, Home Office, Air, Mid or High band. FM cover Low, Home Office or High at a standard 20/25W. One, six or 10 channel versions are available, with 12.5 kHz or 25kHz channel spacing. Before specifying a VHF mobile, check on the rest of the spec. The tough diecast aluminium construction; the clever use of ICs and FETs; the modular approach to sub-assemblies and the accessibility of components; the safety padding; the lot.

It's all in the leaflet Lynx Mobile Communication, and in a series of Data Sheets. Use the Reader Enquiry Service today, or write direct to Dymar.



the name in radiotelephones

DYMAR ELECTRONICS LIMITED, Colonial Way, Radlett Road, Watford, Herts. WD2 4LA. Tel: Watford 37321 Telex: 923035. Cables: Dymar Watford.

# Handful of relay know-how!

# We are one of the largest manufacturers of Miniature Plug-in Relays in Europe.

Varley miniature plug-in relays including the Miniaturised Bi-stable polarised relay type VPR and Post Office approved relay type 23 are used and approved by most leading electronic manufacturers throughout the world. The reasons : PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY, PRICE.

Varley go to great lengths to ensure a consistently high standard of performance and reliability in the manufacture of their range of relays. Ultrasonic cleaning is used throughout manufacture. Each relay is checked under dynamic conditions for contact performance and timing. If you have a relay requirement or problem contact Varley Technicians now, or send the coupon for the Varley catalogue.

2	Oliver Pell Control Ltd. Cambridge Row, Burrage Rd., Woolwich, London, SE18. Tel: 01-854 1422 Telex: 897071
Name	
Compa	any
Addre	SS
	WW 4.74

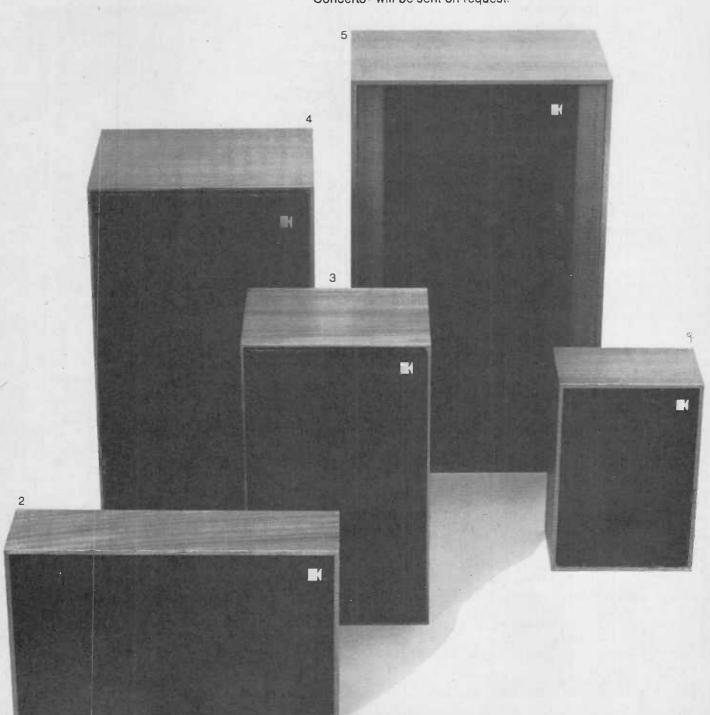
#### & CON KEF ELECTRONICS LIMITED TOVIL MAIDSTONE ME15 6QP Tel 0622 57258 Registered in England No 702392

KEF offer you an excellent choice of loudspeaker systems whatever your requirements. The larger speaker systems such as the Concerto are capable of reproducing more extreme bass and handle higher amplifier power. The difference in sound between the largest and the smallest speaker system is subtle-the high quality and detailed engineering is evident throughout.

C SERIE

KEF believe that restricted space need not necessarily restrict performance - visit your KEF dealer and hear what we mean.

Full details of the Coda<sup>1</sup>, Cantor<sup>2</sup>, Chorale<sup>3</sup>, Cadenza<sup>4</sup> and Concerto<sup>5</sup> will be sent on request.



# The case for ncerface 74 is backed by research



Texas Instruments take pleasure in inviting you to Interface 1974 - the Technical Seminar of the year at London's Talk of the Town. This year Texas Instruments stage a completely new presentation made possible by the hundreds of new products, new

applications and new ideas springing from their advanced technology. Interface 1974 will contain Product and Applications information

vital to the job you are doing for your company. Subjects covered include New Bipolar I.C.s, Timtor transistors, Consumer I.C.s, Power transistors, Optoelectronics and new MOS products. Nowhere else would you accumulate so much important, comprehensive information in one day. At every Seminar Texas Instruments conduct a survey among delegates. In 1973 the research document drew a sample of 462 answered questionnaires. These indicated

that 89 per cent of the delegates attending found the Seminar informative, 78 per cent liked the presentation, 90 per cent found the Seminar useful to them personally and 87 per cent said it would be useful to their companies. Texas Instruments also use this feedback to ensure that the technical content and presentation of their seminars is improved every year to meet delegate needs as closely as possible.

#### T.I. Technical Seminars-Where experience counts

Interface 74 combines the renowned facilities of the Talk of the Town with highly sophisticated audio visual equipment to provide interesting and well illustrated lectures. This year extensive use will be made of video-taped material to demonstrate semiconductor devices in working applications.

To derive full concentration and the maximum benefit from lectures each delegate will be seated in comfort. Large screen presentation of slides and video will be used to ensure clear and comfortable viewing. Coffee and biscuits will be provided on arrival and a three course lunch served at your table. Every delegate receives a slide book London.

which reproduces the Seminar slides (over 300) shown through the day. In addition a comprehensive data pack is provided covering the major topics of the Seminar. Tickets for Interface 74 cost £12 plus VAT. This is inclusive of coffee, lunch and data pack. Training Board grants greatly reduce the net cost to a company. Certificates of Attendance will be provided.

Tues. 11 June, Wed 12 June, Town, Leicester Square,

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



Thur. 13 June at The Talk of the

Texas Instruments Limited, Manton Lane, Bedford. Tel: Bedford (	37466
WW-016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS	



*Delete as applicab	le (ww)
Tel. No	
ç	
Address	
Name	
*My official Company Order No. is	* * *
OR	
Limited for £	
made payable to ' Instruments	Texas
I enclose a crossed	-
*Reserve me tickets for *11th, *12th, *13	th June
details on Interfa OR	ce 74
*Please send me fu	urther
ORDER FORM	

## Amplivox Minilite. Untouched by human ear.

New Minilite weighs a mere 50g. Yet it combines maximum operating efficiency with absolute wearer comfort. With Minilite, Amplivox have avoided the problems of the old fashioned earplug inserts through ingenious use of an adjustable earpiece. An acoustic tube with sibilant filter replaces the heavier and more familiar boom microphone. Pressure pads are out too, instead there is a non-metallic headband with special bars that give stability without uncomfortable pressure.

Specified for Eurocontrol, Minilite is being widely used in air traffic control, aviation and communications control as well as other branches of industry. Minilite is, undoubtedly, the headset of the seventies. It's just one of the wide range of high-quality specialist products for civil and military use from Amplivox. No-one else offers so much for so little.

To find out more about the Amplivox range of communications products – write today stating your application requirements to: Racal – Amplivox Communications Limited

Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middx., England. Tel: 01-902.8991. Cables: Amplivox Wembley. Telex: 922101



WW-017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

.Hiddt-Engand

www.ana

Wembley

Alons Products

undered une committee

Company

Adress

# AMTRON electronic kits offer you a choice

With 200 different kits in the range there's a choice for everyone. From a simple signal tester to complex I.C. Digital equipment they come complete with comprehensive assembly instructions and even the solder required.



They provide hours of enjoyment and make up into reliable, well-tested electronic units. So whether you're a dabbler or an expert make AMTRON your choice.

THE BIG NAME IN ELECTRONIC KITS.



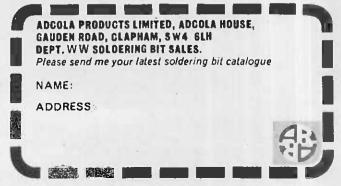
Consider this! Soldering Bit costs reduced by 45%

Adcola LONG LIFE soldering bits are still in use after 100,000 soldering joints, if you use copper bits you will need at least ten of them plus nine bit changes and the continual dressing of bit faces to equal this. Its a must to consider the saving from

the use of ADCOLA LONG LIFE soldering bits.

## **Order now ADCOLA** LONG LIFE SOLDERING BITS

Our soldering instruments are second to none!



WW-018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## THE MOST ADVANCED SINGLE TUBE COMPACT COLOUR TV CAMERA YET The HV-1500 from Shibaden

THE R. D. LEWIS

Combining compact, lightweight design with excellent colour fidelity this new single tube Shibaden camera fills the need for a high performance camera, small and simple enough for every CCTV application.

The HV-1500 has a unique Filter Integrated Colour Vidicon which does away with the usual complicated optical separation system and replaces it with a special vidicon filter, complemented by simple colour separation circuitry. The result is beautiful colour pictures, even in low light conditions, with no overlapping of images.

This simplicity of design also contributes to the camera's sturdiness. Coupled with the built-in automatic light sensitivity control, this makes the HV-1500 as easy to operate as a black and white camera. Besides being ideal for all studio and outside broadcast uses, the simplicity, compactness and colour quality of the HV-1500 make it the perfect camera for applications such as surveillance, medical diagnosis, research and development and process control

To see the HV-1500 in action, or for complete technical information, contact Shibaden's Technical Service Department at 01-203 4242/6 or write to :



WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CU-1500 camera control unit



## VOLTAGE TO FREQUENCY FREQUENCY TO VOLTAGE

- \* All ANCOM converters have built-in reference sources
- \* Linearity and stability, factory specified
- \* Negative or Positive input types
- \* Floating output
- \* Applications, A-D conversion Precision Integrators Telemetry of analogue signals Shaft rotation etc.
- Auxiliary modules Telemetry amplifiers Clock modules

BRITISH MADE QUICK DELIVERY



DEVONSHIRE STREET CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND 20242 53861 or 24690



## The JAMES SCOTT Alignment Units for D.R. and F.M. Multi - Channel Tape Recorders.



The F.M. Alignment Unit Type FMU/1 Illustrated was designed at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, to suit Ampex Recorders working on the IRIG intermediate bànd specification (using ES 100 Electronics) e.g. Model Numbers FR 1200, FR 1260, FR 1300, FR 1800L, FB 400, PR 500

If you have a sophisticated Ampex Recorder— Align it to the Manufacturers specification using our Alignment Units for D.R. & F.M. Systems.

Speedy and inexpensive

For Further information and Technical Literature Write or telephone.



#### DC/AC SINEWAVE TRANSVERTORS (transistorised Invertors/Convertors)



Many world famous car manufacturers such as FORD, BRITISH LEYLAND, including ROVER-TRIUMPH, VAUXHALL, develop their cars under exact laboratory conditions. The AC electric power to drive the precision instruments and computers is provided by Valradio Transvertors.

TYPE D12/400S

Туре	Input Volts	Output	Price
C12/30S C12/60S D12/120S D12/200S D12/400S D22/500S	12 12	115/230v 30W sine wave 115/230v 60W sine wave 115/230v 120W sine wave 115/230v 200W sine wave 115/230v 400W sine wave 115/230v 500W sine wave	£32.45 £43.60 £57.00 £81.80 £197.00 £197.00

All prices +10% VAT. All 50Hz  $\pm\frac{1}{4}$  Hz. Also available 60Hz  $\pm\frac{1}{4}$  Hz at same price.

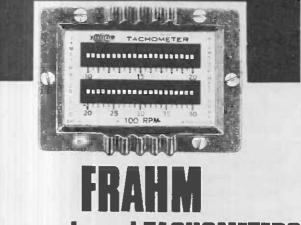
For operating frequency and wave form sensitive equipment such as sound tape recorders, video tape recorders, professional film cameras, sensitive instruments, etc.

Other models available for inputs of 24, 50, 110 and 220 volts DC. Square waveform output also available, generally from stock. Send for informative brochure.

VALRADIO LIMITED BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN, ENGLAND TEL: 01-890 4242/4837

WW-023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Accurate and direct measurement of speed without coupling to moving parts



## resonant reed TACHOMETERS

for hand use or permanent mounting

Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m. Descriptive Literature on Frahm Resonant Reed Tachometers and Frequency Meters available from the sole U.K. Distributors, Manufacture, and Distribution of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelt delivery.

Anders means meters

#### ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London NW1 Tel: 01-387 9092



Control Amplifier



Low Typical precision gears

McLennan have considerable experience in the solution of actuator and servo problems using synchronous, stepping and D.C. motor techniques as well as solonoid -powered types. An important facet of our skill lies in purpose-designing around standard components for speed and economy of building.

Gearhead with integral feedback Potentiometer

The illustration shows a selection of modules from the McLennan standard range which are available as individual items or can be supplied engineered to custom-built systems. Such a system could be complete in itself or form part of your own design.

Typical examples include : Camera positioning : Plotting Devices : Self-steering Systems : Signal-seeking Aerial Drives : Professional Tape Drives : Automated Production Servomotor Lines

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Machine Tool Drives
- Positioning in Radiology
- Fast Panning of Heavy Cameras
- Stable Variable Speed Drives for Research and Production
- Jacking Systems



#### McLennan Engineering Ltd

Control Systems and Components Kings Road, Crowthorne, Berkshire. Tel: Crowthorne 5757/8.

WW---025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

See us at the I.E.A. Exhibition on stands 108 and 232.

## **Plastic Boxes**

- Ex stock availability
- Eight different sizes; three different types
- Moulded in high-impact polystyrene
- Suitable for machining, engraving and silk-screen printing
- Two-tone, light grey or transparent top; dark grey base
- Suitable for free-standing or wall-mounting applications
- Integral fixing points in base for circuit boards or chassis
- Other sizes supplied to special order

UK DISTRIBUTOR Vero Electronics Limited Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 3ZR Tel: Chandler's Ford 2952 Telex: 47551

Subsidiaries and Agents throughout the World



a19



WW-027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a20

WW-029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## **HIGH POWER DC-COUPLED AMPLIFIER**



- \* DC-COUPLED THROUGHOUT
- \* OPERATES INTO LOADS AS LOW AS 1 OHM

★ UP TO 500 WATTS RMS FROM ONE CHANNEL

- \* FULLY PROTECTED AGAINST SHORT CCT, MISMATCH, ETC.
- **\* 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOUR**

The DC300A Power Amplifier is the successor to the world famous DC300 which is so widely used in Industrial, and Research applications in this country. It is DC-coupled throughout so providing a power bandwidth from DC to over 20,000Hz. The ability of the DC300A to operate without fuss into totally reactive loads while delivering its full power, and maintaining its faithful reproduction of Pulse or complex waveforms has established the DC300A as the world's leading power amplifier. Each of the two channels will operate into loads as low as 1 ohm, and the amplifier can be rapidly connected as a single ended amplifier providing over 650 watts RMS into a 4 ohms load, and still providing a bandwidth down to DC. Below is a brief specification of the DC300A, but if you require a data sheet, or a demonstration of this fine equipment please let us know.

 Power Bandwidth
 DC-20kHz @ 150

 Power at clip point (1 chan)
 500 watts rms in

 Phase Response
 +0. - 15' DC to

 Harmonic Distortion
 Below 0.05% DC

 Intermod. Distortion
 Below 0.05% 0.0

 Damping Factor
 Greater than 2000

 Hum & Noise (20-20kHz)
 At least 110db b

 Other models in the range: D60--- 60 watts per channel

 Slewing Rate
 8 volt

 Load impedance
 1 ohm

 Input impedance
 10K of

 Protection
 Short,

 Power supply
 120-2

 Dimensions
 19" R

 D150 -- 150 watts per channel

8 volts per microsecond 1 ohm to infinity 1.75 V for 150 watts into 80 10K ohms to 100K ohms Short, mismatch & open cct. protection 120-256V, 50-400Hz 19" Rackmount, 7" High, 9<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" ·Deep nannel



MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD

MACINNES HOUSE, CARLTON PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SAXMUNDHAM, SUFFOLK IP17 2NL TEL: (0728) 2262 2615



**G**5

WIDE BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR Sine-square wave wide band high power signal generator. 10 Hz-1 MHz. O-8 volts r.m.s. 2 watts into 5 ohms incorporating short circuit protection. NUFFIELO SPECIFICATION 181



the best for less BRITISH MADE BY LINSTEAD Linstead Electronics, Roslyn Works, Roslyn Road, London N15 5J.B. Telephone: 01-802 5144 Ireland, Lannox Laboratory Supplies Ltd, 3/4 South Leinster Street, PO Box 2124, Dublin 2. Denmark, Scanfysik, 13-18 Hjorringgede, DK 2100, Copenhegen, Sweden, EMI Svenska A/8, Tribonagen 77, Fack, 171 19 Sotna 1. Norway, EMI Norsk A/8, Poetboke 42 Korsvoll, Oslo 8, Maleysia, Laboratory Equipment Sdn. BHJ, P.O. Box 80, Batu Pahat. Benelux, A.S.E. Ltd., Nationalestreet 38, B-2000 Antwerp.

WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW---035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS







These active filters are designed to take over the functions of passive filter networks in audio telecommunications systems. They offer several advantages, in space-saving, economy and reliability.

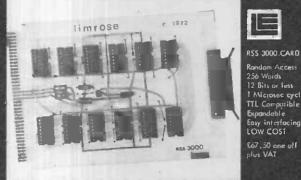
As a size comparison, one active filter will take up the same space as two Post Office Type 3000 relays. By using the same fixing and terminal holes as the relays, it offers an extra convenience when baseboards are being prepared. By replacing inductive components with solid state devices, filter characteristics have been obtained at less cost, without Insertion loss, and with increased flexibility and economy. These new active filters have B.P.O. approval, and have wide

applications, in the audio area and in signalling and control systems.



WW-040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# low cost memory card is easy to interface....



dom Access 256 Words 1 Microsec cycle TTL Compatible Expandable Easy interfacing LOW COST £67,50 one off plus VAT

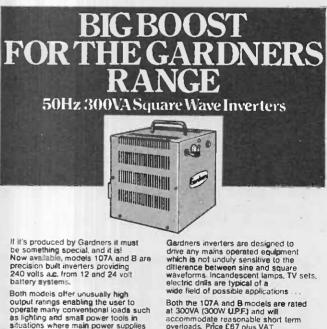
Limrose's tow cost Random Access Memory Cryd Type RSS 3000 uses 'startic' memory chips and is very easy to interface with any equipment. All inputs and outputs are TTL compatible and no clock or timing considerations are necessary when reading or writing into the mimory.

The RSS 3000 features a complete memory system on a single printed circuit board and measures of inch x7} inch with a 43-way edge connector termination. Also available is a Amenay Address Register for expansion up to 40% words, and a power supply cord suitable for driving up to four RSS 3000 cards at a time.

Fully decoded address lines, Tri-state output, simple asynchronous control lines and low cast makes this system ideal for use as a buffer storp in small computers etc.

imrose electronics ltd. 8-10 KINGSWAY, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE, WATA IPJ Tet. 061 928 8063

WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



accommodate reasonable short term overloads. Price £67 plus VAT. Brochure GT 28 gladly sent on request.



are not available

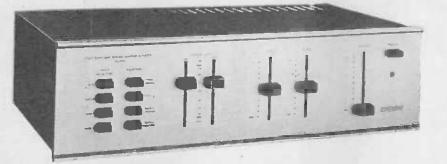
Specialists in Electronic Transformers and Power Supplies



Gardners Transformers Limited Christchurch Hampshire BH23 3PN Telephone 02-015 2284 TELEX 41276 GARDNERS XCH. WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

D

## A NEW STANDARD FOR SOUND REPRODUCTION HD250 High Definition Stereo Control Amplifier



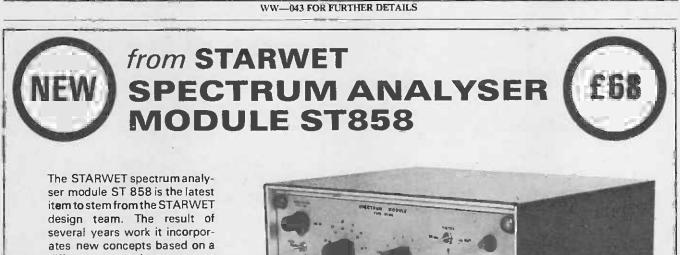
Designed for disc and tuner input and two tape machines, with complete recording and reproducing facilities.

The HD250 amplifier establishes a new standard in amplifiers for sound reproduction in the home. Improvements have been made in respect of performance, engineering design and quality of construction. We believe that no other amplifier in the world can match the specification of the HD250 at any price. Look at extracts from the specification below.

Powerroutput		Hum and nois	e output
Rated:	50 watts average continuous power per channel, into any impedance from 4 to 8 ohms, both channels driven.	Dist:	<ul> <li>—83dBv. Measured flat with noise bandwidth of 23kHz.</li> <li>—88dBv. Measured with "A" weighted characteristic.</li> </ul>
Maximum: Distortion	90 watts average power per channel into 5 ohms load.	Line:	
Pre-amplifier: Power amplifier:	Zero. (Cannot be identified or measured as it is below inherent circuit noise.)	<b>∘Siz</b> ē:	$1\%' \times 4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 11''$ deep overall.
at rated output: at 25w output:	Less than 0.02% (typically 0.01% at 1 kHz.) Typically 0.006%.	Weight:	21 lb.
	ALMAN	the data the second	Alexandration of the sector

Write or phone for leaflet A25.274 which describes the design philosophy and conception of the HD250, together with a complete specification.

RADFORD AUDIO LIMITED, BRISTOL BS3 2HZ. Tel. 0272 662301



design team. The result of several years work it incorporates new concepts based on a different approach to spectrum analysing. The outcome being an ultra reliable instrument with an excellent specification (by any standards) at a price hitherto thought impossible for equipment of this calibre and type.



SPECIFICATION: Frequency range 10 MHz to 850 MHz in two calibrated ranges Sensitivity Better than 50 mv for 0-5V per cm Resolution Better than 25 KHz. Dispersion From less than 1 MHz to 400 MHz variable Input Via 50 ohm BNC connector on front panel Output 1 Coax cable for connection to Y input on scope Output 2 Coax cable for connection to sync. Input on scope Power requirements 240 volts AC 50 Hz 10 watts. (Other voltages and frequencies available as required) Size Width 11 in (28cm.) Height 4-375in. (11-2cm.) Depth 8-5in. (21-6cm.) Nett weight 7-5lbs (3-4 Kg) Gross weight 10 lbs (4-5 Kg.)

For further details contact the sole distributors of STARWET equipment:



## The new Rank WOW & FLUTTER Meter Type 1742



Fully transistorised for high reliability

Versatile Meets in every respect all current specifications for measurement of Wow, Flutter and Drift on Optical and Magnetic sound recording/reproduction equipment using film, tape or disc

> High accuracy with crystal controlled oscillator

Simple to use accepts wide range of input signals with no manual tuning or adjustment

Two models available: Type 1742 'A' BS 4847: 1972 DIN 45507 CC1R 409-2 Specifications Type 1742 'B' BS 1988: 1953 Rank Kalee Specifications

For further information please address your enquiry to Mrs B. Nodwell Rank Film Equipment, PO Box 70 Great West Road, Brentford Middlesex TW8 9HR Tel: 01-568 9222: Telex 24408: Cables Rankaudio Brentford

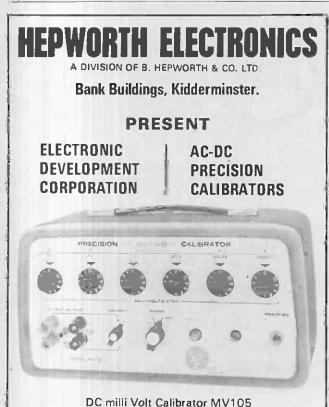




THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air. Metals. Liquids. Machinery. etc.. etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied in zippered vinyl case with transparent front and carrying loop. Probe. and Internal 1½ volt standard size battery. Model "Mini-On 1" measures from - 40°C to + 70°C, price £17.50 Model "Mini-On Hi" measures from + 100°C to + 500°C, price £20.00 (V.A.T. EXTRA) Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON), 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON. WC1X 8AX ('Phone 01-837 7937)

WW-045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



THIS IS ONLY ONE UNIT FROM THE E.D.C. RANGE OF MANUAL OR PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE STANDARDS.

Tel: 0562 2212 or 3 for Data and Price

# Eddystone Radio



a27

## **Economy! Simplicity! Reliability!**

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

1830 Series C.W, M.C.W, A.M, S.S.B



Crystal controlled Transistorized HF/MF general purpose receiver 120 kHz – 30 MHz in 9 ranges Rack mounting as standard Cabinet optional extra AC or battery operation British MPT approved as ships reserve receiver

Illustrated brochure from:

## **Eddystone Radio Limited**

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP. Tel: 021-475 2231. Telex 337081.

A member of Marconi Communication Systems Ltd

LTD/ED105

Member of A.B.C.C.





BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

## More than 350 different types to choose from

## Vitality's the name for miniature and sub-miniature lamps.

If you can't find the lamp you need from the 350 different types of Vitality sub-miniature and miniature lamps just pick up the phone and ask for the Vitality applications service.

Miniature and sub-miniature lamps are Vitality's speciality and the range available is one of the most comprehensive in Europe.

Write for the Vitality catalogue for full details on the range and application notes, or phone us if you have a special requirement for conventional or unusual environments, wherever a light source is needed for illumination, reference, indication or warning.



#### BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. TELEPHONE: 0284 62411.TELEX: 81295.

#### **Authorised Distributors**

Townsend Coates Ltd., Coleman Road, Leicester LE5 4LP. Telephone: 0533 768561.Telex: 34321.

Farnell Electronic Components Ltd., Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU. Telephone: Leeds 636311. Telex: 55147.

WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



MODEL 40 WIDE RANGE AUDIO GENERATOR

★ 4 RANGES, 10Hz-100 KHz.

- \* SINE AND SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT.
- + DUAL CALIBRATED ATTENUATOR.
- ★ STABILIZED OUTPUT LEVEL 1 V.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome Send for full technical leaflets Post and Packing 35p per unit NOMBREX (1969) LTD., EXMOUTH, DEVON. Tel: 03-952 3515

WW-050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT

A comprehensive, versatile range of test equipment primarily designed for the measurement of high quality audio equipment, but with additional applications in the electronics industry in general. The equipment is of particular interest to the professional audio engineer, recording studios, broadcasting authorities and educational establishmants.



DM344A Distortion Factor Meter. Designed to make accurate and rapid measurements of total harmonic distortion generated within high quality audio amplifiers, recording and transmission equipment. Selling Price: Chassis — £132.50.c/w. Case — £140.00 + VAT.

S324 Low Distortion Oscillator. Generates a pure sine wave and has been designed as a general purpose low distortion signal source. The primary application, used in conjunction with the DM344A, is the measurement of total harmonic distortion. Selling Price: Chassis — £56.50.c/w. Case — £62.50 + VAT.

AM324 AF Millivoltmeter, Designed for voltage measurements in the audio and low RF ranges and, principally for measuring low level signals in high impedance circuits. Selling Price: Chassis --- £64.00.c/w. Case --- £70.00 + VAT.



VB3

Model 'A' Noise Generator. A portable battery operated unit designed for carrying out listening tests on loudspeakers. 'Pink' or 'White' noise can be selected and output can be continuous or burst. Output is continuously variable. Selling Price: £32.50 + VAT.

Full Colour Literature describing the complete range may be had an request.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (Electronics) LIMITED 4/14 Barmeston Road, London SE6 3BN, England Telephone: 01-698 7424/4340 WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS Whether your needs run to one hundred high stability TCXO's or one thousand monolithic crystal lifters, or you just want ten thousand crystals in a lhurry at the right price. Hy-Q Electronics are as close as your telex or telephone We've built a reputation for being up front When quality, price and delivery are being considered, you don't have to accept eight week delays when you've thousands of dollars worth of equipment just waiting for crystals. Call Hy-Q, for faster delivery!

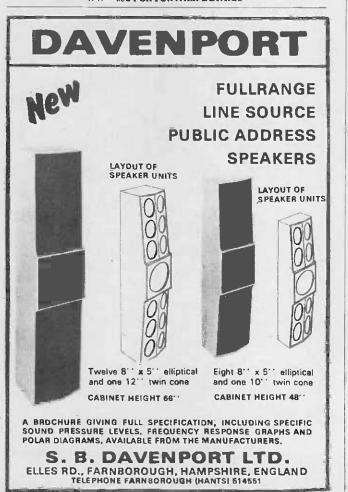
You name it. We've got it!

and lots and lots of others, too.

P.O. Box 256 Frankston Victoria, 3199 Au5tralia Phone 783 9611 Telex 31630 Cables HYQUE Melbourne P.O. Box 29, Pasir Panjang Singapore, 5 Phone 636477 Cables HYOUESING Tetex RS21427

Electronics

WW-052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## RECORDING OSCILLOSCOPES

U.V. Recorder, Storage Scope, Scope & Camera?

The alternative!

P

€

e

e

Medelec Fibre Optic Recording Oscilloscopes are highly versatile top quality general purpose units specially designed for industry and research. They are based on the wide experience gained by Medelec in the exacting field of medical instrumentation.

- A High quality, low cost recording
- ☆ Wideband brilliance modulation
- ☆ Five Recording Modes include Raster
- Simultaneous recording and viewing
- ☆ Single frame or continuous records from a built-in camera

For full technical details or a personal demonstration of the FOR-4 or any Medelec unit please contact us.

medelec

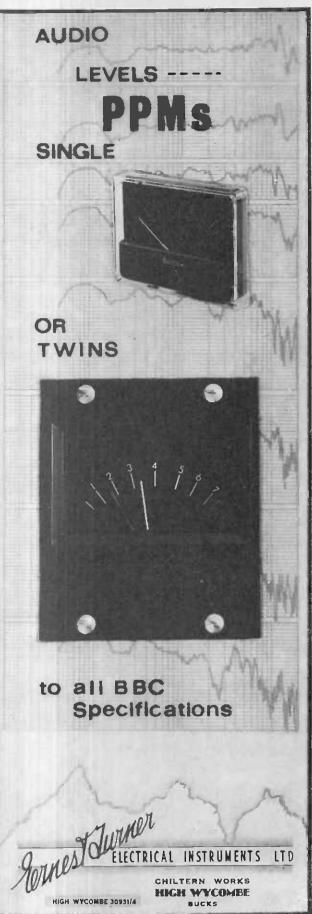


Medelec Limited Woking Surrey Tel: Woking (048 62) 70331 Telegrams: Medelec Woking

4

WW-053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





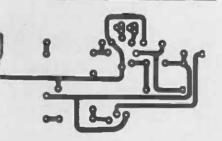
· V3

# P.C.BORED?

A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB.

A fine-tipped marker charged with a free-flowing etch-resist ink. Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board—etch clean.

The circuit is ready to use.



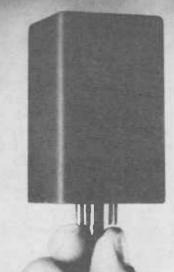
## NO MESS – NO MASKING A perfect circuit every time !

£1.10 for one-off, £4.40 for six, £8.80 for twelve. VAT -and post included. Available now in every country in Europe.

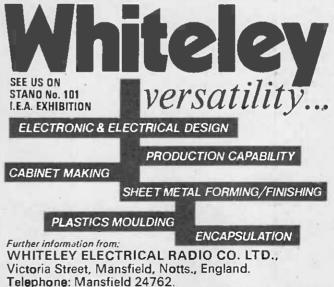
Please	send me further details on the 33PC :
Name .	
Address	S
Poet to	: DECON LABORATORIES LTD.
	FREEPOST
ww1	PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND (No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

## Audio frequencies to order!

337



400 to 10,000 c/s...tell us what you need, and our little plugin fixed frequency oscillator will supply it, dependably! It's solid state, based on a single silicon transistor and available encapsulated in epoxy resin, with all the Whiteley experience of the technique, or in a cased form as illustrated—both giving a long working life. Output is 10 mW into a 600 ohms load. Standing on its octal base, it is very proud of its P.O. approval. There's no doubt, when you need a single audio frequency sine wave output for any purpose ... this is a very useful little chap to have around. Ask us for details.



London Office : 109 Kingsway, W.C.2. Telephone : 01-405 3074



# Over 50 years... Nothing succeeds ike success.

In 1924, we employed six people. Then, wireless was a novelty. We were selling condensers as piece parts to home radio builders. We've diversified a lot and have become an international name. synonymous with quality components for the communications industry.

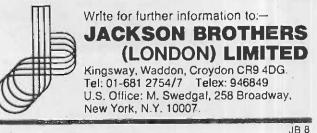
Traditionally, we've been involved in Variable Capacitors. Our latest is the Trimline Capacitor, an advanced and extremely miniaturised component.

Several new products will come on to the market this year. One new area is in Angle and Linear Displacement Transducers.

We're not standing still in other areas either - we've expanded our range of Tetfer Trimmers. And increased its versatility.

A third of our business is export. All in all, the last 50 years have been good. And we've no reason to expect the next 50 won't be better.

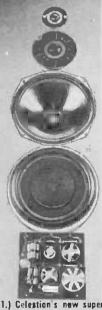
That's success for you.



WW-059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Celestion Loudspeaker Engineering advances the state of the art to a new plateau.

## **Ditton 66 Studio Monitor**



tweeter. 2.) New design "pressure" mid-range unit. 3.) Ultra Linear 12" Bass 4.) A.B.R. drive unit. ensures controlled bass down to 16Hz. 5.) Precision crossover for perfect system integration.

A new Loudspeaker of advanced design suitable for studio

use and for home installations of the highest quality. UNITS: HF 2000 (dome 'pressure' type) MF 500 (Mid-range Dome 'pressure' type) Ultra linear 12" bass driver and 12" ABR. The crossover has resulted from considerable re-search and crossover points are at 500 Hz and 5000 Hz 80 Watts Maximum, 4-8 ohm. This monitor loudspeaker system has an exceptionally wide and flat frequency response. Very low order harmonic and inter-modulation distortion. Precise response to transients. Beautifully maintained polar response ensures absence of unwanted directional effects and provides a highly satisfactory stereo image throughout the listening area. Matched pairs. SIZE 40 × 15 × 11; Natural Teak or Walnot Cabinet

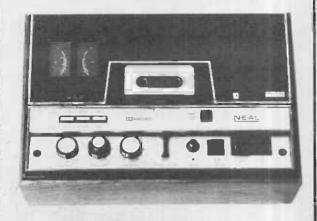
Celestion Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist ROLA CELESTION LT DITTON WORKS, FOXHALL ROAD, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP3 8.1P. WW-060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

a33

## A Marriage of Perfection



... between the world famous 3M Wollensak cassette tape transport and *no compromise* electronics designed and manufactured in Britain.

The Wollensak transport, renowned for maintaining its high performance throughout years of use, is matched to electronics designed to give reel to reel quality with cassette convenience and economy:

- high reliability ensured by solid state switching:
- ★ intrinsic low noise further improved by Dolby Noise Reduction System;
- ★ low distortion at every stage;
- ★ correct equalisation and bias levels for regular and chromium dioxide tapes;
- ★ high overload margins throughout;
- ★ separate amplifiers for microphone, low level line and high level line inputs;
- ★ controlled headphone output;
- ★ twin peak programme meters.

*Recommended retail price* £165-00 *(excluding V.A.T.)* 



NDRTH EAST AUDIO LIMITED 5 CHARLDTTE SQUARE NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE NE1 4XF

3M and Wollensak are trade marks of the 3M Company.

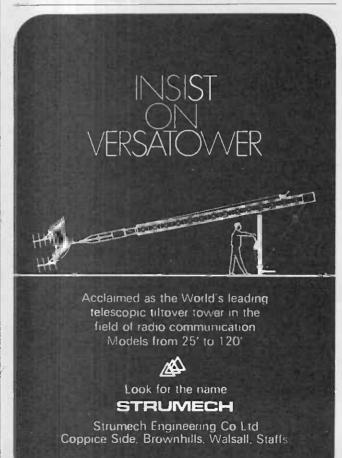
Dolby is a trade mark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.

METER PROBLEMS?

A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full Information from: HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) 138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW-062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Available Shortly: Varicap tuner using Mullard LP1185 module-no alignment required, Image Rejection ==40dB, I.F. Rejection ==65dB.



### THE RONDO QUADRAPHONIC SYSTEM (20 WATTS/CHANNEL)

Complete designer approved kits for this outstanding Quadraphonic Sound System ('P.E.' Sep. '73, etc.) with the following features :-

SWITCHING FACILITIES AND M COMPLETE LOUDSPEAKER ENCI INDIVIDUAL KITS MAY BE INCO LOW COST, FULLY ENGINEERED	OSURE DESIGN. DRPORATED IN EXISTING		÷	MO	DULAR BUILT	PEAKER SYSTEMS IN-AM/FM RADIO. AS PUBLISHED-SE	
CBS SQ* MATRIX DECODE	3		Complete	e Kit	£8·00	Post Free	VAT Extra
PREAMPLIFIER BOARD		14.05	Complete	Kit	£3.00	Post Free	VAT Extra
MASTER VOL./TONE/BALANCE BOARD				Kît	£8-50	Post Free	VAT Extra
POWER AMP. BOARD AND	HEATSINK		Complete	Kit	£7.50	Post Free	VAT Extra
POWER SUPPLY BOARD			Complete		£5.00	Post Free	VAT Extra
MAIN SMOOTHING CAPACI	TORS (TWO REOD)		Per Pair	100	£1.50	Post Free	VAT Extra
MAINS TRANSFORMER			Complete	Kit	£6-25	Post Free	VAT Extra
CHASSIS—PUNCHED and D	RILLED WITH SCRE	ENS	Complete	Kit	£3-25	Post Free	VAT Extra
DUAD SELECTOR SWITCH					£1-30	Post Free	VAT Extra
NOODEN CASE	C 10				£1.75	Post Free	VAT Extra
HARDWARE PACK					£2.00	Post Free	VAT Extra
CONTROL SECTION FACIA					£3.50	Post Free	VAT Extra
THE COMPLETE P.E. RONDO SYST	EM IS AVAILABLE AS P	UBLISH	ED.	1	PLEASE PHONE	OR WRITE FOR	FULL DETAILS
Access		3	OPTO	)-D	EVICE	S .	t sever t
	Panel mounting LED's	5.			1	7 Seg LED's	
You can order these goods by	RED 1-9	29p	10-24	23p	0-325" RH De Common Ano	ec Point. de 1-4 £2-00; 5-24	£1-80.
Telephane on Access. Simply quote your Access Number.	GREEN 1-9	5 <b>9</b> p	10-24	49p	Common Cath	node 1-4 £2.00; 5-2 ver £1.30 (C.A.)	
V.A.T. Please add V.A.T. at 10 INTEGREX LIMITED, P					Phone R	epton (0283	89) 3580

TEXAN AMPLIFIER. We have designed the tuner case and metalwork to match the Texan amplifier (see photograph). Complete designer approved Texan kits are available at £28-50 plus p.p. 50p including Teak Sleeve.



WW-067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### COMMUNICATIONS

an international exposition showing complete. Radio & Data Communications systems under the following categories

#### DATA COMMUNICATIONS:

Systems for the transmission of data (and speech) by digital methods; data modems, data loggers, terminals, networks; telemetry; facsimile and broadband data systems; error correction.

#### **MOBILE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS: (Civil)**

Systems for communications with and between aircraft, ships and land vehicles; radio determination and radio navigation systems; personal radio and paging systems; orbiting satellites for maritime and aeronautical mobile systems.

#### FIXED RADIO COMMUNICATIONS:

Point-to-point services for speech and data transmission using long-distance radio links; VHF, UHF and microwave radio-relay links; over-the-horizon (and tropospheric scatter) communications satellites and earth stations.

#### **DEFENCE COMMUNICATIONS:**

Systems for tactical and strategic situations, taking into account the special requirements of military (land, sea and air) communications including transportability, flexibility, robustness, reliability and compatibility.

#### WORLD'S LARGEST COMMUNICATIONS EXPOSITION

COMMUNICATIONS 74 the second Radio & Data Communications Exposition has five completely interrelated dimensions which together justify our claim that the event is the world's largest.

#### **Dimension 1 THE EXHIBITION**

The Exhibition has already attracted well over 100 International Exhibitors, both manufacturers and users. They include the following world famous company names and authorities.

the following world famous company names and authorities. Bell Telephone (Belgium). BAC, Cable & Wireless. Decca, Exchange Telegraph. The Home Office, Honeywell. IAL, ITALTEL (Italy). ITT, Marconi, Ministry of Defence, Post Office Telecomms.. Racal, Redifon, RF Communications (USA). Siemens, Storno, Thomson CSF (France). Together they cover the fields of DATA--MOBILE RADIO-FIXED RADIO & DEFENCE COMMUNICATIONS.

#### Dimension 2 THE CONFERENCE

So many papers were submitted for the Conference that it was necessary to introduce an additional session on each of the four days. There will now be 56 papers presented in the course of the Conference.

The main user stream will be linked to the daily themes of the total COMMUNICATIONS 74 event, and the technical and designer sessions in parallel will ensure that delegates will find something of interest to them during the whole run of the Conference.

Another innovation, the introduction of afternoon sessions on two days for the shorter presentation of papers on a wide range of topics. Interest will be maintained on two evenings with films on communications subjects.

#### **Dimension 3 THE INWARD MISSIONS**

Missions sponsored by Inward the Electronic Engineering Association are being brought into this country to coincide with COMMUNICATIONS 74. Four are made up of users of Radio & Data Communications systems, covering the four major aspects of communications in the exhibition, an official delegation from NATO/SHAPE and a mission of International Journalists.

Official guests, they are invited into this country through the British Overseas Trade Board and the Ministry of Defence in association with leading manufacturing companies. The Home Office. Post Office Telecommunications and The Communications 74 Committee are also host authorities, and a two-day visit to COMMUNICATIONS 74 is part of the Missions programme.

#### **Dimension 4 THE DELEGATES**

The most important dimension of all, we need to receive many thousands of you THE DELEGATES, if we are to call COMMUNICATIONS 74 a success. However, we already know that we may expect a very heavy traffic of senior Radio & Data

Communications systems users throughout the four days.

You will have noted under the headings of Exhibition and Conference that there will be a lot to see and hear and that means hard work. However, we have also designed a social programme, it is below and we hope it will help to make you feel that you are seen to be very important in our scheme of things and that you will be made very welcome at COMMUNICATIONS 74.

### Dimension 5 THE VIP PARTICIPATION AND THE SOCIAL EVENTS

In COMMUNICATIONS 74 we have a full commitment on the part of government ministries and agencies, and an international line up of the best known manufacturers in Radio & **Data Communications** 

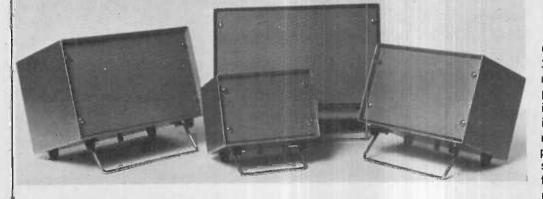
They have come together and have supplied leading authorities in their various fields to speak in our planned schedule of four official luncheons and a banquet. In addition we finish off on a friendly note with a Farewell Supper-Dance.

From all of this you will realize that a complete programme is waiting for you the user. manufacturer or designer of Com-munications systems throughout the four days of COMMUNICATIONS 74.

Free Exhibition and Conference Programmes are now ready, so please fill in and return coupon below. If you have already done so, you may expect your Exhibition tickets and Conference Programmes in the next week or so.

4-5-6-7 Ju Gentlement			nd													
Free Exhibit	ion Ti	ckets		Con	fere	епс	e F	roç	gra	ш	пе	si				
NAMES							•••								 	
TITLES															 	
COMPANY									. :					• -9	 	
ADDRESS						4) <b>* 1</b>						•	• •	• •	 	 •

### **NEW STANDARD CASES from OLSON NEW SERVICE FROM STOCK — DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST**



TYPE	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	FRONT PAN DIM.	PRICE	LEG EXTRA
21	61"	41	4 <u>1</u> "	6"x 4"	£2.95	70p
22	81"	5 <u>1</u> "	5 <u>1</u> "	8"x 5"	£3.30	70p
23	101"	6 <u>1</u> "	6 <u>1</u> ″	10"x6"	£3.95	75p
24	121/2	71"	71/2"	12"x7"	£4.30	75p

Cases made from 20swg. zinc coated m/s. Front & rear panels 16swg. aluminium. Cases finished in Olive green hammertone with front panels in light straw shade 384. All cases fitted with ventilated rear panels and a verv attractive chrome plated retractable leg can be fitted as an optional extra.

Our Trade Counter is open for personal callers from 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday-Friday

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., FACTORY NO. 8, 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON E2 8HJ.

WW-068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

POSTAGE EXTRA + 10% V.A.T. TEL: 01-739 2343



Transistor/FET Tester for only £86\* RCA introduces the WT-524A, a new "one for all" tester for solid-state devices. With it, you can measure AC beta-up to 5.000-of any bipolar transistor, and Gm-up to 100.000 µmhos -of any field-effect transistor (FET). And you'll do it with an accuracy of ±3%/ It also checks diodes. SCRs and triacs-and can do the job in-circuit or out.

The large, easy-to-read  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " mirrored scale meter of the new WT-524A features special scales for I<sub>C</sub>. I<sub>CBO</sub>. I<sub>OSS</sub>. I<sub>CEO</sub>. and I<sub>D</sub> currents. Each tester also includes two universal socket adapters and three colour-coded test leads.

Try the new WT-524A for yourself. You'll appreciate its quality. accuracy and ruggedness. To buy: order from any Authorised RCA Distributor or from:

\*Excluding V.A.T.



Electronic Components

RCA Limited Sunbury-on-Thames Middlesex Phone: Sunbury-on-Thames 85511

WW-069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### COMMUNICATIONS

#### SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE SESSIONS Organised by ELECTRONICS WEEKLY and WIRELESS WORLD

#### Tuesday June 4-Data Communications Day

wata G	Unintum cations way
Session	1: Data Communications
	9.30–12.30: Winter Garden
	11.20: Highlight Paper
Session	2: Equipment Design 1
	9.30–12.30: Clarence Room
Session	3: Mobile Communications
	9.30–12.30: Hall 5
Evening	Film Session:
	From 18.30: Clarence Room

#### Thursday June 6-

#### **Fixed Communications Day**

Session 8: Fixed Communications 9.30-12.30: Winter Garden 11.20: Highlight Paper Session 9: Equipment Design 3 9.30-12.30: Clarence Room Session 10: Defence Communications

9.30-12.30; Hall 5 Session 11: Short Communications Papers 14.30-16.30; Hall 5

#### Wednesday June 5— **Mobile Communications Day**

Session	4:	Mobile Communications
		9.30–12.30: Winter Garden
		11.20: Highlight Paper
Session	5:	Equipment Design 2
		9.30-12.30: Clarence Room
Session	6:	Maritime Communications
		9.30-12.30: Hall 5
Session*	7:	Short Communications Papers
		14.30-16.30: Hall 5
Evening I	Film	Session:
		From 18.30: Clarence Room
_		

#### Friday June 7-

**Defence Communications Day** Session 12: Defence Communications 9.30-12.30: Winter Garden 11.20: Highlight Paper Session 13: Equipment Design 4 9.30-12.30: Clarence Room Session 14: Testing/Mobile Facsimile 9.30-12.30: Hall 5

Further information on the conference can be obtained by completing the relevant parts of the form below and returning it to:

#### **IPC BUSINESS PRESS LIMITED,**

#### Room 15, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

If you wish to order tickets immediately please complete the appropriate sections of the form below.

The fees are as follows 1 day: £15 2 days: £25 3 days: £35 4 days: £40 All prices are exclusive of 10% VAT.

#### **\*CONFERENCE PROGRAMME/\*TICKET APPLICATION FORM**

\*Delete as necessary

Please send me the complete conference programme

OR Please send me ticket(s) for the following day(s):

Tuesday, June 4 🗇 Wednesday, June 5 🗇 Thursday, June 6 🗇 'Friday, June 7 🗇 I enclose remittance

1 day @ £16.50 2 days @ £27.50 3 days @ £38.50 4 days @ £44.00 Cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd and sent to IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, General Sales Dept. Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

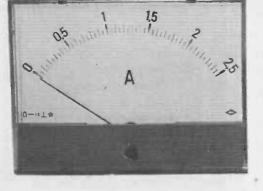
Name ..... Address ...... 

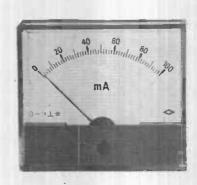
a39

a40



# STEPPING STONES TO





CHINAG

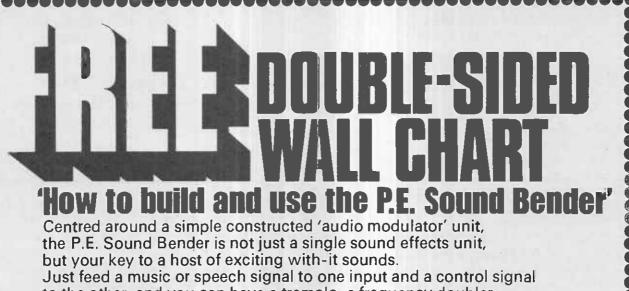


SUCCESS

PANEL METERS

### PAR EXCELLENCE FOR EVERY WALK OF LIFE

CHINAGLIA (UK) Ltd. 19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ WW-070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



to the other, and you can have a tremolo, a frequency doubler, a ring modulator, or a voice-operated fader.



\*MAY ISSUE ON SALE MID APRIL 25p • Subject to the current netional industrial situation at the time of going to press

# Join the Digital Revolution

#### **Digital Computer** gic and roni A Self-instructional Course C Pillane MA (Cantab) A W Unwo BA (Cantab) Basic Book computer logic Logical Book **circuit** elements Designing circuits Book to carry out logical functions

Flipflops

reaisters

and

# Teach yourself the latest techniques of digital electronics

Computers and calculators are only the beginning of the digital revolution in electronics. Telephones, wristwatches, TV, automobile instrumentation – these will be just some of the application areas in the next few years.

Are youprepared to cope with these developments?

This course of four volumes  $\rightarrow$  each  $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}'' \rightarrow$  guides you step-by-step with hundreds of diagrams and questions through number systems, Boolean algebra, truth tables, de Morgan's theorem, flipflops, registers, counters and adders. All from first principles. The only initial ability assumed is simple arithmetic.

At the end of the course you will have broadened your horizons, career prospects and your fundamental understanding of the changing world around you.

### £2.95 A complete programmed learning course in 4 volumes



including VAT, packing & surface post anywhere in the world. Payment may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

#### Guarantee

If you are not entirely satisfied with Digital Computer Logic and Electronics you may return it to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked. Designer Manager Enthusiast Scientist Engineer Student This course is written to meet your needs in coming to grips with the theory and practice of digital logic and electronics. The programmed instruction system ensures a high level of retention of everything you learn.

o: Cambridge Learning Enterprises, 49 Main Street, lartford, Huntingdon.
Please send me set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £2.95 for which I enclose cheque/PO/money order value
Name
Address

WW-071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

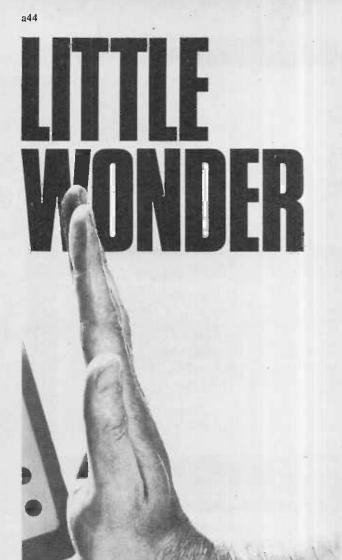


More complete details evailable on request from: Telford PRODUCTS LTD. @Reg. Trade Mark.

WADSWORTH ROAD PERIVALE GREENFORO MIDDX. ENGLAND Telephone:01-998 1011 Telex:935524

-a43







Full member of AFDEC-the industry's association of franchised electronic component distributors.

Our prices include VAT at the current rate-and carriage on all goods is free.

Send for our catalogue and price list-we'll mail that to you free, too.

#### THIS MONTH'S BARGAIN OFFER-



Small-signal silicon transistor kit. 5 each-BC108, BC178, BC205, BC208, BFY51, 8SY95A, ME1120, ME8003 and 2N2926-catalogue value £6-20.

BARGAIN PACK PEP1-£460.

Please send your catalogue-free!

Name

Address .....

WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

#### THE MI PR 3

The SEI MINITEST has made a remarkable impact in the pocket-sized multi-range meter market, by making itself a firm favourite with discerning people in the industry. Let's look into the reasons why.

First, the appearance. Diminutive, neat, wipe-clean plastic cover with pressed steel case. Controls are simple and easy to use. Second, the range. The Minitest measures a.c. and d.c. voltages d.c. current and resistance over 20 ranges to a sensitivity of 20,000 and 2,000 ohms per volt d.c. and a.c. respectively. Third, high voltage probes. These extend the range to 25 or 30kV d.c.

Little wonder the Minitest is preferred!

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0HL.

Telephone. 061-789 5081. Telex: 667711. A member company of GEC Electrical Components Ltd.



WW-078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





### For Components and Service Tel: Sittingbourne 70533 Telex: 965313

CONNECTORS CIRCULAR **B**R.F. EDGE

**BRACK & PANEL** FANS BR.F. CABLE **RELAYS** 

POTENTIOMETERS DIALS **CHOKES** BLOWERS AMPHENOL · ETRI · DELAVAN · TUCHEL · U.M.D.

#### Invader components Ltd

TRINITY TRADING ESTATE - SITTINGBOURNE - KENT

WW-080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### REVOX



#### **HS 77**

The high-speed Revox (15/7½ ips) is firmly established as standard equipment in the majority of London theatres, local radio stations, National broadcasting companies and recording studios. Available in a wide range of configurations including the full, half or quarter track models. Immediate delivery. Options:

Sel sync £20 Varispeed £15

Scotch 207 UK's LOWEST PRICES

VHS 77 Sole Supplier WIDE BANDWIDTH. 40 Hz-40 KHz of particular interest to

WIDE BANDWID1H. 40 Hz-40 KHz of particular interest to research establishments. TAPE DUPLICATION. The equalisation characteristics 17.5 and 35 Sec are such that a 1:1, 2:1 or 4:1 speed ratio will produce a copy tape of the same recording characteristic as the master. HIGH TAPE VELOCITY of 30 ips (76 cms) is invaluable for the analysis of data and transient information. Also 15 ips. TAPE ECHO 50 milli seconds or 100 milli seconds. Immediate delivery. Finance available. **NOTE NEW ADDRESS**~

MA

Industrial Tape Applications 5 Pratt Street, London NW1 OAE. Tel: 01-485 6162 Telex: 21879



Electronic fun for all ages THE MOST VERSATILE ELECTRONICS KITS. All components are beautifully encepsulated in unbreakable transparent plastic blocks. Perfect connections are made WITHOUT SOLDERING, SCREWING OR WIRING. INCREDIBLE VALUE. Build, dismantle and rebuild projects eny number of times and invent your own experiments too. COMPLETELY SAFE, instructive and FUN - all kits operate from 9v. battery only. VALUABLE MANUALS included with every Kit 2A-30 projects £10.45 Radios, emplifiers, alarma Radios microphones, morse, etc. <u>Kit 3A-100 projectsE20.45</u> As 2A plus electronic birds,cats,sirens,organs, metronome,guns,light and sound, burglar alarms, etc. 3AOX-105 projects £25.25 As 3A plus solar cell experiments and complete sophisticated control panel, etc. 4AOX-150 projects £33.95 As 3AOX plus Relay and Meter experiments: ion concentration-, volume-, output-, field intensity volt-, resistance meter ammeter,illuminometer,etc and many, many more. PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. Cheque/P.O. (or 6p. for literature) to: Satisfaction guaranteed ELECTRONI-KIT LTD, 408 St. John's Street, London, EC1. (01-278 4579) WW-084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



a46

WW-085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### AVELEY ELECTRIC AT THE I.E.A. 1974

For the 10th and best I.E.A. Aveley are presenting up-to-date cost-effective solutions to measurement tasks such as:

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS NETWORK ANALYSIS SPECTRUM ANALYSIS SIGNAL GENERATION RECEIVERS RADIO TELEPHONE TESTING TELEVISION MEASUREMENTS

ON THE STAND WE'LL HAVE SENIOR ENGINEERING PERSONNEL FROM OUR PRINCIPALS

ROHDE AND SCHWARZ SCHOMANDL KG STEINHEIL LEAR NARDA MICROWAVE WILTRON COMPANY PACIFIC MEASUREMENTS

WE'VE DONE ALL WE CAN TO MAKE VISITING US WORTH WHILE. COME AND SEE US ON

### **STAND 638**

Olympia phone: 01-931 5720 Office phone: 01-397 8771

For complimentary tickets or more info., contact:

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD., Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey,

Telex: Avel London 928479





Send for the latest Heathkit Catalogue and see what Heath offer in Oscilloscopes Counters, Chart Recorders, Digital Multimeters and Portable Testers.

All are available as kits or factory assembled and calibrated. See the world's largest selection of Test. Marine, Radio Amateur, Hi-Fi, Automotive. Home and Office electronic kits. Choose cash or Monthly Budget Plan payment.

	Free Catalogue
	Please send me the FREE Heathkit Cata- logue & details of Monthly budget plans. NAME
HEATH hlumberger	HEATH (GLOS.) LTD. DEPT. WW/4/74 Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2-6EE

Showrooms in GLOUCESTER (above) & LONDON: 233 Tottenham Court Rd. WW-089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SUITABLE ALSO FOR FEEDING ANY OF OUR HIGH POWER DESIGNS

for set of three amplifiers 85 5 Set of 3 O/P coupling capacitors 1-00

2 off packs 4, 5 required for stereo system

**ENOURIES WELCOME** For quality sets of speakers

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE

#### **ICON DESIGN** A NOVEL STEREO FM TUNER (see this issue)

We are pleased to offer kits of parts for the above tuner, including P.C. boards, filter, I.C's, etc.

All parts are to the designers specification 'enabling a guarantee of performance to be offered.

Be ready for part II by sending S.A.E. for details today to

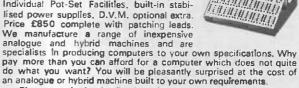
**ICON DESIGN 33 RESTROP VIEW, PURTON,** WILTS SN5 9DG.

WW-090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





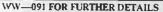
18-I.C. Operational Amplifiers, 1% accuracy, Automatic Functional Ampinifers, 1% accuracy, Automatic Function Selection and Mater Switching, 3-Four Quadrant Multipliers, Individual Pot-Set Facilities, built-in stabi-lised power supplies, D.Y.M. optional extra. Price £850 complete with patching leads. We manufacture a range of inexpensive analogue and hybrid machines and are



TUHIMUM MININININ.

Phone or write for details of our Analogue or Hybrid apparatus **PHYSICAL & ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES LTD.** 

MANUFACTURERS OF ANALOGUE AND HYBRID COMPUTERS 28 Athenaeum Road, Whetstone, London N.20, Tel. 01-445 7683

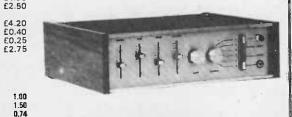




a49

Hi Fi New	s Linsley-Hood 75W	/ Amplifier
DESIGNER APPROVED KIT	★ 75 WATTŚ PER CHANNEL ★ BANDWIDTH (3dB) 3HZ-40KHZ	* DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.01% * UNCONDITIONAL STABILITY
Sinsky Herd		FREE TEAK CASE with full kits KIT PRICE only
	Full circuit description in handbook	£56.60 POST FREE (U.K.
<ol> <li>Fibre glass printed circuit boa power amp.</li> <li>Set of resistors, capacitors, p power amp.</li> <li>Set of semiconductors for po (highest voltage version).</li> <li>Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat s</li> <li>Fibre glass printed circuit boa pre-amp.</li> <li>Set of low noise resistors, cal pre-sets for pre-amp.</li> <li>Set of low noise, high gain se ductors for pre-amp.</li> </ol>	Price and for     Price 8     Set of potentiometers (including mains switch).       re-sets for     9     Set of 4 push button switches, rotary mode switch.       wer amp.     10     Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/housing primary: 5.50       sinks.     £0.80     0.117-234 V, secondaries: 33-0-33 24-0-24 V.       pacitors.     £1.10     11       Fibre glass printed circuit board for power supply.     Fibre glass printed circuit board for power supply.	Price     Pack     Price       13     Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN     \$1.55     skts, mains input skt, fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs     \$2.2       \$1.155     skts, mains input skt, fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs     \$2.2       \$1.2     \$1.4     Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc.     \$6.3       \$V     15     Handbook,     \$6.3       \$2.9.15     16     Teak cabinet.     \$7.3       \$2.9.26     60 complete stereo system.     \$3.8       \$3.8     Set of semiconductors for Power Amp.     \$3.4       \$13.40     Set of semiconductors for Power Amp.     \$5.3       \$3.50     3b     Set of semiconductors for Power Amp.     \$5.3       \$3.50     3b     Set of semiconductors for Power Amp.     \$5.3       \$3.50     3b     Set of semiconductors for Power Amp.     \$5.3
Toroidal T20 Developed from the famous	+ 20 * WITH TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER Practical Wireless TEXAN.	COMPONENT PACKS FOR W.W. AMPLIFIER DESIGNS
FREE	EAK CASE and HANDBOOK	Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB       £0.6         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots       £1.7         Pk. 3 Semiconductor set       £4.7         30W BLOMLEY       £4.7         Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB       £0.7         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots       £2.1         Pk. 3 Semiconductor set       £5.6         20W LINSLEY-HOOD       7         Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB       £0.7         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots       £2.4         Pk. 3 Semiconductor set       £3.5         60V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY       7         Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB       £0.6         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots       £1.4         Pk. 3 Semiconductor set       £3.3         60V REGULATED POWER SUPPLY       7         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pots       £1.4         Pk. 3 Semiconductor set       £3.5         BALLEY-BURROWS PRE-AMP       7         Pk. 1 F/Glass PCB       £1.6         Pk. 2 Resistors, capacitors, pre-sets, transistors, F4.5         Pk. 3 Rotary potentilometer set       £1.6         Pk. 3 Rotary potentilometer set       £1.6

METALWORK SYSTEM FOR
WIRELESS WORLD AMPLIFIERS



Designed to house Bailey, Blamley or Linsley-Hood Class AB amplifiers with simple or regulated power supplies and Bailey Burrows pre-amp. Options of standard or hum reducing toroidal mains transformer. Also rotary control version, Details in price fist.

For FREE LIST write NOW!

Dept. W-04

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN



MPSA05 MPSA12 MPSA14

MPSA55 MPSA65

0.55 0.35 0.35 0.35

0.09

0.09

0.23

0.17

0.20

2N3819

2N3904

2N3908

BC182K BC212K

BC182L BC184L

BC2121

0.10 0.12

0.10

0.11

WW-094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

to all U.K. orders

(\*or at current rate if changed)

V.A.T. Please add 10%\*

Price £8.25

£4.95

0.90

0.50

0.07

0.07

0.10

1.20

IG LEVE

A SHEEP-IN

# 

This is the D75

THE PANENT STA

□Lightweight □50MHz bandwidth at 5mV/div □1mV/div at 15MHz □3% accuracy □Mixed sweep □Calibrated sweep delay □Gated trigger

Bright 8x10cm display

### A new Dual Trace, 50MHz Portable Oscilloscope for £440

Yes indeed! A 50MHz dual-trace instrument costing you only £440. And it's portable too — the lightweight, comfortable-to-carry, take-it-anywhere kind of portable.

Developed by engineers for engineers this newcomer from Telequipment offers unprecedented value when compared with similar 50MHz instruments.

The outstanding specification of the D75 includes a wide-range dual timebase incorporating sweep intensifying, delaying, mixed sweep and single-shot facilities, an 8 x 10 cm CRT operating at

TELEQUIPMENT <

15 kV, and dual-trace operation in alternate and chopped modes with 5 mV/div all the way up to 50 MHz.

Write or telephone now for the specification and a demonstration, and prove for yourself that the D75 is the oscilloscope for you.

Tektronix U.K. Ltd. Beaverton House, P.O. Box 69, Harpenden, Herts. Telephone: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

CH1

# wireless world

### **Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio**

#### APRIL 1974 Vol 80 No 1460

#### SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

#### Contents

- 57 What is an engineer worth?
- 58 Novel stereo f.m. tuner by J. A. Skingley and N. C. Thompson
- 63 Paris components exhibition
- 64 Research notes
- 65 Doppler distortion in loudspeakers by J. Moir
- 69 Communications '74
- 70 News of the month UK semiconductor industry growth Telephone dialling microcircuit Solid-state TV camera
- 72 Letters to the editor Sound radio compression Plug-in p.c. boards Multimeters for blind students
- 75 Electronic piano-2 by G. Cowie
- 80 H.F. Predictions
- 81 Guglielmo Marconi by W. J. Baker
- 85 Colour TV tube developments
- 86 Sixty years ago
- 87 Photographic development timer by R. G. Wicker
- 90 Colour separation overlay by G. Dann
- 93 IEA exhibition preview
- 95 Traffic information broadcasting by R. C. V. Macario
- 98 World of amateur radio
- 99 Circards-13: Alarm circuits by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans J. Kinsler & P. Williams
- 101 F.E.T. curve tracer-2 by L. G. Cuthbert
- 103 Literature received
- 104 New products
- 108 Real and imaginary by "Vector"
- **a92 APPOINTMENTS VACANT**
- all6 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Electronic piano. Part 3: assembly of the



LP.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd Managing Director: George Fowkes Administration Director: George H. Mansell Publisher: Gordon Henderson

C L.P.C. Business Press Ltd. 1974

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

Price 20n. (Back numbers 40p.) Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620; Advertising 01-261 8339. Telegrams/Telex, Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables, "Ethaworld, London S.E.1."

Subscription rates: Home, £4.35 a year. Overseas, 1 year £5; 3 years £12.50 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year \$13, 3 years \$32,50) Student rates: Home 1 year £2.18, 3 years £5.55. Overseas, 1 year £2.50; 3 years £6.25 (U.S.A. & Canada 1 year \$6.50, 3 years \$16.25).

Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636. Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 53281. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return envelope bearing previous address.

**Build a stereo tuner** Doppler in loudspeakers

wireless



This month's cover picture shows the red, green and blue triple optical head of a colour television projection equipment made by Pye TVT. (Photographer Paul Brierley)

#### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE (published May 22)

Radar for cars. Clutter-free system for avoiding road collisions.

Colour-sound system. Compact equipment for controlling light hue and brightness by audio signal frequency and amplitude.

Novel stereo f.m. tuner. Part 2: decoder; assembly; setting-up; and a frequency meter.

electronics and the cabinet.



March 21st-April 20th.

and a stand

Aries

# Astrologically speaking...

May, June and December, however if you are careful and do not attempt anything too rash, the remainder of the year should not present you with too many problems.

All in all a productive future is forseen in your horoscope.

### ...now discover our scope!

The 5AV and 1EV series of high voltage cartridge rectifiers are rated at 50mA and 10mA average rectified current respectively.

The 5AV series is offered over the voltage range 2kV to 6.5kV VRRM and is in a 5mm x 10mm diameter package offering the design engineer an extremely compact solution to many high voltage rectifier problems.

The 1EV series offered with  $V_{\text{RRM}}$  ratings up to 12kV is in a 16mm long package that provides longer tracking paths than the 5AV series enabling the lower voltage types to be used without further encapsulation.

The 1EV series has fast reverse recovery characteristics and so is suitable for use in high frequency systems where rectifier efficiency is important. Both series are available now.

HURST GREEN OXTED SURREY RH8 9BB TELEX RECTIFIER OXTED 95219 TELEPHONE OXTED 3215/4231



# wireless world

#### What is an engineer worth?

The short answer to the question What is an engineer worth? is: what he can get. This may seem cynical to those who have certain ideas about the intrinsic worth of an engineer—in terms of his education, qualifications and so on—but because this intrinsic worth cannot be evaluated in money there can be no other answer. In practice the engineer has to accept a prospective employer's evaluation of his worth, perhaps after the two of them have bargained about it. In private industry the settlement may be a capricious one, very much dependent on market forces and therefore seemingly unfair in relation to other workers. At the time of writing there are bricklayers and carpenters earning  $\pounds4,000-\pounds5,000$  p.a. in the London area. How many engineers can command this level of salary? It may seem that in state-run organizations such as the Civil Service things are better because they are more regularized and predictable. As a result the engineer may be more ready to accept without question the employer's evaluation of his worth: it seems to be based on the accumulated wisdom of the state and the will of the people.

Of course there have been plenty of studies, reports and recommendations made on behalf of the engineer. Last year, for example, we had the fourth CEI survey of professional engineers and the IEEE manpower report. Such investigations are mainly intended to let the engineer see where he stands and what are his prospects: they don't hope to change anything. One of the most forthright statements was in the famous "Brain Drain" report, which said there was clear evidence "that industry undervalues its engineers, technologists and scientists" and recommended that industry should be prepared to "promote within its own salary structure the pay of qualified engineers, technologists and scientists". More recently the United Kingdom Association of Professional Engineers has been campaigning against engineering employers' "apparent willingness" to classify professional engineers "alongside the mass of technicians and manual employees" in concluding pay agreements.

Much of the agitation for improved pay rests on the assumption of a superior order of intellectual ability in the professional engineer relative to other engineering workers—an ability to analyse and conceptualize, to see clearly the fundamentals of problems—which has been brought to a high level by three or more years' education and given the stamp of an official qualification. This is the core of the engineers' claim. It is a strong case and nobody disputes it. Why, then, do not engineers have the courage of their convictions and organize themselves to deploy this advantage in a more effective way? Mere recognition is not enough. The CEI is a toothless watchdog. The reluctance of engineers to organize themselves into pressure groups or unions is partly because, like many creative people, they are individualistic by nature, and partly because the word "professional" for them has an image that is aloof from the cloth-cap image of the trade union. They therefore turn their backs on collective bargaining in a world which operates on collective principles. If only they were able to recognize fully the significance of their own strength they would find the will to use it.

Editor: TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor: PHIL1P DARRINGTON

Technical Editor: GEOFFREY SHORTER, BISc.

Assistant Editors: BILL ANDERTON, B.Sč. BASIL LANE

Drawing Office: LEONARD H. DARRAH

Production: D. R. BRAY

#### Advertisements:

G. BENTON ROWELL (Manager) Phone 01-261 8339 KEITH NEWTON Phone 01-261 8515

A. PETTERS (Classified Advertisements) Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-928 4597

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy) Phone 01-261 8353

## Novel stereo f.m. tuner

#### 1—Circuits and operation

by J. A. Skingley and N. C. Thompson

Plessey Components Ltd, Swindon

Using a ready-made front-end, integrated circuits and only one inductor, this tuner design is simple to operate, construct and set up. It includes novel circuitry to give inter-station muting, a.f.c. restricted to less than station spacing, a single-lamp tuning indicator, temperature-compensated varicap tuning allowing stations to be preset, and a linear-scale frequency meter. A simple stereo decoder circuit (part 2) uses active filters to eliminate "birdies" and remove subcarrier harmonics. Printed circuit wiring diagrams, assembly instructions and setting up procedure will appear in part 2.

The designer of technical equipment for the domestic market faces a problem. On the one hand the technical operating requirements can dictate a multiplicity of controls and demand a detailed knowledge of their use. On the other hand the operation must be simple and easily understood by people of all walks of life and professions. This design had to cater for non-technical people and children.

The first requirement then was that the system used should mask the technicalities and present the user with the simplest possible mode of operation, relying at most on traditional skills learned from more conventional a.m. receivers, without sacrificing the advantages to be had from a modern f.m. tuner.

The second requirement was to provide a tuner which was at least as good as the best commercial unit on all technical parameters. The total design objectives were therefore

requirement 1-ease of operation : (a) provision for push-button tuning (b) no undesirable outputs (c) powerful a.f.c. (d) sensitive, unambiguous tuning indication requirement 2-good performance: (a) 2µV for 30-dB signal-to-noise ratio (b) 3-dB limiting 0.5µV (c) image rejection 40dB (d) i.f. rejection 65dB (e) capture ratio 2dB (f) a.m. rejection 60dB (g) a.f. response ± ldB, 20Hz to 15kHz. The combination of these objectives led to a system which to our knowledge is unique (Fig. 1).

The core of an f.m. system is its i.f. strip, and in this design it was decided to use a block filter and integrated-circuit limiting amplifier. The distribution of selectivity and gain has conflicting requirements. From the point of view of noise selectivity should come after gain; from the view point of intermodulation effects gain should come after selectivity. The ideal choice is one where the gain and selectivity are uniformly distributed throughout the system, and this was more nearly achieved in traditional i.f. amplifiers using discrete components. The use of integrated circuits however precludes the use of this system because selectivity cannot be integrated.

There are however a number of advantages to the use of block filters over distributed systems. They can be designed as a single entity, providing a shaped response via the controlled interaction between sections to give a complex pole system, and avoiding the need for delicate stagger tuning of discrete sections. Termination conditions are easily allowed for, the filter as a whole is less sensitive to variations in transistor parameters. The filter used in this receiver is the Murata SFG-10.7 MA, which has excellent bandwidth and selectivity (Fig. 2).

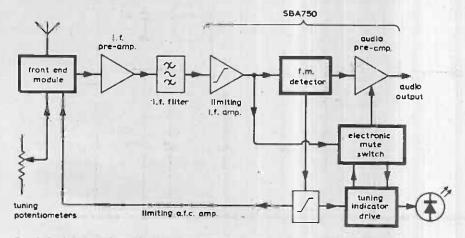


Fig. 1. In this tuner design limiting and demodulation is provided in a five-stage amplifier and a balanced demodulator, both in the SBA750A i.c., additional gain being provided by a two-stage discrete-component preamplifier. Integrated muting circuit eliminates inter-station noise and the novel one-lamp indicator makes tuning simple.

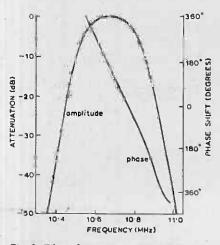


Fig. 2. Filter characteristic is maintained by making filter "see" 330 ohms at source and load.

The integrated amplifier must have excellent limiting characteristics to provide a good a.m. rejection, and the device chosen achieves this by the use of a five-stage limiting amplifier and a balanced demodulator. This is the Plessey SBA750A which has 45dB rejection at 200 $\mu$ V and 60dB at 2mV input. These figures correspond to 2 $\mu$ V volts and 20 $\mu$ V respectively at the input in this design. This device also features a mutable a.f. amplifier which is used in the mute circuit to be described later.

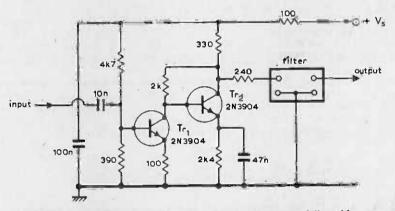
It is interesting to reflect here that, at the present stage of integrated circuit development, the system designer has a wide choice of such building blocks, and, being relieved of the detailed design of these, has far more scope for originality than he used to have. This would seem in contrast to the gloomy forecast once made that all design would be done by the i.c. manufacturer, leaving the system designer the simple task of plugging in devices. In fact it is this new freedom which brings to light the need for new building blocks, and in turn produces more advanced systems.

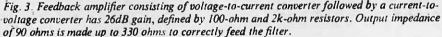
Objective 1(a), is met by using a varicaptuned front end. The performance of commercially-available units, although capable of improvement, is equal to our design objectives and presents the simplest solution. The unit chosen was the Mullard LP1186, which can be conveniently mounted on a printed circuit board.

To achieve objective 2(a) more gain is required than that given by the above items. This extra gain is provided by a two-stage feedback amplifier as shown in Fig. 3. The first stage acts as a transconductance amplifier, its gain being defined by the 100-ohm emitter resistor. The second stage then functions as a transresistance amplifier or current-to-voltage converter. The combination therefore has a gain defined by the  $100-\Omega$  resistor and the 2-k $\Omega$  feedback resistor, and has a value of 26dB. The output impedance of this stage is around 90 ohms,



Features of this simple-to-operate stereo tuner include a muting circuit to prevent unwanted signals being heard (e.g. weak stations, signals affected by flutter, and mistuned stations), a single-lamp tuning indicator and a linear frequency meter.





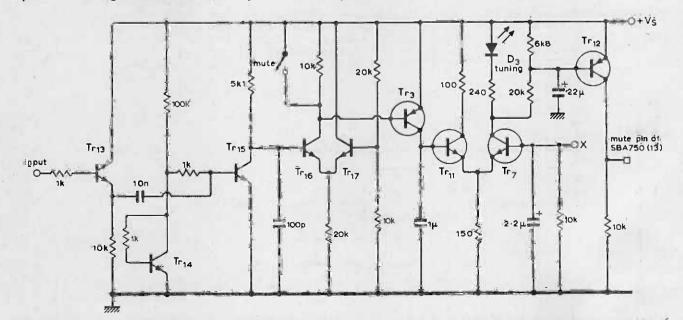


Fig. 4. Mute circuit, operated by the amount of amplitude modulation in the i.f. output, has the advantage of suppressing unwanted outputs due to detection on the non-linear regions of the S-shaped demodulation curve. Point X, fed from the demodulator via Fig. 5, feeds the tuning indicator, which is held off by  $Tr_{11}$  in the presence of noise. An output from this circuit unmutes the stereo output from SBA750 i.c. First five transistors are contained in SL3045 i.c.

and so a buffer resistance of 240 ohms is used to present the filter with its required source impedance of 330 ohms. This introduces a slight loss of gain, but ensures that the correct filter characteristic is obtained.

#### **Muting circuit**

The system so far described provides an audio output from an aerial input and could therefore be used as a tuner as it stands. However, this is really where our story begins. If the above system is used, the first thing soon realized is that the interstation noise is highly objectionable. In fact it corresponds to a fully modulated signal over the entire audio band, since the input stage noise is sufficient to achieve limiting in the last i.f. stage, with a bandwidth equal to the i.f. filter pass-band.

In addition to this ear shattering blast, as a station is tuned a highly distorted version of the station programme is received before the correct tuning point is reached, also at a high volume. This is of course due to detection via the "S" curve of the detector, and will be produced at equal intervals either side of the correct tuning point. The net result of all this is design objective 1(b), the suppression of all unwanted outputs. Put the other way round, the only sounds heard should be correctly tuned stations.

Audio muting is achieved by using the remote gain control facility of the SBA750.

This is a pin connection usually taken to a remote potentiometer carrying d.c. only. For our use the potentiometer is replaced by a p-n-p transistor  $(Tr_{12}, Fig. 4)$  which is controlled from a number of sources.

Because the noise level is sufficient to produce a fully limited signal from the i.f. amplifier, the magnitude of this cannot be used to detect the presence of the station to un-mute the system, and this presents a problem. The solution is simple in concept.

What is required is a measure of the degree of limiting taking place within the i.f. amplifier, and this is easily monitored by detecting the amount of amplitude modulation present in the i.f. output. This has the advantage of detecting the spurious responses mentioned earlier, as these are in fact caused by the high-slope edges of the i.f. filter response converting the frequency modulation into amplitude modulation which is then detected by the quadrature detector.

The first device in Fig. 4 acts as a buffer to the i.f. amplifier output, which is very sensitive to capacitance loading. The next two devices form the amplitude detector. Transistor  $Tr_{14}$  is diode-connected and fed with a small current from the supply. As the five devices  $Tr_{13}$  to  $Tr_{17}$  are contained on one chip of silicon (SL3045), they have well matched base-emitter voltages, and this causes  $Tr_{15}$  to conduct the same current as  $Tr_{14}$ . The 1-k $\Omega$  resistors in  $Tr_{14}$  and  $Tr_{15}$  bases provide a higher input impedance for the signal while preserving the voltage match, since the base currents are also equal.

The collector of  $Tr_{15}$  would sit at a relatively high voltage due to its smaller load resistance, but application of the i.f. signal (noise or "clean" 10.7MHz), which is about 400mV pk-pk, causes this stage to rectify bringing its collector down to a low voltage. The collector time constant is chosen so that the 10.7-MHz signal is filtered out but allowing amplitude modulation up to about 100kHz to be followed. This modulation can only be negative, as the i.f. is amplitude limited, and this produces positive-going signals, when present, at  $Tr_{15}$  collector.

The following transistor pair is biased with  $Tr_{17}$  normally on, so that this positivegoing signal turns on  $Tr_{16}$  and hence  $Tr_{3}$ , both of which are normally non-conducting. In the presence of noise therefore the capacitor in  $Tr_{3}$  collector is charged rapidly taking the base of  $Tr_{11}$  positive. This will happen in the presence of any form of a.m. noise or spurious signals, and may be used to mute the receiver.

#### Single-lamp tuning indicatof

There are many ways of meeting objective l(d). However there is a need to provide an indication which is readily understood by all, without the need for instruction, which

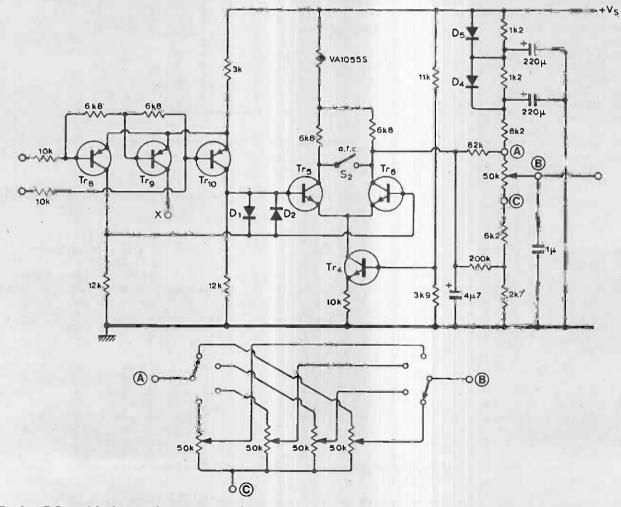


Fig. 5. A.F.C. amplifier has its voltage swing limited to restrict a f.c. action to less than station spacing. Using a computer programme, the tuning potentiometer network was optimized to provide uniform lock-in range over the tuned band and correct temperature compensation of the front-end. Diodes in potentiometer smoothing circuit allow quick charging of capacitors and keep settling time after switch-on short.

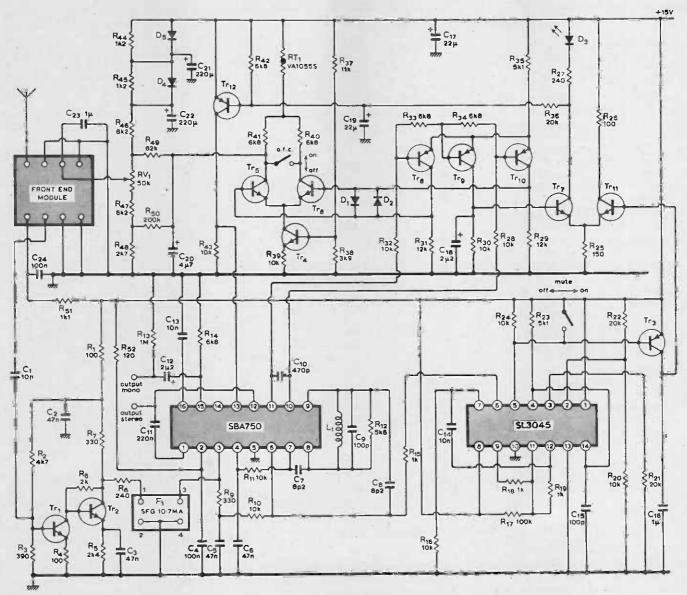


Fig. 6. Circuit of f.m. receive section of tuner with a.f.c., muting and tuning indicator circuits. Frequency is displayed on a moving-coil meter (circuit in part 2). Resistors in this circuit should be 2% tolerance.

ruled out several of the recently-used types. These include the centre-zero meter and the two-lamp system, as neither of these provide a maximum response at the correct tuning point, which is the conventional mode of adjustment. This topic is to be covered in another article and the final design is shown. in Fig. 5.

Inputs are taken from the balanced demodulator output via  $10k\Omega$  resistors and fed to a long-tailed pair with the addition of a third transistor. This device is connected so that it conducts a maximum current (one third of the tail current) when the inputs are balanced. The collector of this (point X) is connected to the base of  $Tr_7$  (Fig. 4), the d.c. conditions being arranged so that at balance, and assuming  $Tr_{11}$  is off,  $Tr_7$  conducts 20mA into the single l.e.d. indicator,  $D_3$ . This then has a maximum brilliance at the correct tuning point.

The  $Tr_{11}$  tuning indicator is extinguished in the presence of noise, since  $Tr_{11}$  conducts away the current supply to it when its base is made positive by the action described earlier.

Objective 1(b) can now be easily obtained. We only require the audio signal to be unmuted when there is a correctly tuned station being received, that is, when the tuning indicator is fully lit. The voltagecurrent characteristics of a l.e.d. are similar to those of a zener diode; therefore a 240ohm resistor is placed in series to give a voltage-varying point, and this is used to operate the mute transistor  $Tr_{12}$  (Fig. 4). The system will only pass a correctly tuned signal of significant signal-to-noise ratio. Very weak stations, stations suffering from gross interference or aircraft flutter, spurious responses, and even strong stations which are mis-tuned by more than a few tens of kHz will be completely muted.

#### A.F.C. circuit

There now only remains the objective 1(c), the provision of a.f.c. This function received a lot of thought and discussion before the system described was finalized. A high degree of loop gain was required to reduce the tuning error to negligible proportions, but when this was tried, however, several disadvantages came to light.

Firstly it was found impossible to tune the receiver with a.f.c. applied. One station would be captured and the tuning control rotated past several others on the dial before the original station was lost, and then it was not known which station had been recaptured. The tuning was completely ambiguous, in opposition to the main requirements and objective 1(d) in particular. There are several expensive commercial tuners having this fault.

The solution to this problem is simple in hindsight. What is needed is indeed high gain, but the frequency range should be restricted to less than the typical station spacing. This is easily achieved by limiting the swing voltage available from the a.f.c. amplifier. One requirement for the above system to be successful is that the tuner

61

	Components	(main boa	ard)
Filter Murat	a SFG 10.7MA	C16, C23	IµF (stack foi)
Front-end m	odule Mullard LP1186		polycarbonate)
Mains transf		$C_{17}, C_{19}$	22µF (25V electrolytic)
'RS Compo	onents (634 Trans)	C20	4.7µF (63V electrolytic)
Push buttons		$C_{21}, C_{22}$	220µF (16V electrolytic)
RS Compo	onents (Press 2P)		
Pre-set pots			Il Electrosil TR5 2%
	onents (Lin Cerm 50k)	except ther	mistor)
Multi-turn p		$R_1, R_4, R_{26}$	100Ω
	onents (Multi pot 50k)	R <sub>2</sub>	4.7kΩ
Regulator		R <sub>3</sub>	390Ω
	onents (MVR 15)	R <sub>5</sub>	2.4kΩ
Rectifier		R <sub>6</sub>	2kΩ
	onents (REC 70)	$R_7, R_9$	330Ω
	imponents (MR 42A)	$R_{8}, R_{27}$	240Ω
		R10, R11, R1	4. R 24. R 28.
Semiconduc	tor devices	R30, R32, R3	
IC <sub>1</sub>	SBA750A	R <sub>12</sub>	5.6kΩ
<i>IC</i> <sup>1</sup>	SL3045	R <sub>13</sub>	IMΩ
Tr <sub>1</sub> , Tr <sub>2</sub>	2N3904	R14. R11. R1	4, R40 to R42 6.8kΩ
Tr3, Tr8 to T		R15, R18, R1	
Tr. to Tr. T	r <sub>11</sub> , Tr <sub>12</sub> BC109	R <sub>17</sub>	100kΩ
$D_1, D_2$	1N4148	$R_{21}, R_{22}, R_{3}$	20kΩ
$D_3$	5082-4403 (l.e.d.)	R <sub>23</sub>	5.1kΩ
$D_{4}, D_{5}$	1N4001	R25	150Ω
		R29, R31	12kΩ
Capacitors		R <sub>35</sub>	5.1kΩ
$C_{1}, C_{14}$	10nF (disc ceramic)	R37	11kΩ
C2, C3, C5, C		R44, R45	1.2kΩ
C4, C24	0.1µF (disc ceramic)	R46	8.2kΩ
$C_{7}, C_{8}$	8.2pF (min. plate ceramic)	R47	6.2kΩ
C9, C15	100pF (min. plate ceramic)	R48	2.7kΩ
C <sub>10</sub>	470pF (disc ceramic)	R49	82kΩ
Cii	0.22µF (stack foil	R <sub>50</sub>	200kΩ
	polycarbonate)	R <sub>51</sub>	1.1kΩ
$C_{12}, C_{18}$	2.2µF (63V electrolytic)	R <sub>52</sub>	120Ω
C <sub>13</sub>	10nF (stack foil	$RT_1$	VA10555
	polycarbonate)		thermistor

should not have a temperature drift greater than the hold-in range of the a.f.c. This would anyway render the tuning calibration unreliable. In this design the a.f.c. amplifier is used to provide temperature compensation independently of the hold-in range. The circuitry used is shown in Fig. 5.

The differential output from the tuning indicator triple is further amplified by  $Tr_5$ and  $Tr_6$ . Due to the action of the triple there is a common-mode signal present in its output, and this is rejected by  $Tr_5$  and  $Tr_6$  by providing them with a constant-current tail from  $Tr_4$ . Also under extreme mistuning it would be possible for  $Tr_5$  or  $Tr_6$  to bottom, causing a spurious output voltage and incorrect a.f.c. action. Diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  are included to prevent this from happening. They limit the swing available by clamping  $Tr_8$  and  $Tr_{10}$  collectors together at a maximum of 0.6 volts difference.

The a.f,c. can easily be cancelled by closing switch  $S_2$ , thus removing differential gain. The output voltage is now determined by the current from  $Tr_4$ , which is fixed, and the total load resistance in the common mode. This includes the thermistor common to both collectors which is selected to provide the correct compensation of the front end, via the following network.

This network was optimized by a computer programme to provide a shift of the end voltages of the tuning potentiometer by amounts representing equal frequency shifts. This results in a uniform lock-in range over the tuned band, and also correct temperature compensation. A possible method of switching and tuning potentiometers is shown; alternatively these may be connected in parallel provided that the total resistance remains at  $50k\Omega$ .

The positive end of the tuning potentiometer, point A, is connected via a total of  $10.6k\Omega$  to the positive supply, and any residual mains ripple at this point will modulate the tuning and produce a hum at the output. Less than 0.1mV ripple is required to produce a hum level at least 60dB down on full

Sensitivity	1.8µV for 30dB s/n
	(mono, see graph in
	part 2 for stereo)
3-dB limiting	0.7µV
image rejection	42dB
i.f. rejection	60dB
capture ratio	1.8dB
a.m. rejection	60dB (see graph)
mute level	3 to 5µV
output level	180mV stereo
-	1.7V mono
harmonic	0.5% for 75kHz dev
distortion	

signal. Therefore, the resistance is split and two  $220\mu$ F capacitors inserted as shown. This has the desired effect, but produces a slow sweep across the tuning range as these capacitors charge up after switch-on. This is annoying as several stations are captured by the a.f.c. in passing, before the wanted station is reached.

To overcome this defect, it is arranged that  $D_4$  and  $D_5$  diodes rapidly charge the capacitors, by-passing the 1.2-k $\Omega$  resistors.

When fully charged, the voltage drop across these is insufficient to keep the diodes forward biased and they cease to conduct, allowing the full time constant to become effective. By this means the switch-on settling time is greatly reduced. These diodes can be seen in Fig. 6 which shows the discrete components and their inter-connection with the integrated circuit and frontend module.

The tuner circuit described provides the optimum performance with regard to the needs of all users. Operation is simplicity tself. The set is silent while tuning between stations and the tuning indicator is un-lit. When a station is encountered the tuning indicator lights fully and the set un-mutes. The tuning control is now left untouched in the knowledge that no further adjustment is equired. If an adjacent station exists, the control may be turned further and the tuning amp will blink off then on again and the new station will be heard; again no further adjustment will be required. This action is similar to turning a rotary switch. If this new station is further away, the set will remain silent until it is reached; mis-tuned stations cannot be received. If the a.f.c. is disabled, for instance when hunting upband for foreign stations, the tuning indicator allows a sensitive fine adjustment to be made. The mute facility may also be removed under these conditions to allow weak stations of less than 5 to 10µV to be received.

The design has been sufficiently thorough to ensure that the performance can be guaranteed, provided that the components specified are used and the layout of the p.c. board is as recommended. Setting up can be done with nothing more than a trimming tool, for the single tuned circuit, and a pair of eyes.

Part two will include details of an improved stereo decoder, assembly instructions, and setting up procedure.

# Paris components exhibition

As semiconductors have been a marker, for many years, of the state of development, we thought we would have a look and see what was happening here. Trends are towards larger-scale integration of almost everything, from computers to car radios, and the number of stands on which displays for meters, calculators, clocks, watches and any parameter not previously thought of makes one wonder whether liquid crystals, light-emitting diodes, neons, or some device yet to see the light of day will be the standard in ten years' time.

#### Semiconductors

To get down to details, an example of ls.i. was shown by Motorola, who had the MC6800 set of ion-implanted, n-channel integrated circuits, which together form a microcomputer. (Will the next step be a nano-computer, one wonders?) The set consists of an 8-bit central processor, an 8k ROM, a 1k RAM, an interface for peripherals and an asynchronous line interface. The processor, in a 40-pin pack, handles decimal or binary and accommodates 72 instructions, with provision for up to 64 bytes of external memory—in any form.

Also by Motorola is the set of three i.cs for a PAL decoder, giving final R, G and B tube drive from the composite video signal. One of the set is the MC1327 colour demodulator, which is already known, together with the TBA 395 (chrominance) and TBA 396 (luminance) modules. The last two contain a gain-controlled chrominance amplifier, a gated burst amplifier, p.l.l. reference oscillator, chrominance amplifier a.g.c. generator (this is usually known as a.c.c. automatic chrominance control) and colour killer, together with black-level clamps, beam current limiting and tracked control of saturation and contrast.

Chips for calculators continue to evolve, and General Instrument Microelectronics showed two new ones. The 8-digit C595 possesses automatic constant on all four functions, and percentage. It has one memory, but four separate keys allow the memory to be updated, information stored, cleared or read. All functions are in the one chip, including display and clock. The C150 is a 14digit unit for office or scientific work, which offers the facility of storing and operating upon two numbers simultaneously, for example, in the solution of quadratic equations. C151 is a version for general use, with a direct square root key.

SGS-Ates showed a range of seven integrated circuits—in various stages of development—which together make up a virtually complete colour receiver. The planning is such that three of the i.cs are concerned with the colour section of receivers, the remaining four being usable in monochrome sets. One remarkable chip, the TDA1170, contains the entire vertical deflection circuitry, providing 1.6A peak-to-peak to the deflection coils. A voltage stabilizer is built in to provide immunity to supply variations.

SGS-Ates also had their TDA2020, a 15W audio amplifier on one chip, claiming high-fidelity performance at a t.h.d. figure of 1% at 15W. It requires  $\pm 18V$ supplies, and has a power-limiting circuit with thermal shut-down. The two-rail supply enables direct coupling of the loudspeaker. The amplifier is also available in industrial guise as the LO68, to be used as a servo driver and error amplifier combined.

An automotive i.c. by ITT Semiconductors, the SAJ280, is intended to ensure that seat belts are worn. The unit is named "Interlock" and creates all manner of visual and aural commotion if the belts are unfastened either before or after ignition, which it also prevents in such circumstances. It will refrain from 'such behaviour if the vehicle is moving when the belts become unfastened.

"Old-fashioned" semiconductorstransistors-are acquiring a very humdrum connotation lately, but nevertheless development continues in all the important parameters. Motorola had the range of high-power Darlingtons which are intended as replacements for the 2N3055, 2N6253 and 2N625 single types. The new pairs offer  $h_{\rm FE}$  between 500 and 5000, with VCEO of 45 to 80V. Shunt diodes across the output transistor are built in. RTC were also showing power Darlingtons, in p.n.p. and n.p.n. configurations, offering  $h_{\rm FE}$  of 3000 typical at collector currents of 1.5A to 10A. Collector voltage ratings are between 60 and 100V and, again, the shunt diodes are built in.

Transistors and diodes for high frequencies, shown by RTC, include the BFT50 low-noise type (less than 2dB at 500MHz); the BFT51, a 1W, 12V type with an  $f_T$  of 2500MHz at 140mA; the BLX38 linear class A wide-band amplifier, delivering 700mW at -60dB intermodulation in Bands IV and V; two Gunn oscillators for 3cm work and some gallium arsenide avalanche diodes for use as X-band oscillators, producing 4W.

Pentawatt is the name given by SGS-Ates to the new 5-lead package with an integral bolt-down heat sink, claimed to be usable up to 50W.

#### Instruments

While we were not primarily looking for new instrumentation, it was there in abundance, and must be **mentioned** at least.

Marconi Instruments TF2370 spectrum analyser displays the spectrum of the signal in a completely new way. The information normally presented in analogue form-the spectrum-is stored in a memory which is organized as a 256 X 512-point matrix. The 512-point axis corresponds to the x axis, or frequency base of the display, and the memory is addressed as the sweep progresses, so that at the end of a sweep, the point of the spectrum at each frequency increment is stored at one of 256 (vertical) addresses or one of the 512 (horizontal) lines. At the end of the sweep, the memory is read at a rate of 76Hz, modulating the brightness of 512 vertical lines to produce a representation of the spectrum. The system has the advantage that the spectra of nonrepetitive signals can be displayed without loss of brightness or the use of storage tubes. It also permits two images to be displayed, for example a reference trace and the signal from a circuit under test. Resolution is 5Hz and 0.1dB, a 100dB dynamic range is provided and a 9-digit frequency meter is incorporated.

New equipment from Philips includes the PM3260, a dual-trace 120MHz oscilloscope with SmV sensitivity. An extremely high e.h.t. of 20kV enables the observation of the "two nanoseconds every other Thursday" type of phenomena. Time-base speed is Sns/cm and y rise time is 3ns. The PM3010 is a dualtrace instrument measuring only  $86 \times 153 \times 190$ mm and weighing 1.8kg, but providing a y bandwidth of 5MHz with sensitivity of 30mV/div. The battery pack is rechargeable.

From Iskra, the Digimer 1 is a 3-digit multimeter for a.c. and d.c. volts and current, and resistance. Resolution is from 0.1mV, 0.01mA and  $0.1\Omega$ . The unit is of unusual form, being somewhat like a tiny petrol pump in appearance, the readout being where the gallons normally appear. Each function is selected by a separate unit, which is plugged into the base to form a foot.

### Research Notes

### Yoga and electronics versus stress disease

A medical use of a closed-loop feedback system has been reported in the *Lancet*. The patient is part of the loop and the feedback is used to change of the state of his body.

High blood pressure is often the result of psychological stress. A possible treatment is to relieve the stress by Yoga exercises, which can relax both the mind and the body. An Indian-born doctor. Mrs Chandra Patel, now working in London, has reported encouraging results. She uses a simple measurement (skin resistance) as an indicator of tension. The patient's skin resistance is made to control the frequency of an audio oscillation. By monitoring the pitch the patient can "hear himself relaxing" and this helps him to improve his performance of the relaxation exercises. Some of Dr Patel's patients have been able to reduce or even abandon the use of drugs to relieve blood pressure.

The Lancet, 73.11.09

#### Neutron radiography

If a metal-and-plastic clock is X-rayed, only the metal parts show up clearly. If neutrons are used instead of X-rays only the plastic parts appear. This useful property makes neutron radiography complementary to X-radiography.

The physical basis of neutron radiography is the way in which neutrons interact with matter. A neutron has about the same mass as a proton, and this makes it interact more strongly with single protons than with heavier nuclei. (It merely "bounces off?" a heavy nucleus, with little loss of energy—an elastic collision.)

In nature, single protons occur in hydrogen atoms, so the substances which stop neutrons most effectively are hydrogen compounds such as water and plastics. Living tissue, which contains both water and organic compounds, is also revealed.

A difficulty in neutron radiography is that the silver compounds in photographic film do not interact strongly with neutrons. so ordinary photographic film cannot be used to register neutron pictures. At the Nuclear Research Centre at Karlsruhe in West Germany, where neutron radiography is used to take pictures of the insides of fuel elements, much work has been done to find ways of facilitating photography. What is required is some means of image conversion which can change the emergent neutron beams into, some form of radiation which affects a photographic emulsion. The required conversion can be accomplished by allowing the neutrons to pass through thin films of metals such as dysprosium. gold, indium and gadolinium. The neutrons activate the metal atoms and make them emit various kinds of radioactive rays which follow the same density pattern as the neutron beams.

Exposure of the film can either be direct, with the film and foil in contact during neutron bombardment, or indirect. The indirect method makes use of the fact that the neutron bombardment leaves the metals slightly radioactive. The foil therefore serves as a storage device, and a photograph can be made by laying it over a film and leaving it there until the "remembered" radiation pattern has exposed the film sufficiently.

The exposure times required for neutron radiography are short, compared with X-radiography, and the technique has possible medical uses.

### Black holes and naked singularities?

Astronomers are beginning to search for "black holes", strange dead stars. Since they emit no light or radiation of any kind the search is difficult, and may well require the aid of electronics for success.

The notion of a black hole is quite simple, and goes back to the 18th century. Laplace pointed out that, according to Newtonian physics, the "escape velocity" which a moving object has to reach in order to leave a star increases as the gravity at the star's surface increases. In a very large star, with the same density as the earth, gravitation could be so intense that the escape velocity would exceed the velocity of light. So nothing, not even light, could leave the star, which must appear black to an outside observer.

Stars of the required size do not exist, but there is good reason for believing that the necessary gravitational strength can be obtained in another way, namely the packing of all the mass of a normal-sized star into a very small space. What governs density is energy. Thermal energy keeps atoms and molecules apart. The energy inside the atom keeps the electrons away from the nucleus. It is theoretically possible for this energy to be lost as radiation, giving rise to an unimaginably dense body made up of closely packed atomic nuclei. If such a collapsed star has a mass greater than about 1.3 times the mass of the sun then the gravitation can be large enough to prevent light, radio waves, Xrays and all other forms of radiation from leaving. The star is black. But the process doesn't stop there. The gravitation is by now so strong that the matter of the star continues to be crushed. The star becomes even smaller and denser, until perhaps it shrinks away to nothing. But so long as its gravitation remains it appears from the outside as a black hole of a size which depends on the mass; in other words, the "black hole" begins where gravitation reaches the required intensity and does not depend on the size of the lump of matter inside

How do you detect a black hole without going close to it and so running the risk of being sucked in and destroyed? One possibility is to find a black hole which is one partner of a double star, that is, two stars orbiting about one another. To an observer, the pair would appear as a single visible star which exhibited peculiar motions. Another possibility involves a possible amplification effect on passing electromagnetic waves. A wave passing near the star could split into two parts, one being sucked into the black hole and the other continuing outside. These two waves could in theory interact in such a way that the internal wave reinforced the external wave. The effect is small, but it is possible that a positive feedback mechanism might exist which would allow the external wave to reach a large amplitude before leaving the sphere of influence of the black hole.

An even stranger possibility is the "naked singularity", which is a completely collapsed star not contained in a black hole and therefore capable of being communicated with. It may seem impossible to communicate with a speck of nothingness made of energy-less matter, but the prospect is not necessarily as bleak as that. If the collapsing star is spinning, as many stars are, then it still has angular momentum, and this prevents it from collapsing into nothing. There may, therefore. be very small, dense, spinning bodies which can reveal their presence in some way, such as exciting nearby gas into states which produce radiation.

It all sounds rather abstract, but black holes and singularities are of such great interest to physicists and cosmologists that the search for them is bound to continue over the years.

### "Horn loudspeaker design"

We apologize that it has been necessary to postpone the publication of the second part of J. Dinsdale's article "Horn loudspeaker design". This second part will now appear in the May issue.

### **Doppler distortion in loudspeakers**

### Simple techniques for the separation, measurement and assessment of intermodulation distortion due to the Doppler effect

#### by James Moir, F.I.E.E.

#### James Moir & Associates

The significance of the Doppler distortion produced by loudspeakers has been the subject of discussion for many years, opinions ranging all the way from "there isn't any such distortion", to the very opposite view that it is "the main source of distortion in loudspeaker reproduction". Such wide differences of opinion generally arise when there is no well founded body of measured data on the extent of the distortion, but in this instance, the issue has been clouded by the different methods of expressing the scanty data that is available. It should assist our understanding if the origin of Doppler distortion is clarified.

#### Frequency intermodulation distortion

Consider a loudspeaker reproducing two tones having frequencies  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , with a frequency ratio of twenty to one, then while the loudspeaker cone is moving towards the listener to reproduce one half cycle of the lower frequency,  $f_1$ , it will simultaneously reproduce ten complete cycles of the higher frequency,  $f_2$ . On the reverse half cycle of the lower frequency, while the cone is moving away from the listener, it will reproduce the second ten cycles of the higher frequency. This is a classical Doppler situation, the pitch of the higher frequency as heard by the listener, being increased as the source moves towards the listener, and decreased as the source moves away from the listener.

An observer listening to a signal frequency,  $f_2$ , from a source moving towards him with a velocity, v, hears the resultant note with a frequency,  $f'_2$ , where,

$$f_2' = f_2(c+v)/c$$

where c = velocity of sound in air. When the source is moving away from him he hears the note as having a frequency,

$$f_2'' = f_2(c-v)/c$$

The velocity of sound in air is around 1125ft/s and the velocity of the cone generally below 10ft/s but dependent, of course, on the frequency and amplitude of the lower frequency. Thus the maximum change in pitch (frequency) due to the Doppler effect is in the region below 1%.

When the moving source is a loudspeaker diaphragm executing a sinusoidal motion, the note as heard by the listener will swing cyclically between the two limit frequencies

quoted above at the frequency of modulation,  $f_1$ , a simple example of frequency modulation. The mathematics of this are well understood, the known result being the appearance of two sidebands, symmetrically disposed about the carrier frequency at frequencies  $(f_2 \pm f_1)$  and having amplitudes that are an indication of the extent of the Doppler distortion. It is necessary to differentiate between the value of the carrier frequency shift  $\Delta f_2$  measured in hertz and the frequency at which the sidebands due to this shift appear. The carrier shift is an indication of the extent of the Doppler distortion and it is at its acceptable limit when it is only 20-30Hz. The sidebands are always spaced from the carrier at the frequency of the modulation,  $f_1$ , because the carrier frequency deviation is cyclic at this modulating frequency.

The amplitude of the two sidebands can be predicted by some mathematical manipulation of the basic equation for a frequency modulated wave.

 $v = V_0 \sin (2\pi f_1 t + M \sin 2\pi f_2 t)$  (1) where

 $M = \frac{\text{carrier frequency deviation}}{\text{modulating frequency}}$  $\Delta f_2$ 

$$=\frac{-f_2}{f_1}$$

Quantity M is the modulation index, familiar to the engineer interested in frequency modulation broadcasting. With the standards adopted for f.m. broadcasting a transmitter fully modulated to a deviation of 75kHz by a 15kHz signal, has a modulation index of 75/15 = 5 but as will be seen in the later discussion the frequency deviation in any audio application is at its very worst, only a few tens of herz and the resultant index, M, is almost invariably much less than unity.

The amplitude of the two sidebands that are generated can be obtained by expanding Equation 1 in Bessel form. It has been shown that this results in the series,

$$e = EJ_0(M) \sin 2\pi f_2 t + J_1(M) \sin (2\pi f_2 t + 2\pi f_1) t + \sin (2\pi f_2 - 2\pi f_1 t) t - J_2 \dots (2)$$

#### where $J_0$ : Bessel function of order 0 $J_1$ : Bessel function of order 1 L: Bessel function of order 1

 $J_2$ : Bessel function of order 2.

Values of  $J_0(M)$ ,  $J_1(M)$ ,  $J_2(M)$  can be obtained from standard mathematical tables but examination of the data indicates that if the analysis is confined to the frequency deviation range that is of real interest in Doppler distortion problems, then M is always below 1 and the sideband amplitude is then simply  $M/2 \times$  the amplitude of the carrier frequency.

If it is assumed that the lower frequency signal applied to the loudspeaker is 100Hz then for M = 0.1, M/2 = 0.05 and the two sidebands have amplitudes that are 5% of the amplitude of the carrier frequency  $f_2$ . The deviation  $\Delta f_2 = 0.1 \times 100 = 10$ Hz. This is the frequency deviation  $\Delta f_2$  of carrier  $f_2$  and if this has the standard test frequency of 3kHz the flutter amounts to 10/3000 = 0.3%.

#### **Amplitude intermodulation distortion**

Distortion sidebands of a very similar type appear when a two frequency signal is applied to any device that has a non-linear input/output characteristic<sup>1</sup>. If two sinusoidal voltages  $V_1 = V \sin(2\pi f_1 t)$  and  $V_2 =$  $\sin(\pi f_2 t)$  are simultaneously applied to a device having a transfer characteristic represented by the power series,

$$V_0 = a_1 V + a_2 V^2 + a_3 V^3 + a_4 V^4 \quad (3)$$

the output will include in addition to the harmonics of  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  two sidebands having frequencies of  $(f_2+f_1)$  and  $(f_2-f_1)$  with amplitudes proportional to the coefficients  $a_7$  and  $a_4$  in Equation 3. It will be seen that the frequencies of these two sidebands are identical to those produced by frequency intermodulation but the amplitude of the two sidebands is determined by an entirely different factor, the degree of amplitude non-linearity in the device. The extent of this non-linearity is indicated by the value of the coefficients  $a_2$  and  $a_4$  in the power series of Equation 3. The sidebands produced by this amplitude dependent intermodulation are subsequently referred to as the a.i. sidebands. These a.i. sidebands are produced in loudspeakers by non-linearities in the suspension, non-uniform distribution of the magnetic field in the gap and at higher

frequencies by non-linearities in the cone material.

The distortion spectrum that results from applying two separate test frequencies is in the simplest example like that shown in Fig. 1. The two sidebands  $f_2 \pm f_1$  are the sum of the Doppler and amplitude modulation components whereas the  $f_2 \pm 2f_1$  are almost invariably due to amplitude intermodulation. The remaining two distortion components are the first two harmonics of the two test frequencies  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ .

it should be remembered that the presence of the amplitude intermodulation sidebands implies the simultaneous presence of harmonic distortion components having frequencies of  $2f_1$ ,  $3f_1$ ,  $2f_2$ ,  $3f_2$ , etc. These have no equivalent in the frequency intermodulation case. With the same amount of distortion power in both the f.i. and a.i. sidebands, the total distortion power due to the amplitude dependent distortions will usually be the greater proportion of the total distortion. The first order intermodulation sidebands whether due to Doppler or amplitude intermodulation are seen to form only a small part of the total distortion. It is thus unlikely that their presence will be easily detected.

It has generally been considered that the amplitude dependent distortions were the prime cause of much of the residual distortion in loudspeakers. Perhaps it should be remembered that it has never been conclusively demonstrated that the addition of the lower order harmonics alone results in any significant loss in sound quality. Thus violins, all of unquestionable tonal quality, differ markedly in their harmonic structure. The quality deterioration that is evident when harmonic distortion is present is generally assumed to be due to the sidebands components  $(f_2 \pm f_1)$ ,  $(f_2 \pm 2f_1)$  etc., that inevitably accompany harmonic distortion, but do not accompany the harmonics in musical instruments.

#### Measurement technique

Separate determination of the amplitude of the a.i. and f.i. sidebands has evidently proved difficult if judged by the complexity of some of the techniques used. The technique to be described provides a simple method of not only separating the two sets of sidebands from each other but allows the f.i. sidebands to be separated from the music being reproduced by the loudspeaker.

Our technique is to insert an amplitude limiter and f.m. discriminator designed for a carrier frequency of 3kHz into the measuring system. This particular carrier frequency was chosen as it allows data obtained to be compared with that obtained by other investigators<sup>2</sup> when assessing the subjective effect of wow and flutter, a very similar form of frequency intermodulation distortion.

The arrangement of the test equipment is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 2. Test signals are provided by two Bruel and Kjaer type 1014 signal generators, adequately decoupled and fed via a Quad type 303, 50

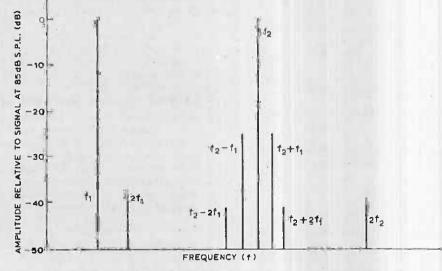


Fig. 1. Distortion spectrum of a 7in loudspeaker unit.

watt amplifier to the loudspeaker under test mounted in the open air. The output signal from the loudspeaker is picked up by a Bruel & Kjaer type 4131 microphone mounted on the axis of the speaker at a distance of 1 metre, amplified and then fed in parallel to the 3kHz limiter and discriminator and to a Marconi type 2330 narrow band analyser. Meter  $M_1$ , checks the amplitude of the two separate input signal components  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  and the total amplitude of the combined signals, meter  $M_2$  reads the f.m. distortion components only, while meter  $M_3$  indicates the amplitude of each of the individual components of the speaker output signal spectrum. The reading of  $M_2$  is proportional to the frequency deviation of the carrier  $f_2$ . This is related to the modulation index, M, by the simple relation,

$$M = (\Delta f_2 \times f_2)/f_1$$

Beers and Belar<sup>3</sup> derived an equation for the f.m. distortion components. This is,

distortion factor = 
$$2900 \frac{f_2 \times \sqrt{P_1}}{f_2^2 \times d^2}$$
 (4)

where  $P_1$  is the power at frequency  $f_1$  and d is the cone diameter.

This equation provides a guide to the relations that should exist among the data collected.

It will be seen that the distortion should be proportional to the frequency  $f_2$  and to the amplitude of  $f_1$  (i.e.  $\sqrt{P_1}$ ), be independent of the amplitude of  $f_2$  but inversely proportional to the square of the cone diameter. A measuring system intended to obtain data on the amplitude of frequency modulation sidebands should meet the following requirements. (1) The limiter and discriminator should not respond to an amplitude modulated signal. (2) No frequency intermodulation components should be measurable at the amplifier output terminals when the two-frequency test signal is applied.

As used, the measuring system provided loudspeaker distortion values that were independent of the amplitude of  $f_2$  over a range of at least 10:1 and they were directly proportional to the amplitude of  $f_1$  up to a power output at least ten times the power applied to any of the loudspeakers during testing. The requirements of (1) and (2) were met with a large factor of safety.

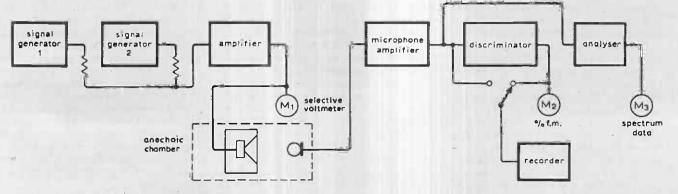


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the test equipment.

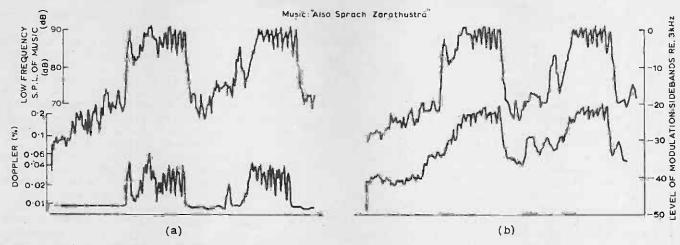


Fig. 3. Level of Doppler distortion. See text for further explanation (a) 12in (30.4cm) diameter loudspeaker (b) 4in (10.1cm) diameter loudspeaker.

### Amplitude intermodulation measurement

While the test system as shown in Fig. 2 measures the frequency intermodulation components alone, and ignores the amplitude intermodulation components, it appeared desirable to be able to separately measure these amplitude intermodulation sidebands. To do this advantage was taken of the absence of any frequency term in Equation 3. Thus when none of the coefficients of V in Equation 3 are frequency dependent, the amplitude intermodulation distortions produced are independent of the test frequencies, provided only that the amplitudes of the test signals are held constant. A choice of two frequencies such as 4kHz and 900Hz eliminates almost all the components due to frequency intermodulation, leaving only the intermodulation components due to amplitude interactions.

Experimentally, this is found to result in a modulating frequency of about 200Hz. Below this, the coefficients become frequency sensitive. To obtain data in this region, advantage is taken of the dependence of the a.m. components and the independence of the f.m. components on the amplitude of  $f_2$ . Experience, subsequent to the development of the technique, has shown that there is little advantage in using it for measuring the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands, values of adequate accuracy being obtained by subtracting the measured value of the f.m. sideband amplitudes from the measured value of the total sideband amplitude. There is some phase ambiguity in this but it does not appear to be significant in typical loudspeakers. We now have a test system in which the amplitude intermodulation and frequency intermodulation components can be separately measured.

Measurement of frequency intermodulation distortion is generally carried out with the lower frequency  $f_1$ , somewhere around 70 to 90Hz. A loudspeaker having a frequency response limited by a high conesurround-enclosure resonance frequency will not reproduce at constant level frequencies below this resonance frequency because of the restriction to cone motion. In consequence, it will minimize Doppler distortion. Conversely a loudspeaker having a prominent bass resonance in that portion of the frequency band containing high levels of bass signal, will introduce considerable f.i. distortion.

#### **Test samples**

The data obtained on three of the speakers is typical of the results obtained on many other units. They are fairly representative of the products available on the market but the choice was biased towards demonstrating the effect of radiator size on the frequency intermodulation distortions.

The first unit tested was a 12in (30.4cm) cone speaker covering the full audio range mounted in a ported enclosure having a volume of 3,200 cu. in. The second was an enclosure of 1498 cu. in using a single 7in (17.7cm) diameter unit to cover the full range. The third was a 4in (10.1cm) diameter unit in an enclosure of 400 cu, in.

All three systems were operated at an onaxis sound pressure level of 85dB at the carrier frequency of 3kHz. It is appreciated that this may be a little below the sound level at which the hi-fi enthusiast may operate his system but it enabled the performance of the three systems to be compared without grossly overloading the smaller units. In all cases the level of the lower frequency,  $f_1$ , was varied over a range sufficient to confirm the expected relation between sound pressure level and distortion.

#### Test data

The first result was the finding that the amplitude of the f.i. sidebands as calculated from Equation 2, for the two smaller speakers, agreed almost exactly with the measured values. This suggested that subtantially all the distortion sidebands  $(f_2 \pm f_1)$ introduced by these speakers were due to frequency intermodulation, the amplitude intermodulation sidebands being at least 20dB below the frequency intermodulation sidebands at the same frequencies. This was confirmed by further analysis of the 12in unit where the a.i. distortion just about equalled the f.i. distortion. Typical test data is quoted in the following table, the results applying to a sound pressure level of the  $f_1$ component of 85dB at a frequency of 80Hz.

It is interesting to note that the amplitude

Intermodulation distortions in typical speaker systems

Cone diameter (in)	Amplitude (dB)	Frequency (dB)	
4	-40	-16	
8	-41	-25	
12	-43	-41	

intermodulation components showed little dependence on cone diameter, not only in the three units used for the tests quoted above, but in a large number of other units tested. This rather suggests that this residual distortion is a basic property of the diaphragm material, but no further work has been carried out on this aspect of speaker performance.

#### **Distortion on programme**

In practice, frequency intermodulation takes place between all the components of a complex music signal rather than between one high frequency and one low frequency signal. Music has an extremely complex and continuously varying frequency spectrum so another technique was devised to show the amount of frequency intermodulation distortion developed during the playing of an ordinary programme. This technique takes advantage of the lack of dependence of the frequency intermodulation distortion on the level of the higher frequency carrier signal,  $f_2$ .

A notch filter tuned to 3kHz is inserted at a convenient point in the amplifier system to remove the 3kHz components of the music, but at a later point in the chain, a 3kHz signal from a signal generator is inserted and adjusted to about 50% of the programme level.

A filter in the microphone pre-amplifier circuit removes this inserted signal and the 3kHz band from the reproduced signal and channels it through the limiter and discriminator and into a high speed chart recorder. With the filter and the limiter and discriminator out of circuit a chart record of the signal at the microphone output is obtained. The chart is then re-wound, the filter inserted, the record replayed and the

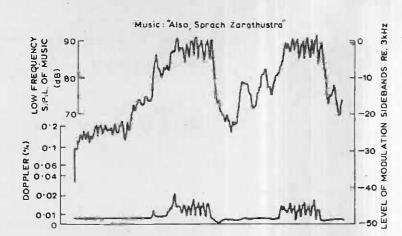
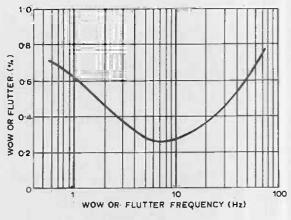


Fig. 4. Level of Doppler distortion for a well-known electrostatic loudspeaker.



output of the discriminator recorded below the upper music curve. Thus we obtain two curves showing music and f.i. distortions on the same chart. This arrangement has the subtle advantage that it also eliminates all the wow and flutter modulation present in the recordings where these were used as test material.

Typical results obtained on two speaker systems are shown in Fig. 3 as confirmation that the test system is not a limiting factor. Fig. 4 illustrates the results obtained on a well-known electrostatic loudspeaker. This particular unit has lower f.i. distortions than any other type so far tested.

#### Significance of Doppler

We now come to the significance of the Doppler distortions, a more contentious subject, ignoring the suggestion that it does not exist. The next line of defence is usually that the Doppler distortion cannot be heard and therefore is of no consequence. This is a sterile line even if it were well founded. Progress towards the perfect reproduction can only be achieved if each distortion is removed as it is identified. If we find a way to remove an inaudible distortion, it should be removed to help bring into prominence the remaining distortions and allow those to be deat with. As each distortion is removed those remaining become more obvious and at a later stage in the development, the distortion that was inaudible becomes of prime concern.

How should we assess the importance of Doppler? The existence of several schools

Fig. 5. Subjective thresholds for sinusoidal modulation of piano music.

of thought has led to much misunderstanding. If in a particular loudspeaker the sidebands due to Doppler are of greater amplitude than the sidebands at the same frequency due to amplitude modulation, it is almost certain that the Doppler sidebands are subjectively more significant. The amplitude of the Doppler sidebands as a percentage of the carrier can then be compared with the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands at the same frequency expressed in the same way. This is the technique we use to indicate the relative importance of the a.m. and f.m. sidebands. On this interpretation virtually all the sidebands are due to Doppler when using single loudspeakers having cone diameters below twelve inches. At this diameter the a.m. and f.m. sidebands are about equal, but in speakers having cone diameters above this value the a.m. distortions predominate.

We have earlier noted that the sidebands whether due to Doppler or amplitude intermodulation are only a small part of the total distortion spectrum and if judged on this basis it is possible to show that their presence is of no significance. There is, however, little evidence to suggest that the lower harmonics themselves are subjectively annoying, largely because they are harmonically related. This simple harmonic relation does not hold for any of the sum and difference components so they may be expected to be more annoying per per cent, than the harmonics. For these reasons it would seem unreasonable to expect the subjectively judged distortion to be indicated by com-

#### Wireless World, April 1974

paring the power in the Doppler sidebands to the total distortion power.

Yet other approaches are to express the amplitude of the f.m. sidebands as a percentage of the amplitude of the carrier frequency  $f_2$  or to compare the total power in the two f.m. sidebands to the power in the carrier frequency  $f_2$ . We feel that neither of these are as realistic as comparing the amplitude of the a.m. sidebands and Doppler sidebands at the same frequency.

An alternative way of assessing the importance is to compare the values of flutter that result from the Doppler process with the known data on the significance of flutter. The most comprehensive data is that due to Stott and Axon.<sup>2</sup> In a well conducted experiment they found that the "just audible" amount of flutter was around 1%, when reproducing piano music. Their data is reproduced in Fig. 5. On this basis all the loudspeakers used in our music recording tests would be adequate. I personally would reject this view, feeling that even a moderately experienced observer is about ten times more sensitive to flutter than Stott and Axon suggest. Thus on balance, I feel that comparing the amplitude of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands gives a true picture of the relative importance of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands.

#### Listening tests

Obtaining a decision by listening tests is unlikely to be a simple matter. Not only is the distortion power in the sidebands a small part of the total distortion but the f.m. and a.m. sidebands vary in different ways when the amplitude of the high frequency signal, changes. The Doppler component is not dependent upon the amplitude of the high frequencies being reproduced, whereas the amplitude intermodulation distortion is directly proportional to the amplitude of the higher frequencies. Thus the proportion of the f.m. and a.m. sidebands to the total sideband distortion power varies continuously as the music spectrum changes.

We have attempted to assess the importance by experiment but only with a small listening crew. The Doppler sidebands in the 3kHz region were removed by suitable filters and tape recorded. The a.m. sidebands were similarly obtained by filtering from the signal spectrum in a slightly overloaded amplifier and these were also tape recorded. The two sets of sidebands were then compared when reproduced at the same level. Both observers were agreed that the Doppler sidebands were subjectively more annoying than an equal percentage of the a.m. sidebands.

As a second check the performance of three loudspeakers having very similar frequency response and amplitude distortion figures but very different Doppler distortion figures were subjectively compared and again both observers decided that the speakers with the higher Doppler distortion values sounded rougher than the speaker with low Doppler distortion values. The result is more convincing because the decision about the sound quality was made before either of the observers knew that one of the speakers had much lower Doppler distortion values than the other two units.

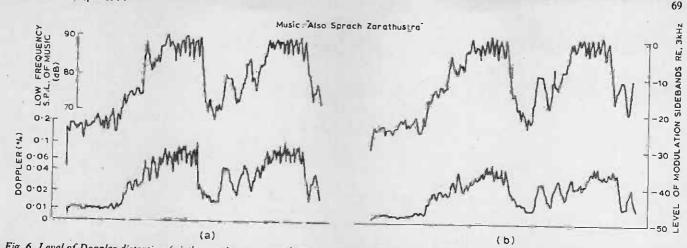


Fig. 6. Level of Doppler distortion (a) three unit monitor with 3kHz cross-over frequency (b) three unit monitor with 2kHz crossover frequency.

#### **Reduction of Doppler**

On the basis of the test data presented earlier it appears necessary to have a bass radiator area not less than about 120-150 square inches in any single wide band loudspeaker.

It is often thought that the use of a two unit system is a complete solution but this is highly unlikely when changeover frequencies in the kHz region are used, a practice that is almost universal because of the extension of the frequency range that results. All the signal components below the changeover frequency are then Doppler modulated. If two separate units are used, each dealing with a fraction of the total spectrum the crossover must be in the 300-500Hz region to remove the relatively large low frequency signals from the high frequency unit.

This aspect is well illustrated by the charts in Fig. 6 representing two high quality (and high priced) speaker systems. In respect of Doppler distortion, it will be seen that neither system is significantly different to the single 12 inch unit. On comparing these results with those quoted earlier for the electrostatic speaker, the electrostatic unit distortions are about five times lower than the speaker system using a 3kHz cross-over.

Simple cross-over networks are of little value. A series capacitor achieved very little, for the current in the speaker unit is then directly proportional to frequency below the cross-over frequency and the h.f. unit tends to operate as a constant velocity device up to the changeover frequency. Any crossover network must have an attenuation of at least 12dB/octave below cross-over to effectively eliminate low frequency modulation of the high frequency speaker.

A three unit system can be a further step in the right direction if the lower changeover frequency is below about 500Hz but it is not automatically so. The acoustic impedance facing the middle range and high frequency unit diaphragm is modulated by the low frequencies reproduced by the larger low frequency speaker and in some systems this results in appreciable Doppler distortion.

As another alternative, horn loaded designs, can be adopted. The mouth area of the horn is then the effective area of the low frequency radiator. This is generally several hundred square inches and thus Doppler distortion is almost invariably very much lower than from any other type of speaker. This is one reason and possibly the major reason why horn loaded loudspeakers usually have a "cleaner sound" than any open diaphragm speaker system though this may be accompanied by a more restricted bass response. It is suggested that the achievement of low distortion is much more important in obtaining good sound quality than any extension of the frequency range below 70-100Hz.

#### Acknowledgement

I have to thank Mr W. R. Stevens of our laboratory who produced practically the whole of the experimental data. This article is the essence of a paper read at the September 1973 meeting of the Audio Engineering Society of America in New York.

#### References

1. Waddington, "Intermodulation Measurements", Journal of the Audio Eng. Soc., July 1964, Vol. 12, No. 3.

2. Stott & Axon. "The Subjective Discrimination of Pitch and Amplitude Changes", Proc. Inst. Elec. Engs, Vol. 102B, No. 4, 1949, pp. 643-656.

3. Beers & Belar, "Frequency Modulation Distortion in Loudspeakers", *Proc. 1.R.E.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, April 1943.

#### **Communications 74**

#### **Brighton June 4 to 7**

Users of radio and line communications systems will find the very latest techniques and equipment described and demonstrated at "Communications 74", a four-day conference and exhibition to be held at the Metropole Convention Centre, Brighton, Sussex. from June 4 to 7. Over 100 exhibitors will take part and 56 papers will be read. Some papers and exhibits will be of interest to communications equipment designers. Full details will be given next month but here is some advance information:

Exhibition. The 100 or more exhibitors will include many of the best-known names in the UK electronics industry, together with organizations such as Cable & Wireless, the Post Office, the MPT, the Ministry of Defence and the Home Office. The event is supported by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Electronic Engineering Association, and will cover the fields of data communications, civil mobile radio communications, fixed radio communications, defence communications, recording systems, test equipment and ancillary devices and equipment. For free exhibition tickets contact the organizers: ETV Cybernetics Ltd, BETA, 109 Kingsway, London WC2 6PU (telephone, 01-405 6233; cables, BUSQUIP LONDON WC2).

Conference. The 56 papers are to be presented by speakers from well-known companies, colleges, Government departments and other organizations in the field of communications. Overseas speakers will come from Canada, Denmark, Germany, Japan, Sweden and the USA. Organized by *Electronics Weekly* and *Wireless World*, the conference will be divided into four broad subject areas: June 4, data communications day; June 5, mobile communications day; June 6, fixed communications day; June 7, defence communications day. While the emphasis of the conference is on uses of communication systems, there will be four equipment design papers presented on each day, run in a separate morning session. For further information contact: Roger Woolnough, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SEI 9LU (telephone, 01-261 8590).

### News of the Month

### Anglo-French digital telecommunications pact

France and Britain are to collaborate in the development, manufacture and marketing of a digital telecommunications switching system. It will be based on a combination of the existing E10 digital switch, developed by the French company CIT-Alcatel and at present operated in the French public telephone network, and the system 250 stored programme confrol processor, developed by Plessey.

The importance of the digital switch is its use in the pulse code modulation system of digital transmission which has already been adopted by the British and French Post Offices as their future standard and which administrations all over the world are expected to turn to in the 1980s.

Development costs could be 5 to 10 million pounds, and the partners claim that the world market for their sort of product in the early 1980s will be around £500m a year—excluding the US, Japan and Germany. The system is code-named Felicite and the partners should be ready to take orders by the end of 1976.

#### Sonex versus Hi-Fidelity '74

Competition for the annual Sonex audio exhibition held this year at the Post House Hotel, Heathrow will have given the organizers food for thought. Thirty companies exhibited their products at the nearby well-organized Hi-Fidelity '74 exhibition in the Heathrow Hotel, as opposed to 35 at Sonex. Both exhibitions ran during the same period from March 27 to 31. The need for a new exhibition arose, according to the organizers, Pyser Britex (Swift) Ltd, through increasing annoyance expressed by manufacturers and distributors at the conditions under which they have been obliged to display their products at recent exhibitions-"It is impossible to mount a worth-while hi-fi exhibition where most of the products have to be displayed in small hotel bedrooms".

Attendance at Sonex was similar to that at the Hi-Fidelity '74 exhibition. Information on new products introduced at both shows will be presented in the next issue of *Wireless World*.

### 17% UK semiconductor growth predicted

#### 40% for m.o.s. circuits

In predicting the growth of the UK semiconductor industry for 1974 at a "conservative" 17%, J. D. Hurley who is general manager of ITT Semiconductors said his forecast had been tempered because of recent increases in the price of gold (gold content can account for as much as 25% of device prices) and other raw materials. Despite the shortage of silicon wafers, due to the "lead" time of capital investment of two to three years following the 1971 recession, device prices had been held firm. Mr Hurley said in reviewing the semiconductor industry for 1973.

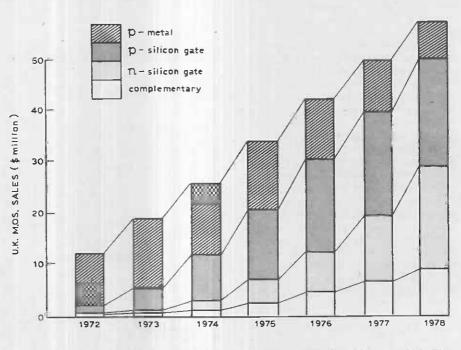
During that year there was a sharp growth in custom circuits (up by 100%), and a general semiconductor growth (28%) that exceeded ITT expectations (16%). A trend to m.o.s. and complex i.cs was confirmed, and "forward integration"—the semiconductor industry making complete calculators, watches, microcomputers and electronic cash registers became fact. EEC legislation came into operation, one effect of which is that duty must be paid on equipment if the majority of devices used are not European.

For ITT Semiconductors it was a year of record export growth, and of 55 new products, contributing to a 25-fold increase in m.o.s., television and custom bipolar i.cs and an overall sales increase of 60% (against a predicted 30%). It also marked record capital investment for ITT—in new diffusion and design areas and in new equipment, both for maskmaking and automated assembly. Threeinch silicon wafers can now be handled.

Other UK electronics industry predictions for 1974 include a 15% increase in value of semiconductor device usage in colour receivers, a 20% increase in telecommunications equipment and a 17% increase in the computer and industrial sectors. In the semiconductor industry, exports are expected to be up and imports down. A 40% growth in m.o.s. devices is anticipated with a doubling for silicongate and complementary devices-see histogram on this page. For themselves, ITT Foots Cray expect another year of high capital expenditure and a 47% sales increase, maintaining their capability in both m.o.s. and bipolar devices, and in both digital and analogue areas. Current m.o.s. involvement includes automotive products, "white" goods controls, industrial controls, telephone devices, display drivers for electronic voltmeters, cash registers, cipher machines, computers and calculators, as well as unspecified military systems.

### Universal telephone microcircuit

A new m.o.s. l.s.i. microcircuit can provide the electronics for a line-powered, pushbutton telephone incorporating both access pause and re-dial facilities. It can be programmed to suit the impulse dialling speed, the mark-to-space ratio and the inter-digit pause of any national telephone system employing impulse dialling principles.



Forecast for UK m.o.s. market shows an overall 40% increase for 1974 over 1973. This masks a forecast 100% increase for silicon-gate and complementary devices. (Source: ITT Semiconductors.)

The microcircuit, AY-5-1100 series, was developed by General Instrument Microelectronics at their Glenrothes, Scotland design centre and has a 20-digit capacity to provide adequate storage for future intercontinental STD numbers. A re dialling facility is provided in two of the versions. If a number is engaged, the caller merely presses the retain-button and replaces the receiver. Then when he picks up the phone, if the line is free, the number is set up ready to be re-dialled with one button depression. The microcircuit has been designed to work with a store-and-control chip to form a short number or "repertory" dialler.

The complete microcircuit sub-system. providing re-dialling facilities is available in an 18-lead d.i.l. package. Control pins are provided for externally adjusting the impulse rate, inter-digit pause and markspace ratio.

In the 12-lead TO8 version, impulse rate, inter-digit pause and mark-to-space ratio are all mask programmed to the customers's specification, and the access pause and re-dial facilities are omitted. This circuit arrangement provides the optimum packaging solution for applications where single number repertory dialling is not required. Versions with 14 and 16 leads complete the options open to the manufacturer.

#### Error-free underwater communication

What is believed to be the first telegraph error detection and correction equipment designed specifically to provide teleprinter to teleprinter communication under water has just been completed. The equipment, called Sonar 2010 by the Royal Navy, was designed by Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, in collaboration with the Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment for Royal Navy underwater tactical communications.

The programme to produce the type 2010 equipment started in 1967 with a series of studies in which research equipment was taken to sea on vessels of the Royal Navy to determine the techniques that could be best employed to overcome the many difficulties that face the underwater communicator. The problem is particularly acute in data transmission. which has to cope with the effects of fades. multipath, noise bursts and doppler shifts caused by the relative motion between communicating vessels.

From the early research trials, a combination of techniques was involved, and this was followed by the design and manufacture of prototype production equipment. A further series of sea trials took place and the equipment was evaluated under a variety of propagation conditions chosen to represent those found in service use.

The trials were highly successful and beat the target of 98 per cent error free copy under a wide range of propagation



180 million were sold in 1972 and RCA expect the total to reach 300 million by 1980.

conditions from shallow water, deep sea and rough sea to calm tropical conditions. It was also shown that the 2010 can pass traffic at a greater transmission rate than can be achieved by speech.

Production is scheduled to start this year and will cover a shipfitting programme of existing and new RN vessels over a period of years. Interest has also been expressed by NATO and Commonwealth countries.

#### Sensitive solid-state TV camera

A very sensitive solid-state television camera, capable of taking pictures by the glow of a candle has just been developed. The new television camera is wallet-sized and weighs less than a pound. Developed by General Electric in the United States, it can be adapted for use with an ordinary television set to produce exceptionally crisp images even when light levels are extremely low.

The camera light sensor is a chargeinjection solid state device-a quarterinch-square m.o.s. chip which performs the same job as the camera tube in conventional TV cameras. Since the miniature device can be fabricated with current solid-state manufacturing techniques, it could be manufactured for a fraction of the cost of a conventional television camera.

Each pair of 20.000 capacitors on the imager-chip functions as an individual light-sensing device. As light strikes the chip, each capacitor-pair collects a charge proportional to the light striking it. To process the electrical charge into a television picture, each pair of capacitors is individually addressed by scanning circuits to release its charge, "injecting" it

into the base of the chip. The imager can be scanned at speeds compatible with ordinary television sets. If a pair of capacitors should fail, the result is only one minute dark spot on the screen.

#### Circards award

The Circards idea has won recognition as the best innovation in IPC Business Press journals during 1973; Wireless World entered the scheme on behalf of the compilers-Jack Carruthers, John Evans, Joe Kinsler and Peter Williams, all of Paisley College of Technologywith the conviction that Circards was a unique innovation in electronics information publishing.

As well as providing performance graphs and data on tested circuits, both new and standard, Circards describe circuit operation. effects of component changes, how to modify circuits to extend performance, and give component values and suggestions for further reading. Articles published in the journal alert and introduce readers to the chosen topic. Format is chosen for ease of handling "at the bench".

Circards are available in sets of ten or 12 cards, at £1 per set (see p.100).

#### **Optical reader captures data**

A system based on an optical page reader has been developed by the Communications Branch of British Airways for use as an input device to their worldwide telegraph network. The airline is marketing the equipment in the UK under the name BARDATA.

An electric typewriter produces both the clearly human readable character and, immediately beneath it, a miniature bar code. By separating the need for the machine to read from a complicated character-comparison technique and allowing it to simply scan the bar code, it has been possible to produce an economic desk-top optical reader.

The technique, using a page reader by the Datatype Corporation of Miami, USA. was originally designed to provide an effective means of converting typed script into typeset for the newspaper industry. It can also be used as a computer input system and has application in the field of order entry and stock control.

#### **Arthur Bulgin**

A well-known personality in the British electronics industry, Arthur F. Bulgin, chairman of A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd, died at Westcliff, Essex, on March 29, aged 75 years. He was one of the founders in 1932 of the Radio & Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation. His passing marks the end of 51 years in the industry.

### Letters to the Editor

#### Sound radio compression

I realize that m.f. broadcasting is, by and large, a passé subject in this swinging quadraphonic era. Nevertheless, there must still be a lot of people about who, like myself, live in poor reception areas for v.h.f., listen to reasonable quality car radios, and have perforce to use m.f. when, as is becoming increasingly common, the complementary v.h.f. channels are devoted to different programmes.

In general I have no complaints about the quantity of signal received or of interference. What does get my goat is the apparently unnecessary and deliberate degradation of programme quality which results from the application of excessive degrees of audio compression at some transmitters.

Until a year or so ago the local prize for wooden sound was firmly held by the Brookmans Park Radio 4 transmitter but it has now passed to the most effective audio mangler I've heard for a long time, the Radio London transmitter at the same location. To hear the compressor of this one attacking the individual syllables of the words of slow speakers and rendering them almost unintelligible is an experience to forego.

I wonder if your erudite readership could provide me with a rationale for the practice and perhaps persuade me that, as a manifestation of "progress", it improves my listening lot.

C. Higham, Olney, Bucks.

#### Plug-in p.c. boards

As large users of professional audio equipment we have become increasingly concerned about one particular aspect of reliability. It has been our experience that a high proportion of faults are due to contact failure in switches, connectors, etc. Switches have improved considerably in recent years with the use of better contact material, but one area of persistent trouble is the plug-in printed circuit board.

This all seems to stem from the very widespread practice, with most manufac-

turers, of not fitting a male connector to the board, It is almost standard to form contact "fingers" on the edge of the board which are then "hard gold plated", and this then mates with various forms of edge connector. Without exception, we have had contact trouble with this type of board from every manufacturer whose products we use. In contrast to this we have been using p.c.bs in equipment that we have built ourselves, for about seven years, and each board is fitted with a male connector, usually the ISEP type made by ITT. To the best of our knowledge we have never had a failure using this system. The cost of a typical 25-way male connector is about 90p, and we consider this a small price to pay for reliability. The cost of a fault occurring on a recording session, with a studio full of musicians, can be very high. It is still worse if the fault is not a complete break and is not noticed until after the session. One further disadvantage of the board with integral connector is that, if you have the misfortune to drop a board on its connection edge, this can easily be broken. The whole board is then a write-off.

So manufacturers please note, you are indulging in dangerously false economy. Some of the p.c.bs can cost as much as £300 for a spare, and still they won't spend £1 or less on a male connector. One manufacturer of tape recorders even multiplies the madness by plugging one board into another which is itself plugged into a third board!

R. N. Goodman, The Decca Record Company Ltd, London, N.W.6.

#### The costs of engineering

Your editorial in the December 1973 issue on the "Costs of Engineering" calls for some comment. In the first place, the cost estimates made at the start of large engineering projects are usually made by engineers themselves and not, as you imply, imposed from without by authorities deficient in engineering competence. However, it is not my purpose to discuss this aspect of the problem in detail.

A more important matter which I wish to raise is to question the justification for basing policy in engineering project work so strictly on a purely "cost" basis as we have tended to do in the last two decades. To the accountancy minded managers by whom we have come to be dominated. "cost" has come to mean cost in the short term. Since accountants rarely look more than five years ahead, if as far, the cost of a project tends to be based entirely on the estimate of present-day costs or at best an extrapolation of these for a year or two ahead. It takes no account whatever of the real cost to the community as a whole over a much longer period extending often to several decades. An example which is currently only too

#### Wireless World, April 1974

obvious is the readiness with which we turned to oil for electricity generation and away from coal only ten or so years ago just because oil was then so much cheaper. Nor do the cost-accountants pay very much attention to the hidden or secondary costs of projects such as costs which may be attributable to polution of the environment.

It seems to me to be imperative to cease to regard short-term costs as so overwhelmingly important and instead to attempt to use value to the community in the longer term as the criterion by which to judge whether new engineering projects should go ahead or not. I accept that it is extremely difficult to arrive at credible estimates of value to the community but this is no excuse for not trying. William Ross, Malvern,

Worcs.

#### Model railway control system

I would like to reply to Mr Ganderton's criticisms (March, Letters) about my article "Model railway control system" published in the November 1973 issue.

Armature inertia after power is removed permits coasting for a few milliseconds as shown "typically" in Fig.1 of the article. The mechanism used does not affect the control system function; gear or worm and wheel mechanisms are both successful. The addition of a large flywheel increases the starting load of the motor and makes smooth "start from rest" more difficult than without a flywheel.

The "armature slot" (after removal of the armature) of some Hornby, now Hornby/Wrenn, mainframes can be sawn and filed out to take a ring field magnet and still retain the original bearings. A suitable magnet is obtainable from a "Monoperm" motor sold by Radio Control Supplies Ltd, 581 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. A 2-6-4 tank has been succesfully modified.

I agree that anyone lacking confidence in their skills with saw and file and electronics "should leave well alone".

Criticisms regarding Hornby ring field motors are best directed to Hornby & Co. Motors taking 2A under stalled conditions are quite suitable for the control system. The "about 6-watt" dissipation quoted in my article is for an eightcoach train traversing 3ft radius curves on a typical gradient (1:200) at full speed. Apparently, Mr Ganderton has overlooked the fact that it should not be necessary to apply full power to start a heavy train. On the train detailed above a 25% duty cycle was necessary, thus even under a 2A stall condition and with coach illumination the dissipation in  $Tr_{28}$  or  $Tr_{31}$  is typically (24.5-12)2 X 0.25=6.25 watts, using Trix 'Scotsman with Milliperm motor.

3.05A in Fig.2 relates to the peak on-demand current at 29.5 volts expected of the power supply and is equal to a nine-coach train pulling away from stop with lights and whistle on, i.e. full load for this controller. The Peco Streamline track used to run the system on has given no trouble during 12 months of service. Track current, carrying capacity has been found adequate at 0.1 volts drop/yd/amp. Every possible track type has not been tried and tested; however, the track used by Mr Ganderton will probably be adequate provided sufficient connection points are used. Mr Ganderton's figure of 2.5A for 1.52mm c.s.a. copper conductor is surely incorrect; the IEE Regulations for Electrical Equipment, page 126, rate 1.5<sup>2</sup>mm c.s.a. copper conductor at 13A. Current collection limitations of the brush system and contact pressure of the wheels are a more likely source of trouble; however, no trouble has been experienced so far, standard brush gear being used.

Electronics for coach lighting fits inside the toilet or parcels compartment of most coaches, other coaches having room under the seats. The original coaches modified had ample room to house the electronics and still retain the original seats and passengers etc. A photo depicting the above, and another showing electronics for whistle and locomotive etc in a Trix 'Scotsman, was supplied with my article but not published.

I am well aware of the scales used by Trix and that I have accepted a compromise. However, eventually this is true of most modelling in my opinion, e.g. full size track is not nickel plated, nor do railway companies require 15 locos to handle 35 coaches!

The first\* loco cost £3.50 to modify. the whistle a further £4 and each coach about £1.25. A controller cost about £12 to build, since a controller has to be provided anyway. The real extras are only the locomotive and coach costs, which, considering the extra realism derived from train operation, is, I feel, cheap. The system has been fitted without interfering with cab fittings or crew.

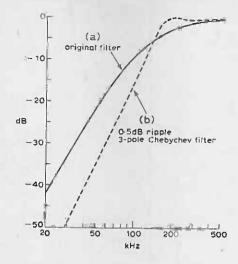
Mr Ganderton states that the system is "not a viable proposition" and that the same or better results can be obtained at lower cost by other electronic circuits. In the absence of such circuits I can only conclude that Mr Ganderton is doing a little pointless huffing and puffing.

#### P. Cowan.

\*Not including motor modifications which may cost a further 50p-£1.

### Modified automatic noise limiter

Having tried out most of the modifications to the Nelson-Jones tuner suggested in your columns during the past



two years, I was most interested in the automatic noise limiter described by P. Hinch (November 1973 issue) as his circuit offered a simple, add-on method of muting the high inter-station noise characteristic of these tuners.

I built and installed a noise limiter. It worked well except when the sensitivity of the noise sensing circuit was increased (by  $R_{19}$  on Mr Hinch's Fig.1) to remove all but the signals from the local transmitter. When a programme with high stereo content was being received, the limiter would intermittently mute on loud passages. Apparently some of the multiplexed stereo signal (up to 53kHz) was getting past the 3-pole high-pass filter used to separate broad-band noise from the broadcast signal.

The filter used by Mr Hinch is equivalent to three 100kHz single-pole filter sections cascaded, and has a rather gentle roll-off, as can be seen in curve (a) in the accompanying graph. By tolerating some pass-band ripple, this filter can be replaced by a Chebychev filter having a much sharper cut-off. Curve (b) shows the response of a 0.5dB ripple, 3-pole, Chebychev, having a similar (150kHz) -3dB frequency to Mr Hinch's design, but with the attenuation at 50kHz increased from 21dB to 35dB. This filter response can be obtained, using the tables given by M. Bronzite (W.W. March 1970, p.117), without changing the design of Mr Hinch's circuit, by making the following component value changes (referring to his Fig.1):

 $C_1$  33 pF silver mica or polystyrene:

- $R_3 = 33k\Omega$
- $R_6 = 1.8 k\Omega$
- $R_{2}$  33k $\Omega$
- $R_8$  82k $\Omega$  All 5% carbon film.

I have also added a 22nF disc ceramic decoupling capacitor between +V and earth, close to  $Tr_1$ . As  $C_1$  has been halved, these modifications also reduce the loading on the tuner output in the 0-53kHz frequency range.

Using a noise limiter with these modifications, I have been able to cut off all but the local transmitter, and, even with  $R_{19}$  set for maximum sensitivity, there is no muting due to strong stereo signals.

M. L. G. Oldfield, Department of Engineering Science, Oxford University.

#### **TV picture interference**

I have read with interest D. C. Cooper's letter published in December concerning moving dots on his TV picture.

I, too, have noticed the appearance of similar dots on my monochrome u.h.f. set. first on BBC2 and then, a few months later, on BBC1. The ITV picture is, so far, unaffected. Unlike Mr Cooper's, though, my dots appear in a single line, slightly above the field test pulses, i.e. outside the picture area.

I cannot explain these dots, except that I think they cannot be anything to do with cable distribution systems as suggested by Mr Wood of the BBC, as my reception is direct from the Mendip transmitter. George Cavarra, Bristol.

I, too, have observed the moving pattern of dots on a television screen and supposed that they were connected with the BBC data transmission experiments. Unlike Mr Cooper's (December 1973 issue) observations, mine occurred on a monochrome receiver (BBC2 transmission) but at the extreme top of the picture. They are, I assume, only scen because the frame amplitude has deteriorated—the set is some ten years old. I have not observed it on a new colour set operating from the same aerial. Like Mr Cooper, I live in the Guildford area. J. G. Steel,

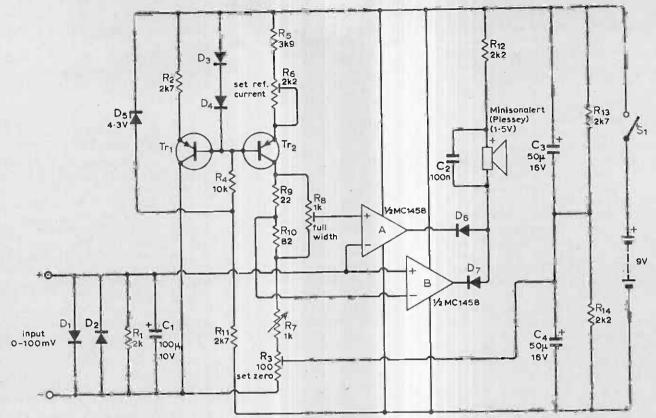
Guildford, Surrey.

### Multimeters for blind students

Readers may be interested to hear of two d.c. multimeters for blind students built recently for schools in Sydney. The circuitry of the instruments, as shown, owes much to that of the aural-tactual meter described by Dr R. S. Maddever (*Wireless World*, January 1973).

As in Dr Maddever's circuit,  $Tr_2$  drives a constant current of 0.1mA through  $R_7$ which thus produces a variable reference voltage between 0 and 100mV. Now, if the reference voltage is appreciably greater than an applied input voltage, the output of amplifier A is positive and that of amplifier B is negative. Conversely, if the reference voltage is appreciably less than that applied to the input, the amplifier output polarities are reversed. Thus in both cases, either amplifier A or B in conjunction with

 $R_2 = 27k\Omega$ 



Circuit of multimeter for blind students (G. P. Roberts).  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are silicon p-n-p types, e.g. BC177, BC187.  $D_5$  is a 400mW, 4.3V zener diode, e.g. BZX79/C4V3, and other diodes are small signal silicon types, e.g. BA100, IN914A.

diodes  $D_6$  or  $D_7$  is able to sink the 3mA required to operate the "minisonalert" which produces an audible signal at 3500Hz. However, the network consisting of  $R_8$ ,  $R_9$  and  $R_{10}$  is arranged so that for values of reference voltage very nearly equal to the input voltage, the outputs of both amplifiers go positive, producing an audible null. The width of the null-a compromise between accuracy and ease of setting of  $R_{\tau}$ —is adjusted by means of  $R_8$ . In practice, the high open loop gain of the Motorola 1458 dual op-amp ensures that the "edges" of the null are quite sharply defined, allowing the null width to be made as small as 0.2mV.

Where an attenuator raises the source impedance as seen by the input, the capacitor  $C_1$  allows the instrument to be used to measure d.c. quantities containing moderate amounts of a.c. ripple. Although slowing the response time, this facility is useful when poorly regulated mains supplies are involved. The zener diode  $D_5$  is included to further stabilize the current sources  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  against changes in battery voltage.

The instruments were built in diecast aluminium boxes measuring  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times$  2in. A simple in-built attenuator provides push-button selection of three voltage ranges (1V, 10V and 100V) and three current ranges (10mA, 100mA and 1A). A standard linear wirewound potentiometer was used for  $R_7$  and this, in conjunction with a large pointer and embossed scale of 2.2in radius, was found to be easily read to accuracies of within 2% of full scale. Front panels were made from plastic laminate board. Braille dots were made by pushing ordinary dress-making pins through tight fitting holes drilled in the board, and cutting off their stems flush with the other side. The panel was also engraved for the benefit of sighted teachers.

The materials and metalwork were provided by the School of Mathematics and Physics, Macquarie University, with help particularly from Mr Ingram Paterson.

G. P. Roberts, Cheltenham, N.S.W., Australia

#### **Buying groups**

May I through the courtesy of your columns bring to the attention of component retailers the way we are attempting to deal with an urgent problem which affects all of us—I refer to the shortage of electronic components.

There are many buying groups operating successfully in commodities ranging from groceries to television sets, but we believe we are the first (and perhaps the only one) dealing in electronic components. We are the poor relation of this industry and it is the manufacturer who can buy bigger quantity who comes first. "Group One" has been functioning for about three years, during which time it has prevented the total disappearance of many vital components by large purchases. To give us more buying power we would like to recruit more members. Would any electronic component retailer who is interested, please contact me at the address below. A. Sproxton,

Home Radio (Components) Etd, 234–240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD.

#### Licences

I would like to point out for the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications that the installation and use of wireless telegraphy apparatus in the UK is an offence contrary to the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence issued by the Ministry. Furthermore it is an offence to manufacture and import apparatus for wireless telegraphy capable of operating on frequencies between 26.1-29.7MHz and 88-108MHz. Any enquiries should be sent direct to the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Bridge Road, London **SE18UA**.

B. Griffin,

Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, London, S.E.1.

# **Electronic piano design**

### Part 2-assembling circuits and case

by G. Cowie, B.Sc.

Most electronic keyboard instruments are insensitive to touch, the keys operating on/off switches. The touch-sensitive feature of string pianos is retained in this design, while still being simple and inexpensive to construct. It is small, portable and, with headphones, is ideal as a practice instrument. Basic design points and detailed circuits were given in part 1 (vol. 80 no. 1459 pages 8–13). This article gives constructional details of a case, together with guidance on component layout, assembly and wiring. Part 3 will describe how to test and tune the instrument, suggest an alternative tone generator using an m.o.s. master oscillator, and give some other optional circuit refinements.

The piano is designed so that the 33-in keyboard will just fit inside its case. There is a metal projection at the low end of the keyboard that must be sawn off flush with low C for the keyboard to fit. The keyboard base plate is used as a chassis for the keying circuitry, and the remaining circuitry is mounted in the upper rear of the case.

Before starting work, you should consider the finish for the case. As described, the case is suitable for finishing with paint, leatherette, or, like the prototype, with Formica. If a Formica-type finish is wanted then a lot of time can be saved by using a plastics-surfaced board for parts 2, 3, 5, 7 and possibly 11 (Fig. 9). Some dimensional changes will be necessary, and parts 4, 5 and 6 must be shortened to 33.1in. Exposed wood edges may be painted. Wood parts are fastened together by glueing and dowelling or nailing.

Start by cutting the wood parts to shape, using a rasp if necessary to trim them to exact size. Parts 2 have notches cut in them to fit parts 4 and 6. Parts 2 should be identical, and this can be checked by clamping them together. It is important that the internal width from front to back is a fraction over 33in (say 33.1in) otherwise the keyboard will not fit. This dimension is identical to the length of part 3.

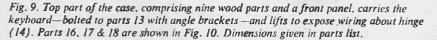
The case is deeper from front to back than strictly necessary, and if you do not intend to put anything other than the circuitry described inside the case, you can reduce the front-back dimension by up to three inches. This involves shortening parts 1, 2 and 7.

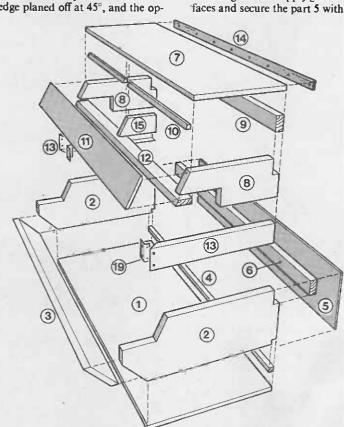
#### **Case assembly**

Begin assembly by gluing and panelpinning part 1 to part 4. Add parts 2, and dowel part 4 to parts 2. Next attach part 6 with glue and dowels. (Dowelling should be done by drilling one of the parts to be joined and then, holding the parts in their final position, passing the drill through the hole already drilled to drill the mating part to about an inch deep. Spread glue on the dowel and the mating surfaces, place the parts together and knock the dowel fully in.)

Part 3 rests on top of part 1 and is fixed to parts 2 by dowelling. Tack parts 3 and 1 together with a few panel pins and fill up the crack with glue and strips of wood. Part 3 has one edge planed off at 45°, and the opposing edge is also planed at 45° to fit against part 1.

Part 5, the back panel, should be left slightly oversize until fixed in place. It is more convenient to drill the holes, with a bit and brace, before fixing. Three holes of  $\frac{3}{3}$ -in dia. and two holes for a mains connector and fuse are required, their positions not being critical. Apply glue to mating surfaces and secure the part 5 with panel pins.





#### Notes on components

The pieces of Veroboard for the key circuits boards are  $17 \times 5in$ , as advertised by various suppliers, but which does not appear in Vero's current lists. If the board specified cannot be obtained, a slightly longer and narrower board could be used instead.

The resistors used on the keying boards are a-watt because larger resistors would be more difficult to fit in the space available. Similarly the diodes should not be bigger than the Do-7 size, which is about 0.3-in long excluding leads. "Untested" silicon signal diodes were used in the prototype, and proved to be satisfactory. They are very cheap, but it is necessary to test them with an ohmmeter, both to weed out a few faulty diodes from the batch and also to determine the polarity of each diode. The ohmmeter will give a reading characteristic of a silicon junction when its red lead is applied to the cathode (+) end the diode and its black lead to the other end.

"Untested" transistors may be used to save money but in my experience they are less satisfactory than cheap diodes. It is to be expected that nearly all the batch will be usable for something, but that half will be leaky with a tendency to deteriorate. They should be tested as thoroughly as possible to ensure that the transistors used have a gain of greater than 40 at 100mA and a leakage of less than a microamp or so. The transistors specified are a medium-power type, and low-power transistors should not be substituted in the key circuits. The dividers and op-amps must be good devices, not rejects. They can be bought nowadays for little more than 55p and 25p each, respectively. In the remainder of the circuitry the choice of semiconductor devices is not critical.

Capacitance values for the key circuit capacitors C1, C2 should be adhered to as closely as possible. Voltage ratings are low to minimize bulk and cost, but are not critical provided that  $C_1$  is 10V or more and  $C_2$  is 6V or more. Tantalum capacitors are preferred as the tolerance on capacitance values is closer. On the other hand it is not known what effect the better power factor of the tantalum capacitors (without series resistors) will have on the life of contacts  $S_1$  and the tantalum capacitors are more expensive. Aluminium electrolytic capacitors performed adequately in practice. Essentially the question is one of initial cost versus reliability.

The operational amplifier used for the summing preamplifier should be a 741 as this type is internally compensated. As no compensation is needed for the oscillator op-amps the slightly cheaper 709 type can be used instead. Lead connections for several packages were given in part 1.

At each step in the assembly check that the parts are squared up. If a rear panel of plastics-coated board is used, cut out a neat aperture about  $3 \times 4$ in before assembly. Subsequently the aperture can be closed by a connector panel fixed to the inner surface of part 5. When the lower case assembly is completed set it aside for the glue to harden.

The keyboard is bolted to two metal channel sections 13, which in turn are screwed to the hinged upper half of the case. In their normal position, parts 13 rest on part 1, touching parts 2, so that they fix the height of the keyboard and its position; ideally 0.5 in clear of parts 2.

Parts 13 are fixed to the vertical front part of the keyboard chassis by two brackets of 1-in angle, 14-in long. For each fixing, drill two holes in the keyboard chassis and two in parts 13, the last-mentioned being countersunk. A section of flange of each part 13 must be cut away over a length of three inches to clear the top and bottom C actuator slots and the keyswitch mounting area behind. (To do this with an ordinary hacksaw cut and file away a portion of the flange so that the hacksaw blade can be got into position to cut away the remaining scrap section with a longitudinal cut.) Bolt the parts 13 in place, with the nuts inside, and place the whole assembly on a flat surface. Make sure that parts 13 are square to the keyboard, and drill at each end of the keyboard, near the springs, a 6BA-clearance hole so that the chassis plate can be bolted to part 13 flange.

Place the assembly inside the lower case to check that it fits without jamming, and decide on the precise position of the keyboard with respect to part 3. If the keyboard is to be well forward, as in the prototype, then the edge of part 3 must be relieved so that the white keys do not strike it. (It is a good idea to put small packing pieces underneath parts 13 as then it will not matter so much if swarf and shavings collect there.)

On looking at the top of the keyboard,

there is an obvious transition between the seen and unseen parts of the black eyes. It is important to know the exact horizontal distance (about 11in) between this point and part 6. This dimension, less 0.05-in clearance, less the hinge thickness, less the thickness of any laminate finish on part 11, is the front-to-back depth of the upper case assembly. If a mistake is made then either the black keys will strike on part 11 or there will be an unsightly gap.

Lay the parts of the upper case, 7-12, together to check that they form a structure of the right size when fitted together. Parts 8 rest on parts 13, and part 7 placed on top should be flush with the top of the lower case. Make sure the gap between pieces 12 and 13 is sufficient to clear the keyboard.

Glue and nail parts 7 and 9 together, and add parts 8, dowelling it to part 9 and dowelling or nailing them to part 7. Plane the front edge of part 12 to a 30° angle and fix it to parts 8 with dowels. Add part 15 with dowels to give some central support to piece 12. Leave this assembly to dry. Check that the upper case assembly fits into the lower case without jamming or leaving an excessive gap at the sides.

Part 11 is thin so that the mains on/off switch and any extra controls can be mounted on it. Fit it by relieving the front of part 7 at 30° or by relieving part 11. leaving some gap to be filled or concealed; the lower edge of part 11 should be relieved at 30° on the inner side. Use glasspaper or a sanding disc to smooth down the mating surfaces for part 11. Attach part 11 with glue and a few panel pins. Use the parts 10, suitably shaped, and some glue to fill and strengthen the join between parts 7 and 11. Put the assembly aside to dry upside-down so that parts 10 will stay in place. (At this stage the upper and lower case halves may be painted on the inner surfaces.)

Attach two lengths of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in or  $\frac{5}{6}$ -in square wood (parts 16 and 17, Fig. 10) to the keyboard chassis plate to act as bearers for the key circuit boards, which are to be  $\frac{7}{8}$  to lin



Footswitch for sustain action is simply a push-button switch embedded in a wood block.

#### Wireless World, April 1974

below the main plate. Fix part 16 by woodscrews to the front vertical plate. which must be drilled for four fixing holes. Secure part 17 by woodscrews at its ends to parts 13; a countersunk hole is required in each part 13. Drill the main plate in two places by the springs, about one-third and twothirds of the length of the board, so that packing pieces can be fixed in place to stiffen part 17. The keys scratch easily so protect them during drilling.

The desired surface finish is most conveniently applied to the outside of the upper and lower case at this stage. In the prototype all visible surfaces are white Formica except for the inner surfaces of parts 2 and the top edge of part 3, which are black.

Various accessories are next fitted to the case. Fit the three jack sockets, the mains connector socket, and the mains fuseholder to the rear panel. Next fit the mains switch and indicator lamp to the front panel. Attach the piano hinge to the upper case, with the axis rod above the top surface. Arrange the upper case in the fully open position. supported on a block, and screw the hinge to the lower case. This is trickier than it seems and it is best to put in two small screws first so that the assembly can be closed to check whether it is all lined up and fits properly. If all is well then the hinge may be securely fastened by 1/2-in countersunk-head brass screws.

Screw parts 13 to parts 8, thereby fixing the keyboard into the upper part of the case. Serew an eyelet into each side of the case, inside, next to part 3, and provide a similar fixing on the keyboard chassis. Permanently attach two restraining cords to hold the upper case open in a suitable position for working inside. Check that the assembly still closes. Fit the case carrying handle and add metal ties between parts 3 and I at the handle location. Two large selftapping screws are used to hold the case closed. Turn the case upside-down and drill two holes near the front of the case in such a position that they pass through the flange of part 13. These holes must be of the root diameter of the self-tapping screw. Next drill the wood to the clearance diameter. grease the screws and screw them into place by repeatedly making one turn in and half a turn out.

#### **Circuit** assembly

In one sense the assembly work is very simple as there are only five major circuits involved, none of which has more than a dozen components. There is, on the other hand, a great deal of work to be done, and very boring and repetitious work at that. To give some idea of the time involved, fitting 60 components on boards will take  $l\frac{1}{4}$  to  $l\frac{1}{2}$  hours from unpacking to checking the soldered joints, and putting in the 183 key wires will take at least a day. Clean soldering and general neatness are very important, greatly increasing the chances that the circuitry will work as intended.

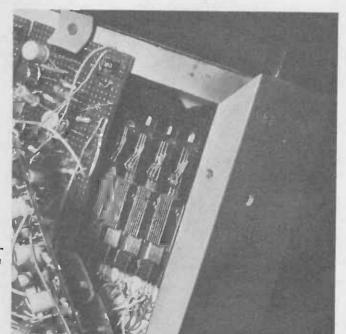
Make up the power supply, oscillators, and amplifiers first, so they can then be used to test the key circuits.

No detailed assembly is shown for the power supply as it is a simple wired unit and the original was made from junk. For safety

Fig. 11. Keyswitch as bought is normallyopen (top) and is simply modified to normally-closed (bottom).

Fig. 12. View of underside of keyboard (with lid raised) shows key circuit boards with dividers and, beneath, keyswitches and actuators.

it is best to make the power supply on a metal baseplate and completely enclose it in an earthed metal case. Mount the +5-V regulator on a small heatsink of  $\frac{1}{15}$ -in thick aluminium forming the lid of the case. As the case of the regulator forms its 0-V connection it should be isolated from the heatsink with the standard kit of mica washer etc, so that the 0-V line can be floated or grounded as necessary. Make sure that no live terminal is within  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in of anything on the low-voltage side. Earth any metal parts of the on/off switch showing on the front



panel, as well as the metal case of the power supply. Mount the unit in the lower lefthand part of the case.

#### **Keyswitch modification**

The keyswitches as bought are of the triple normally-open type, not normally-closed as required. This is of no consequence as it is a simple matter to hook the bent wire of each pair around the straight wire, so that the switch becomes normally-closed (Fig. 11). It is less easy to arrange for the contacts to open in the correct sequence. In the prototype this was done by mounting the keyswitches and then bending both wires of all three pairs until the desired result was achieved. As the differential between  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  opening is fairly critical, and there are 366 wires in all, this was tedious. I therefore devised a procedure which is not only less laborious but should give more satisfactory results.

Under each key is a plastics actuator rod capped by a rubber boot which is designed to push the straight key switch wires (see Figs 12 & 13). A notch 0.1-in deep must be effectively produced at one side of each pusher, and the simplest way of achieving this seems to be to stick a tiny square of plastics sheet, not to the rubber boot, but to the two wires that must move first (Fig. 13). This should be 0.10-in (2.5-mm) thick, and about 0.15-in (4-mm) square. One side of the keyswitches has a large rectangular notch which exposes the wires. This is the visible side, and the opposite side is the mounting side. The plastics squares of course go on the mounting side of the wires.

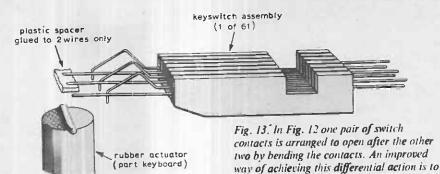
Simplest way to attach them is to apply a little glue with a matchstick to the ends of the two wires, touch them on the square to pick it up, adjust it carefully for position, and leave the assembly upside-down to set. Contact adhesive should stick most materials: alternatively a solvent adhesive or Araldite could be used.

The keyswitches must be mounted on a spacing piece (part 18, Fig. 10) stuck to the main plate of the keyboard chassis. The thickness of the spacer must be determined before the keyswitches are mounted. Find a piece of packing which will support one of the keyswitches in an operating position so that the rubber actuator is almost touching the plastics pad. This should ensure that when the key is pressed, the actuator opens first two contacts almost together, and the third before reaching the end of the travel (the differential is 0.10in). A piece or pieces of packing, preferably of plastics, two inches wide and in all 33-in long are stuck down with contact adhesive, and the keyswitches are stuck to this with contact adhesive. They should be as far back as possible consistent with correct operation; and they can be placed with sufficient accuracy by hand.

#### Oscillator assembly

The twelve oscillators (Fig. 14) are identical except for the tuning resistors (see Table 3 in part 1). The frequencies used depend on whether a C-C or F-F keyboard is chosen: 2093 to 1108Hz and 1397 to 739.8Hz respectively.

The layout shown in Fig. 15 is designed to enable six oscillators and six buffer transistors to be assembled on a  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 0.1$  in pitch Veroboard. In the prototype two of these were mounted on plug-in carriers so that the oscillators could be removed easily for tuning and repairs, but to make things as simple as possible I recommend that all twelve oscillators and the buffer transistors be mounted on a piece of Veroboard of at least  $5 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in which is wired for plugging into a suitable edge connector with a minimum of 16 ways (that is twelve outputs, three power lines, and a space for a polarizing/locating key).



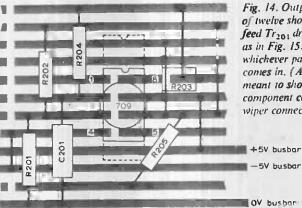


Fig. 14. Output from the oscillators (one of twelve shown) is taken from  $R_{205}$  to feed  $Tr_{201}$  drivers, which can be arranged as in Fig. 15. Board wiring is the same whichever package the 709 or 741 i.e. comes in. (Arrangement of  $R_{201}$  is meant to show the outer leads of the component connected together, with the wiper connected to track 5.)

glue pads to contacts as shown.

Use the layout given, placing the oscillators in four rows of three. The order is not important, but it is helpful if they are arranged on the board in strict alphabetical order. Break the copper tracks where shown with a Vero spot face cutter or drill. All tracks should be broken between oscillators except the three power lines, and the four tracks under the i.c. must also be broken. Wire resistor  $R_{205}$  to the buffer transistor.

The integrated circuits may be either the 709 or the 741; see part 1 for pin connections. Note that the twelfth or eighth pin is not connected in the 741 but is internally connected in the 709 and so no connection must be made to it. Either skeleton or button-type perset pots may be used, the skeleton type being easier to mount. Resistors  $R_{201}$  to  $R_{204}$  should be 2%,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt types, and the capacitors polystyrene or polyester. The component leads may be left a little long to stand them off the board. The presets form a small part only of the tuning resistance so their stability is less important.

Mount the edge-connector of the oscilators in the upper right part of the case, and arrange a clip to hold the free end of the oscillator board.

#### Amplifier assembly

The summing preamplifier and headphone amplifier (Figs 16 & 17) can both be assembled on a  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in piece of Veroboard, of 0.1-in pitch, and arranged to plug into a suitable edge-connector. An internal connection must be made between  $R_{404}$  and the input of the headphone amplifier, and the external connections are the three power lines, two inputs, low level output, and headphone output. A 741 op-amp must be used in this circuit.

Fig. 15. Twelve top-octave driver transistors ( $Tr_{201}$ , six shown) can be arranged to enable six oscillators and drivers to be accommodated on  $2\frac{1}{2} \times Sin$  Veroboard or, preferably, all twelve on a 5 × Sin board.

Mount the edge-connector for this board in the upper right part of the case, together with a 12-way tagstrip.

Wire the three power lines to the tagstrip, using fairly thick stranded wire (24/0.2mm). Connect a lead for the +8-V line from the power supply to the tagstrip, and check that none of the wires can be trapped when the case is closed. Mount the dropper resistors  $R_{506}$  and  $R_{507}$  on the tagstrip. Mount the components  $R_{501-3}$ ,  $D_{501}$ ,  $Tr_{501/2}$  on the tagstrip, making connections to the power lines. Two of the tags are also terminals for the bias and damper lines. Wire the amplifier edge-connector to the two output sockets. The low-level socket should be

#### Wireless World, April 1974

wired conventionally, but the headphone socket should be a three-way socket with the 0-V line wired to the middle contact and the signal to the inner contact, so that normal connection is made to a two-way jack, but the coils of stereo headphones are connected in series. Wire the sustain pedal connection from the tagstrip to the sustain pedal socket. Connect power lines to the oscillator and amplifier edge-connectors from the tagstrip. If the power supply uses a 9-volt transformer then  $R_{507}$  must be about 18 ohms to drop the raw direct voltage to the 8V required for the switch busbar, and for a 6.3-volt transformer it must be about 3 ohms.

#### Key circuit assembly

The key circuits are assembled on two large pieces of 0.1-in pitch Veroboard, one  $5 \times$ 15in, the other, containing the odd key circuit,  $5 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ in. The overall length is calculated to be just less than the distance between parts 13 flanges. The 12 groups of key circuits are identical, and the 61 key circuits are themselves identical save for the connections of diode  $D_1$ . The assembly details are given in Fig. 18 which shows the divider and the top key circuit. The whole group should be exactly five inches long, the pitch of the key circuits being 0.9in.

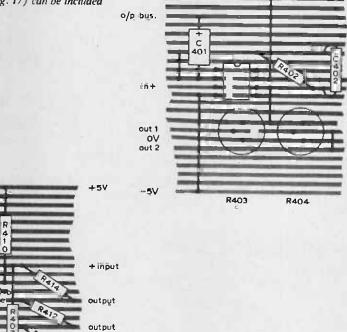
Mark each circuit board with two rows of three  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in rectangles, using a scriber. Mark within these the areas occupied by the key circuits. Each occupies a width of eight holes, the boundaries between key circuits falling on the ninth rows of holes where several tracks must be cut to electrically isolate the circuits. Fit the divider i.cs in their correct positions, at the top of each rectangle and one hole from the left-hand edge. Use Veroboard pins or some cheaper equivalent to attach the key wires, three to each key circuit.

At the assembly is quite a large operation, much time will be saved if it is approached methodically, for instance by taking 61 components (e.g.  $R_3$ ), bending all the leads, fitting to the board, bending the leads flush with the tracking, clipping the leads to 0. lin from hole, and then soldering.

Each group of key circuits must be assigned to a letter, C, A etc. and the resistors  $R_4$  fitted, following Table 3. The lowest values go with the highest pitch notes. and so the key circuit nearest the divider will have  $R_4$  of 1k, 1.2k or 1.5k $\Omega$ . The positions of diodes  $D_1$  vary; in the no. 1 key circuit the cathode goes to track 1 (pin 14 of i.c.); in no. 2 to track 3 (pin 12); in no. 3 to track 6 (pin 9); in no. 4 to track 7 (pin 8) and in no. 5 to track 4 (pin 11).

The lowest pitch key circuit takes the form of a small 13th letter-group, in physical arrangement. It fits on the extra  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in of board next to the C letter-group. The divider could be almost any t.t.l. flipflop but 1 recommend a 7493, mounted on a dual in-line socket so that it can be changed easily. The connections are easily deduced: pin 14 is wired to track 4 of preceeding stage,  $D_1$  cathode goes to track 3.

Lines for +5-V, 0-V, output, and collector busbars run the length of each board. Three tracks should be commoned for the ground busbar to reduce the resistance. Fig. 16. Summing preamplifier and headphone amplifier (Fig. 17) can be included on the same board.

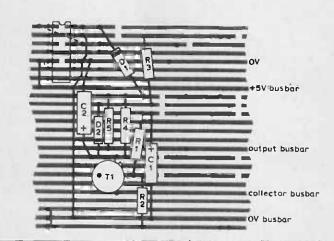


ov

-5V

+5V

Fig. 17. Headphone amplifier, together with  $R_{404}$ , could be omitted if an external amplifier is used.



#### **Parts list**

Fig. 18. Layout of one

divider and key circuit.

**Outputs from divider** 

position) key circuits

alongside that shown:

(Thirteenth divider

feeds only one key

circuit). Two large

boards bear 61 key

related to any one

divider, uppermost

circuits and 13 dividers.

In the five key circuits

wire of D1 connects to

different i.c. terminals

or tracks (see text).

suggested in part 3.

to this board is

A minor modification

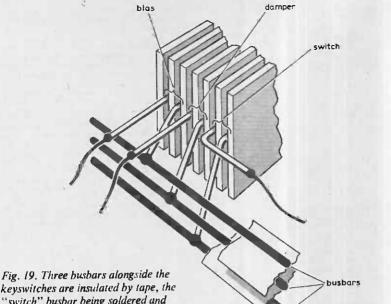
feed four similar

(except for D1

- 1 Plywood  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 16 \times \frac{1}{4}$ in
- 2 Plywood\*  $18 \times 6 \times \frac{3}{2}$  in (two)
- 3 Ply or hardwood\*  $33 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in
- 4 Deal  $34\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in
- 5 Ply or hardboard\*  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$  in
- 6 Ply or hardwood  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in
- 7 Plywood\* 33 × 91 × 1in
- 8 Plywood or deal  $10 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in (two)
- 9 Deal  $33 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in
- 10 Deal 15 × 1× in (two)
- 11 Ply or hardboard  $33 \times 3 \times \frac{3}{16}$  in
- 12 Deal  $33 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in
- 13 Aluminium or steel channel  $13 \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8}$  in (two)
- 14 Piano hinge 33in
- 15 Plywood or deal  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in
- 16 Deal 31  $\times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in (or  $\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{6}$  in)
- 17 Deal 33 x  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in 18 Plastics spacer 33 × 2in (see "keyswitch modification") Dowel rod  $2m \times \frac{1}{4}$ in Aluminium angle bracket  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3}$ in Deal block to house sustain switch  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in Perspex 4 sq in  $\times 0.1$  in thick Carrying handle and bolts Aluminium plate 16-in for heatsink TO-3 insulator kit Metal box for power supply Deal for stand:  $26 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in (four) 16×6× 1/2 in (two)  $34 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{3}$ in \*Parts 2, 3, 5 & 7 could alternatively be Contiboard

79

Wireless World, April 1974



"switch" busbar being soldered and insulated first.

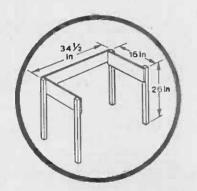


Fig. 20. Simple stand for the piano can be made from deal.

#### Key wiring

Six wires about 1-in long extend from the back of each keyswitch (Fig. 19). Bend down the extreme right-hand wire of each switch (looking from the rear), and solder to them a bare tinned-copper wire of about 22 s.w.g. Inspect this work and cover the wire (switch busbar) with a length of adhesive tape. Do the same for the third wire from the right (left, as shown), and cover the damper busbar with tape. The third, bias, busbar should be of slightly thicker wire, and is soldered to the gold wires as shown. The bias contacts are the pair that open last. Bend the remaining gold wires upwards and outwards to make it easier to connect the flex wires.

To mount the two key circuit boards, use six small nails, bent over at 45°, in part 17, on which the boards rest. To hold the boards while the case is closed, drill four holes in part 16 to take retaining screws with large washers, which overlap the boards.

Key wiring must be done with miniature stranded flex wire. Connect a wire to the switch contact, top C. Pass the wire through the gap between part 17 and the keyboard plate and lead it along part 17, then up through a right angle towards the connecting point-the pin on track 11 of the top C key circuit. Similarly, connect the damper wire to the pin on track 2, and the bias wire to the pin on track 18. Place cable ties at intervals along part 17 to hold the wires and tie wires together to the board in groups of six where they pass up over the lower edge of the boards.

When several keys have been wired up check whether the system works. Wire the bias, switch, and damper busbars to the tagstrip, and connect the ground 0-V line to each key circuit board. Check that the power supply delivers the correct voltages and connect the +5-V and collector busbar lines to both boards. Connect oscillator signal lines for the letter-groups in use, plug in headphones, connect the output busbar to the amplifiers, temporarily ground the positive input of the summing preamplifier, plug in the oscillators and amplifiers, and switch on. If the wired keys do not work look for faults as detailed later (part 3).

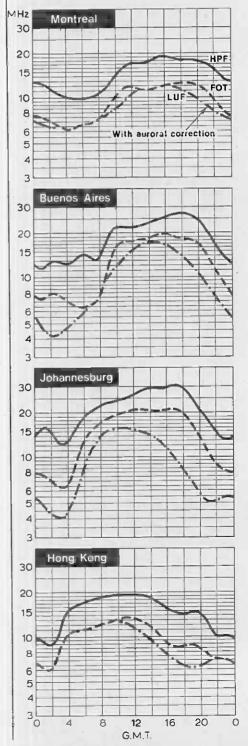
The remaining key wires may be put in when you are satisfied that the system is more or less in working order. The wires should be cut a little long, leaving about two inches of slack.

Tuning details together with some optional circuits will be given in the third and final article.

# **H.F. Predictions** April

Seasonal trend and low solar activity combine to produce FOTs and LUFs which give a restricted choice of time and frequency for reliable day to day communication. The charts show that the restriction is severe when both ends of a circuit are in the northern hemisphere. A magnetic disturbance observed at the end

of February is almost certain to recur at about 27-day intervals over the next six months: April 16 to 26 is the next expected appearance.



# **Guglielmo Marconi**

### An appraisal, on the centenary of his birth

by W. J. Baker

Guglielmo Marconi, who was born on April 25, 100 years ago, was a manysided genius who, in his lifetime, probably achieved more honours, including the Nobel Peace Prize, than any man before or since. For all that, there was a curious thread which ran through his life; it was rather as if some daemon, while -providing him with pre-eminence, always contrived to give it a bitter-sweet quality; a denial of the full satisfaction that was his goal.

If genius is a matter of acquiring the right genes, then Marconi collected his by a circuitous route. The story of his birth has all the ingredients of a romantic novel<sup>1</sup>. It begins when one Andrew Jameson, together with his brothers, emigrated from Scotland to Ireland, where Andrew founded a distillery (even teetotal readers will have heard of Jameson's Irish whiskey). Concurrently he founded a family of four daughters, the menage being a moated manor. Daphne Castle of Enniscorthy. One of these girls, Annie Jameson, was not only beautiful but possessed a singing voice of a quality which brought her an offer to appear at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

At this juncture papa put his foot firmly down. No daughter of his was going to appear on the stage; however, by way of recompense he offered Annie the prospect of going to Italy, to stay with some banker friends of the family in Bologna, where she might study *bel canto*. So, half a loaf being better than nothing, Annie went.

Andrew Jameson's attempt at family diplomacy boomeranged with painful accuracy. For his Italian friends had a son-in-law; a widower with one child. Annie was still a minor; the widower was seventeen years her senior, but they fell in love and Annie returned to Ireland to ask permission to marry. This time papa jumped with both feet. Allow his daughter, a mere child, to marry an unknown Italian, almost old enough to be her father, and of a different religious persuasion? Unthinkable! Annie was kept at home and forbidden to communicate with this foreigner. But somehow she did and as soon as she became legally of age she fled via England to France, where at Boulogne she was met by her suitor. On April 16. 1864, Annie Jameson was

married to Giuseppe Marconi. whereupon the pair returned to Bologna. A year later their first child, Alfonso, was born. Almost as if reluctant to enter the scene, a further nine years elapsed before their second child arrived. on April 25, 1874. So, Guglielmo Marconi's maternal grandfather was a Scot and I am rather surprised that they have not made more of this north of the border.

In spite of the foregoing, this is not a biography of Marconi. Those readers who are sufficiently interested will already have read at least one of the several which are around 1.2. Those who regard history as bunk would only be bored by a potted account of what he accomplished. All I propose to do is to select one or two of the bitter-sweet episodes referred to earlier, by way of illustration of what I meant. So no more of the boyhood of Marconi, except to say that his father was a wellto-do landowner who was intent that his sons should eventually manage his estates; to this end his younger son's interest in physics was ruthlessly discouraged and the electrical apparatus he constructed was destroyed whenever it was discovered. It is a miracle that Marconi survived this antagonism and that he did is due to his

obdurate refusal to give in and to the secret encouragement and devotion of his mother, Annie Jameson Marconi. Nor must we forget Alfonso, nine years older than his brother, but helping him whenever possible; Alfonso was Marconi's first assistant, the hewer of wood and the drawer of water; never making the headlines, just staying quietly in the background and, after father Giuseppe's death, looking after their mother while Guglielmo was pursuing his endless quest for improvements to wireless telegraphy. Both Annie Marconi and Alfonso are buried in Highgate cemetery, Guglielmo in Italy.

Throughout his life Guglielmo Marconi was a loyal Italian, and his first act, after bringing his wireless telegraphy system to a workable state, was to offer it, unprotected by patents, to the Italian P. and T. Understandably, they were not particularly interested, for what had this odd contraption, with its slow speed and mere mile or so of range, got to offer against their inland telegraph system? It was a mistake; had it been offered to the Italian Navy the reaction would doubtless have been different, for at sea wireless telegraphy had no competitor. But, stung by the P. and T's indifference, the Marconi family



Marconi (left) and his assistant Kemp with apparatus

(Giuseppe had grudgingly come around by this time) decided that England, where they had influential relatives, was the place to send Guglielmo. Britain, too, had the most powerful navy and the greatest mercantile fleet in the world—both potentially valuable customers.

So, Marconi, at the age of 21, came to London-accompanied by his mother. They arrived in February 1896 and until recently it has always been assumed that he made his first patent application on June 2 of that year. Recently however, it has been discovered that the initial application was on March 5, 1896 (Application No. 5028/96). Provisional protection was granted on March 19—almost three months earlier than supposed and soon after his arrival in England.

Who was the first to "invent" wireless telegraphy? The controversy, over the years, has unfortunately become political rather than technical, involving rival ideologies in terms of prestige and doing nothing to enhance the prestige of either Prof. A. S. Popov or Guglielmo Marconi. It is futile for many reasons. One is that, prior to the critical year 1895, about 20 "inventions" for signalling through space without wires had been made, at least two of which employed Hertzian waves. Another is that, had neither man ever lived, wireless telegraphy would have come almost as quickly. It is also futile because the partisans adopt differing rules and standards and because certain acts of faith are called for.

Prof. Oliver Lodge was the first man to demonstrate publicly that the tube of metal filings that he christened the coherer could be actuated by Hertzian waves. The coherer consisted in essentials of a glass tube containing two metal contacts between which metal filings were loosely packed to give a high resistance. It had been known for years that when a Leyden jar (capacitor) was discharged in the vicinity of the tube the filings cohered and formed virtually a shortcircuit, but it was generally accepted (except perhaps by Prof. E. Branly of France, who did much useful experimental work) that it was the light of the spark discharge that operated the device.

Lodge, in two lectures given in 1894, showed otherwise and presented to the world a much more sensitive means of detecting the presence of Hertzian waves than had been known before. But the Branly type of coherer, as used by Lodge. needed to be tapped to restore it to the high-resistance state after the advent of every wavetrain and it could never be relied upon to return to the same resistance value after successive taps. As a consequence its sensitivity varied pro rata: thus, although, when carefully adjusted in the laboratory, it would unerringly trigger on the first half-cycle of a wavetrain and thus detect its presence, the subsequent decohering tap might well restore it to a comparacively insensitive state. It follows therefore that when used to receive telegraphy it would miss a large proportion of the dots and dashes.

24. Southampton Buildings. Chancery Lone. W.C. Learen 19th 1896. TELEPHONE Nº 65050. -----CARPMAEL . LONDON 4. Marconi Esp. ne application N. 502846 dated 5th March 1896. for "Surprove ments in telegraphy "and in apparatus therefor."\_ Dear Sir We bog to inform you that the provisional specification lodged with the above application has been urcepted by the Comptroller of Patents, and provisional

Part of a letter from Marconi's patent agents, dated March 5, 1896, informing him of the acceptance of the provisional specification for "Improvements in telegraphy and apparatus therefor".

Between the mere initial registration of the presence of Hertzian waves and the faithful following of telegraphy signals there was a great gulf fixed, as both Marconi and Popov were to find out. Both constructed apparatus deriving from Lodge's demonstration equipment, including the electric bell type of tapper, and both ran into trouble. We know that Marconi had to produce several designs of coherer and experimented with 300-400 different types of metallic filings mixtures, as well as introducing important modifications to the electrical circuits of the tapper before a recognizable message could be received. Popov, too, had the same trouble apparently for he, too, completely redesigned the Branly coherer and modified the tapper.

Back now to Popov versus Marconi. As far as can be gathered the Russian claim is *not* that on May 7, 1895 Popov actually demonstrated wireless telegraphy but that the apparatus he used for a lecture on that occasion was capable of sending and receiving telegraphic signals had he so wished. During the lecture he did, in fact, show how the coherer could be used as a detector of thunderstorms but as electrical storms do not occur to order even for eminent scientists he used a Hertzian transmitter to simulate natural disturbances. A short antenna was used at the coherer receiver.

That Popov had telegraphy in mind around this date is shown by a newspaper report a week later, which stated that the importance of his experiments lay in their theoretical application to signalling over distances without wires. His own description of his apparatus was published in January 1896 and this also expresses the hope that "when further perfected" the apparatus might be used for signalling over a distance.

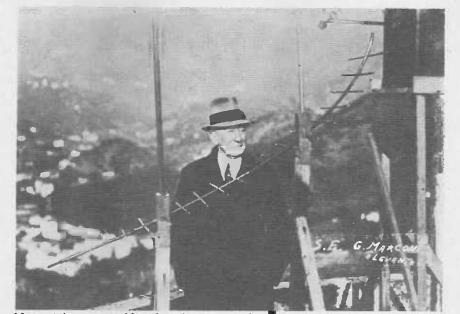
Undeniably, Popov was the first to demonstrate in public a practical use for the coherer. Undeniably, he was the first to publish an account of his apparatus. Undeniably, on paper, the equipment had an inherent capability for achieving short-range wireless telegraphy. The critical question is-was Popov's coherer sufficiently good to follow every dot and dash of a Morse message? We do not know, neither are we ever likely to now. The only clues are that the minutes of the meeting make no mention of telegraphy and both the newspaper and Popov's own published article refer to it in the future tense.

One point that further confuses the issue is that Popov was a civilian scientist in the employ of the Russian Navy and therefore subject to security restrictions. It is not impossible therefore that even before May 7, 1895 Popov had demonstrated telegraphy to Russian Navy officials in the privacy of his laboratory and was restrained from doing more than hint at its possibility in print. But this is pure speculation, unsupported, as far as I am aware, by any shred of evidence. All that can be said is that if military security robbed Popov of his rightful credit then it did so in vain, for in the Russo-Japanese war of 1904 the Russian Navy was using German wireless equipment while Marconi stations were installed on land.

As for Marconi, his early work was done in secrecy because he had no patent protection. We have his own unsupported statement that he first had the idea of wireless telegraphy "in the fall of 1894 or possibly early in 1895" and that he began his experiments in the early summer of 1895. By September of that year he was demonstrating ranges of one to two miles to close friends (including a Mr William Miller of Dublin). The first official document is the patent application of March 5, 1896, and this was followed by the complete specification on June 2. In that month Marconi was giving demonstrations to William Preece. Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office and to War Office officials, all of whom were impressed. Preece gave a public lecture on the demonstrations in September, 1896 and a more complete account at Toynbee Hall, London in December. Technical details of Marconi's apparatus were not published until some time after, for obvious reasons of commercial security. What is certain is that Marconi registered the world's first patent for wireless telegraphy; that he formed the world's first radio company (1897) and the world's first radio factory (1898). As to whether Popov or Marconi sent the first experimental wireless messagewell, the partisans will probably always go out by the same door which they came in. There are indications that neither of them was the first, but as the other candidates also demand acts of faith as a condition of acceptance, perhaps we had better leave them alone.

Another bitter-sweet triumph for Marconi was the famous transatlantic experiment of 1901: The details of this episode are well known, so suffice it to say that Marconi claimed that on December 12 and 13, 1901, he and his assistant, G. S. Kemp. operating a temporary receiving station on a cliff-top at St. John's Newfoundland, received signals in the form of the three dots of the letter S in Morse code, sent by prearangement from Marconi's new high power transmitter at Poldhu, Cornwall.

It would be idle to pretend that this news did not provoke controversy at the time and indeed there is an informed school of thought today that maintains that the signals did not get across. It is not difficult to see why, quite apart from the facts that no witnesses were present and that no further listening watches were possible because of the intervention of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company, which had the message-carrying monopoly in the area. The transmitter at Poldhu was experiencing teething troubles; it was



Marconi demonstrated his ultra-short-wave radio telephone system in Italy between Santa Margherita Ligore and Levanto, a distance of 25 miles, on November 19, 1931.

feeding an antenna which had been built in one week (to replace the original, destroyed in a gale). The radiated frequency according to Marconi himself was about 800kHz (366 metres) and therefore quite unsuitable for daylight operation over long distances, although no one was aware of this at the time. The radiated power is not known with certainty but figures lying between 3kW and 12kW have been given.

At the receiving end the antenna consisted of 400ft of wire, elevated at one end by a kite, which was flapping madly up and down in an Atlantic gale. The receiver itself consisted of what was subsequently known as an Italian Navy selfrestoring coherer with a telephone earpiece and a Leclanché cell in circuit with it, the whole being connected between the antenna and earth, either directly or via a jigger or h.f. transformer (it is not known which particular approach was in use at the times the signals were stated to have been heard). No tuned circuits were employed and no amplification was possible.

The self-restoring "coherer" consisted in essentials of a glass tube with threaded rod inserted from either end. One rod terminated in a small cylindrical block of iron, the other in a similar block of carbon. The two were screwed into close proximity and a tiny blob of mercury inserted between them. For many years I have maintained a belief that this was not a coherer at all, but a solid-state rectifier with an oxide film on the mercury's surface providing the rectifying agency. One of these devices has recently been examined by Dr G. L. Grisdale of the Marconi Research Laboratories who has confirmed that this is so. The specimen on test was shown to have a rectifying performance (at best) of about 7dB below that of a modern germanium point-contact rectifier.

It has frequently been said that a couple of months later Marconi vindicated his claim by his tests aboard the liner Philadelphia. For these he used an antenna slung between two 150ft masts and connected to one of his new tuned receivers which embodied a Marconi coherer and a Morse inker. Sailing westward he received messages at a distance of 1551 miles from Poldhu, and isolated Morse letters at 2099 miles. This however is not a vindication of actual reception of signals at St. John's, for the ranges quoted were obtained at night. Daylight reception ceased at 700 miles (roughly one-third of the Poldhu-St. John's distance). The Italian Navy device was also tried on the Philadelphia but the range obtained was never better than 700 miles. What the Philadelphia experiment did do was to prove conclusively that Marconi was right in his basic belief that signals could cross the Atlantic, albeit (at the frequency employed) only over a night path. (It has always seemed to me to be curious that this was the first time the "night effect" had been noted, considering the number of stations which were by then in operation.) On this occasion Marconi made no mistake; the messages and signals were automatically recorded on paper tape and duly witnessed by ship's officers.

So, to return to the Newfoundland experiment, it will be seen that the doubting Thomas school of thought has a strong case. Let us now consider the other side of the coin. Marconi would have been insane to have pretended that he heard the signals, as exposure would inevitably follow. Furthermore, for him to have done so would have been completely out of character, for he was always meticulous in his public statements.

Various suggestions have been made in attempts to account for the mystery. Some have believed that he genuinely mistook static discharges for the three dots of the letter S. This is hardly likely; both Marconi and Kemp were far too experienced to have been thus deceived. particularly as the Poldhu signals were machine-sent and precisely timed. Others have theorized that in all good faith he imagined he heard what he so badly wanted to hear-a common human experience. Others have invoked earth currents in order to explain the matter. Another suggestion has been that he heard faint signals but that these emanated from nearer at hand than Poldhu, and it is true that one or two transatlantic liners were by this time wireless-equipped (the Lucania for one was within feasible range). There were also a few shore stations in the USA and Canada and at least one amateur

Now, after over 70 years of speculation comes a startling theory, namely that Marconi did, after all, receive the Poldhu signals; not, as he believed, on the fundamental frequency, but via a harmonic at h.f. This is a theory which, to my knowledge. has been privately expounded for some years by Mr G. R. M. Garratt. formerly of the Science Museum and a well-known authority on telecommunications history. I believe that detailed calculations are being made and that there is some reason to suppose that these will vindicate Mr Garratt's ingenious and far-seeing suggestions. I understand that the matter has been discussed in a paper at the joint IEE/IERE colloquium "The Marconi Heritage" on April 25.

The bitter-sweet transatlantic episode had at least one major effect on Guglielmo Marconi. His summary treatment by the cable company turned him into an implacable foe of all such organizations and with obsessive energy he flung himself into the problems of providing a commercially viable transatlantic service, often working a sixteen-hour day and pouring money into his projects at a rate which alarmed his fellow directors. Initial failure gave way to limited success. Invention followed invention, the magnetic detector, the directional antenna and the rotary disc discharger being only three of many. Not until 1907 was a fully reliable day and night two-way transatlantic service possible, by which time the wavelength used had gone from 366 metres to 6000 metres and the power from the original 3-12kW to 300kW. For this purpose a giant station had been built at Clifden, Ireland and was communicating with the refurbished Glace Bay station in Canada<sup>3</sup>.

Even then Marconi was denied complete satisfaction, for the bulk of the traffic was between London and New York. The messages were transferred across the Atlantic quickly enough but the link between Glace Bay and New York was 800 miles of landline which was permanently overloaded. occasioning up to 12 hours' delay. Not until 1914 when Caernarvon (transmitting) and Towyn (receiving) stations were built in Wales and equivalent stations at Tuckerton and New Brunswick in New Jersey State in the USA could the wireless service compete on equal terms with the cables. Triumph at last for Marconi? Not so. Almost immediately, war broke out and the two British stations came under the control, first, of the Post Office and then of the Admiralty.

For some years prior to this, Marconi had enlarged his anti-cable horizons to the whole world. His ambition now was toown and operate a chain of high-power stations that would link the major areas of the (then) mighty British Empire. Time after time the prospects brightened in this respect, only to cloud over again by reason of Government prevarication or change. Not until 1924 did anything definite emerge and even then it was only half a loaf. An Empire Chain was decided upon, but a Government Committee decided that the Post Office should own and operate all stations in Britain which communicated with the Empire (with a partial exception in the case of Canada) while private enterprise should be free to develop communication between Britain and foreign countries. This by no means was what Marconi had worked for through the years, but at least he already held contracts for building giant long-wave high power stations in Australia and South Africa, with more in prospect in other countries.

Behind the scenes the Marconi-Franklin h.f. beam system was being developed, with promise that world communication could be achieved at a fraction of the size, power and cost of the mighty longwave stations. The system was not, however, fully engineered and had not been tried on a long-term basis. Should it be kept secret and the long-wave stations proceeded with? Or should Marconi inform everyone concerned and give them the choice? It was a difficult decision, but in the event the customers were told and elected for the untried beam system. So, for once, Marconi got something approximating to his desire. He built all the beam stations in Britain and throughout the world: they were successful beyond all expectations and, to Marconi's intense satisfaction, cast gloom over the world's cable interests. It seemed that at last Marconi had achieved total success.

But no. His daemon intervened again in the form of the British and Dominion governments, who, as a belt-and-braces insurance in the event of war, wanted to retain the cables. Pressure was brought to bear to bring about a merger between the various cable interests and the Marconi Company. In this, Marconi's seemed to hold all the aces, because by 1927 the cable companies had already lost half of their traffic to the beam system. Incredibly, in view of this, a merger was agreed in which the Cable Group held 56.25% of the voting power and the Marconi Company 43.75%.

Thus in April 1929 Cable and Wireless Ltd came into being; the Marconi Company ceased to be directly involved in message-carrying as a source of revenue and thereafter was limited to the areas of research, invention, development and manufacture. The lifelong ambition of Guglielmo Marconi, which began on the cliff-top in Newfoundland, was over almost as soon as he had achieved it.

A lesser man would have retired from the scene but Marconi went on to pioneer microwave communications and, towards the end of his life, despite recurring heart attacks, was feverishly working on marine navigation by microwaves and investigations into what eventually became known as radar.

Marconi was from first to last a patriotic Italian subject. He was a member of the Senate and, admiring the way in which Mussolini had so successfully raised the standard of living in Italy in his early years of office, had become a member of the Fascist party in 1923, although never a politically active one. On the other hand, he had a deep affection for England, which had given him his opportunity and where much of his work was done.

Then, at last, the daemon relented. On July 20, 1937, yet another heart attack occurred, this time fatal. At least he had been spared the mental crucifixion which his divided loyalties would inevitably have brought when Italy and Britain went to war.

A strange man; almost, one would think, unknowable. Those who were his chosen assistants served him with fanatical loyalty, yet he was always "Mr Marconi". He could be ruthless; he could be extremely kind, but always aloof. In his later years he seemed to be in some fear of his life; at Marconi House, London, he would never share the lift with someone he did not know personally. He seldom was without an innocent-looking walking stick which concealed a rapier. This, however, might have some justification. Mentally deranged people not infrequently wrote to him complaining that "his" radio waves were the cause of their disturbance.

He sincerely believed that the true role of radio communication was to save lives; although he spoke little of it there can be no doubt that the steadily increasing part that the technology was playing in weapons of destruction brought periods of self-examination, as for instance on the occasion when he was elected Lord Rector of St. Andrew's University, he remarked to the Principal "Have I done the world good or have I added a menace?"

#### REFERENCES

1. "My Father Marconi" by Degna Marconi. McGraw Hill, 1962.

2. "Marconi" by Prof W. P. Jolly. Constable, 1972.

3. "A History of The Marconi Company" by W. J. Baker. Methuen, 1970.

# **Colour TV tube developments**

New types recently on the market

The Trinitron tube developed by Sony was the first colour television receiver tube to break away substantially from the established design technique of the shadowmask tube which came out in the 1950s (see WW, December 1971, pp. 589-592). It was characterized by cathodes arranged in a horizontal line instead of in triangular or "delta" formation, a single electron gun instead of three separate guns, and an "aperture grille" and vertically striped colour phosphors instead of the circularhole shadow-mask and dot pattern of colour phosphors. Since then a variety of new tubes, all using horizontal "in-line" cathodes, vertically slotted masks and vertical phosphor strips, have been put on the market, and several have already appeared in television receivers.

One of the first in this category was the RCA "Precision in line" tube mentioned in our 1972 review of sets (WW, October 1972, pp. 466-467). The aim of this development has been a colour tube display system, for small receivers, which can operate without any dynamic convergence correction circuitry. The absence of this circuitry, plus the absence of convergence coils on the tube neck and the fact that there is no need for lengthy adjustments by the set manufacturers or service technicians, has made this tube very attractive to set makers. It is a thinnecked type with a 90° deflection angle, available initially in a 20-in size. A 110° angle would have reduced the depth of receivers but the convergence simplification could only be achieved with a 90° tube. However, shorter electron guns and the omission of convergence coils has enabled the neck to be shortened by 46mm relative to that of a conventional 90° colour tube.

In the electron gun structure of the RCA tube all three grids are provided by a common component and this makes for a small beam-to-beam spacing of 5mm. For static convergence correction four small ferrite magnets act on the outer two beams with respect to the middle one. The red beam is placed in the uncritical middle position, the idea being that red errors have the greatest visual effect in the picture. The

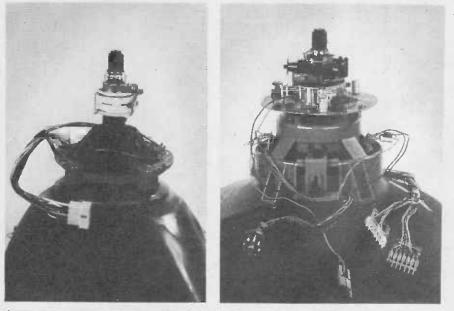


Example of the 110° Toshiba tube, showing the neck components fitted.

shadow mask does not have continuous vertical slots like the Trinitron but each slot has horizontal bridges across it to give mechanical stability to the mask. Overall this design has the advantages that the screen can be filled with more phosphor material than is possible with the conventional dot structure; it avoids the loss of brightness at picture corners that has to be traded in the shadow-mask tube for correction of geometry distortion; and the effect of external magnetic fields, such as the Earth's, is greatly reduced.

Dynamic convergence corrections are provided by the deflection coils themselves, by virtue of the geometry of their windings and the way these are laid on the tube envelope relative to the electron beams. The deflection yoke, known as a "precision static toroid", is formed by wires laid into grooves in plastic rings cemented to a toroidal core and this, in turn, is cemented permanently to the glass envelope by the tube manufacturers to provide an integrated tube and deflection assembly. Convergence adjustments are made by the manufacturers before cementing, the yoke being moved horizontally and vertically to cause the blue and green rasters to converge with the red raster.

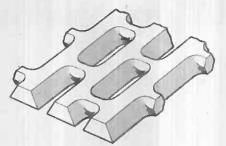
This RCA tube is made under licence by a number of European television tube manufacturers.



Comparison of the neck components required for a 27-inch conventional shadow-mask tube (right) and for an RCA "Precision in line" tube (left).

The latest European developed tube in the new category is a 26-inch 110° type, one of a family designated 20AX, which has been recently announced by the Philips group-in the UK by Mullard Ltd. This has horizontal in-line electron guns, a vertical-stripe screen and a shadowmask with staggered vertical slots. This slotted mask has about the same transparency to the electron beams as the conventional round-hole shadow mask. The electron gun is reduced in length and allows the tube neck to be about 2cm shorter than that of the 110° conventional "delta" gun tubes so far released by Mullard. The 20AX family has an internal magnetic shield, a 6.3V, 0.75A heater and a "quick vision" cathode by which a picture appears on the receiver screen only 5 seconds after switching on the set (normally there is a 15-second wait).

The tube design is described as "selfconverging", which means that part of the dynamic convergence is performed by the geometry of the deflection coils and part by an additional small winding on the deflection voke through which suitable currents are paseed. There is no pre-alignment of the yoke and tube by the manufacturer, as with the RCA tube. the tube and yoke being supplied as separate components. Electronic circuitry required is reduced from the normal dynamic convergence correction printed-circuit board to a small p.c. board on which the tolerances of the convergence correction are adjusted by seven independent variable components. The maximum tolerance adjustment required in this system amounts to a 2mm shift on the screen. Mullard have demonstrated a receiver using the system,

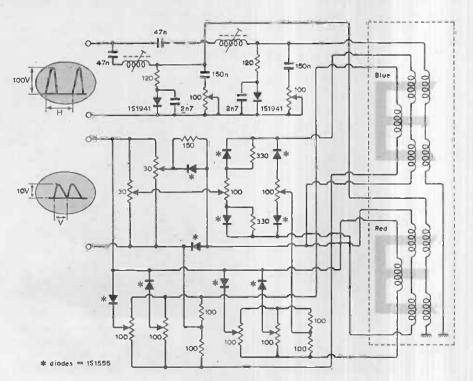


Structure of the slotted mask of the Toshiba colour tubes. Note the hexagonal cross-section of the horizontal bridges between slots.

which, they claim, eliminates 70-100 dynamic convergence components and nine related adjustments. It is expected that the 26-inch tube will appear in "luxury" sets in Germany during 1975 while a smaller version will be available in 1976.

Just before the Mullard announcement the Japanese manufacturer Toshiba showed in London a whole range of tubes with inline guns and vertically structured masks and screens as described above: 14-inch and 16-inch tubes with 90° deflection angles; and 16-inch,18-inch, 20-inch and 22-inch tubes with 110° deflection angles.

These tubes use a slotted mask (see diagram of structure) and the screen has vertical stripes of red, green and blue phosphors with black stripes between them. The electron beam landing on the screen is wider than the pho-phor stripe of each colour (in the horizontal direction) and, of course, is shorter than the stripe in the vertical direction. This provides what the makers call a "hybrid landing system" and is claimed to give superior



Dynamic convergence correction circuitry for a 110° Toshiba tube used in a PAL television receiver. Neck components are shown on the right.

#### Wireless World, April 1974

uniformity of white on the screen and insensitivity of the beam to registration the phosphor in the vertical with direction. These characteristics allow greater freedom in the design of the deflection yoke than is possible with the conventional shadow-mask tube and allow a simplification in the dynamic convergence adjustment procedure. In the 90° tubes the number of controls required for dynamic convergence adjustment is only two. Convergence circuitry for a 110° tube used in a PAL receiver is shown in the diagram. The mask and screen structure of the Toshiba tube is claimed to give a 60% increase in brightness and 10% increase in contrast relative to a conventional shadow-mask tube with a tinted faceplate. It is also claimed to give higher resolution-about 50% more information than is possible with a conventional shadow-mask tube.

Incidentally, Sony introduced a  $114^{\circ}$  version of their Trinitron last year and this is used in an 18-inch colour television set, KV1810UB, put on the British market early in 1974 by Sony (UK) Ltd. The extra wide angle design is claimed to improve picture quality by giving sharper electron beam focusing and more accurate beam landing on the phosphors.

## **Sixty Years Ago**

#### Radio-navigation

The use of radio signals as an aid to navigation was brought to public prominence by the development of equipment such as GEE and OBOE during World War II. Aircraft and ships were equipped with navigational radio long before this, of course, but it may come as rather a surprise to read the following extract, taken from our issue of April. 1913. The Government referred to is presumably the French one.

"Wireless lighthouses are being established by the Government along the French coast, the first two being located on islands near the approach to the port of Brest. Two more are planned for the port of Havre. The lighthouses will operate by a system almost exactly like that of ordinary lighthouses, except that, instead of light waves, wireless waves will give the information to approaching ships. The great advantage of such lighthouses is that fog will not hinder their efficiency. When a ship approaches Brest, and is within thirty miles of the islands, wireless signals will be picked up. If the ship has an instrument to detect the direction from which the signals come it will be easy to apply the information; but even if it does not have such an instrument the receipt of any signals at all will be of assistance, for the exact positions of the two lighthouses are known, and a comparison of the strength of the signals from each will help in estimating the ship's position. Each station, like an ordinary lighthouse, will send out flashes every few seconds, together with special signals to indicate which station is sending. The sending apparatus is automatic, and is constructed so that it will run for thirty hours without any attention."

# **Photographic development timer**

Multiple unit giving elapsed-time indication and an audible warning

by R. G. Wicker

A multiple timer is described which has been built as an aid to photographic paper development. Six independent timers are used which may be started at random intervals as each sheet of exposed paper is placed in the developer. A "time elapsed" meter is included which indicates the state of the timer which will next reach its terminal condition. An audible signal is given each time a timer reaches the end of its period and an indicator light is included which shows when all six timers are simultaneously in use.

When printing on photograpic paper from a negative the paper is first exposed to the light in an enlarger or contact printer for a period of the order of seconds. Several timers have been described, using both analogue and digital techniques<sup>1,2</sup> which indicate or control this time to a degree of accuracy which is more than adequate for the required purpose. (Errors of up to 10% are difficult to detect in the final print.)

After exposure the paper is then placed in a developer where it must remain for approximately two minutes-the normal time for black and white prints with developer at 20°C. Various clockwork clocks are available to time this period but these suffer from a number of drawbacks. The clock not only needs starting but has to be stopped and reset manually. The face, although luminous, is not always easy to see in the near darkness of the darkroom. When several prints are produced from one negative they become available at 15 or 20sec intervals and the operator must then remember the time intervals at which prints are introduced into the dish to know when to remove them. It is obviously less timeconsuming to develop several prints concurrently than to develop them individually.

It was to overcome these limitations of clockwork timers that the unit was developed and constructed. The timer has proved useful and accurate and the maximum capacity of six simultaneous prints has been found to be just about right. When working alone it is unusual to use more than four timers at a time; with an assistant one does occasionally get up to six. To date the need for a greater number has not been felt.

#### **Circuit operation**

Both digital and analogue timers were considered. Whilst it is fully realised that greater accuracy can be achieved by digital

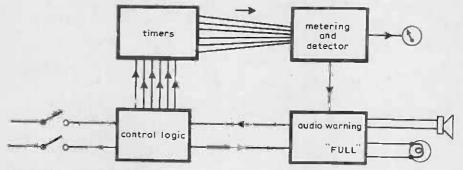


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the timer.

methods using, for example, the 50Hz mains as a master clock, the complexity needed to realise a multiple timer using these techniques, the cost involved in the digital timers and a suitable elapsed time indicator led one to adopt an analogue technique, shown in block form in Fig. 1. Using a ramp generator as the basic timer circuit means that a simple meter indicator, which gives a continuous and ergonomically satisfactory elapsed time indicator, can be used, although integrated logic circuits are used in the control section of the unit.

An input switch is used to start each timer in turn, the input signal being steered to the appropriate timer. An "end of time" detector produces a reset pulse which resets each timer to zero in turn. The reset pulse is applied to a multivibrator via a pulse lengthener to produce an audible "bleep" and warn the operator should he not be paying attention to the meter at that particular time.

Timer. As mentioned, a ramp generator is used as the basic timer circuit, shown in more detail in Fig 2.

The basic requirements of the timer were considered to be

(a) to produce a time delay of  $2\min \pm 5\sec$ .

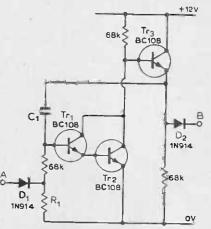


Fig. 2. Ramp generator circuit diagram.  $C_1$  is  $1\mu$ F and  $R_1 11M\Omega$  in the instrument described, which runs up in 2min.

(b) to "run" or "standby" in accordance with the state of a logic input,

(c) to provide a linear output at suitably low impedance to drive a 1mA meter, and (d) to be simple and economical to build. Economics in terms of home construction tend to be affected to some extent by availability of components through retail channels. A Miller type circuit was chosen for the ramp generator and a "Darlington pair" followed by an emitter follower using three high gain transistors gave the desired result. The timing capacitor  $C_1$  should be of low leakage and should be a paper or polycarbonate type. Including the emitter follower in the feedback loop helps to linearize the circuit. Field effect transistors, with their high input impedance, are an attractive proposition where long time constants are required but their higher cost is not warranted in this case.

The circuit, as shown, yields a linear ramp with an amplitude of at least 90% of the supply voltage with a run up time of 2min. having a  $C_1 R_1$  product of some 10farad.ohms. One microfarad capacitors were used in the prototype but larger values could be used to advantage especially if longer periods are required, for example in some colour processes, where 4min development is needed.  $R_1$  was adjusted for each timer to give the required period. The accuracy with which  $R_1$  is adjusted is a matter of choice but the prototype was adjusted to give an accuracy of + 2secs and this has been maintained over a period of several months. No temperature cycling has been attempted as the timer is used in the near constant temperature environment of a darkroom.

When a logic "1" is applied to the anode of  $D_1$ ,  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are switched hard on and  $Tr_3$  is consequently switched off, the output voltage at the cathode of  $D_2$  being  $0\dot{V}$ .

When a logic "0" is applied to the input,  $C_1$  charges through  $R_1$ , the charge being slowed down and linearized by Miller effect. After a period of time the output voltage reaches approximately rail voltage,  $Tr_1$ and  $Tr_2$  being cut off and  $Tr_3$  hard on. The input diode  $D_1$  prevents  $C_1$  charging via the low output impedance of the controlling logic whilst  $D_2$  is used to combine the output of all the ramp generators to the metering circuit input. The meter will thus only "see" the ramp generator output with the highest voltage, i.e. the one with the least time to run.

Meter and detector. The metering circuit consists simply of a suitable meter and

multiplier adjusted to read 10V f.s.d. (if a 12V supply rail is used). The scale would ideally be calibrated in minutes and seconds but in practice a linear scale reading 0 to 1 or 0 to 100 is quite acceptable, as percentage of time rather than absolute time is a satisfactory indication. The sensitivity of the meter is only of secondary importance as long as the output of the ramp generators is not loaded to the point of reducing the voltage gain of the generators and thus affecting the ramp time. A 1mA meter is suitable as of course would be any meter of greater sensitivity.

The detector consists of a Schmitt trigger circuit driving a reset pulse generator. As the slew rate at the input to the detector is only of the order of 80mV per second a ramp amplifier has to be introduced to improve the accuracy of the detector. The bias of this amplifier is adjusted so that only the positive end of the ramp is amplified and adjustment of this bias is a convenient point at which the firing point of the trigger circuit may be set. The hysteresis of the Schmitt is kept small to enable the circuit to differenliate between two nearly equal voltages as may occur when two timers have been started within a few seconds of each other.

The slew rate at the input to the trigger may be further increased by including a suitable zener diode in the feed to the amplifier base but in practice this has not proved necessary.

The reset pulse generator is coupled to the trigger circuit via a small value capacitor and produces the necessary short, t.t.l.-compatible reset pulse for the control logic. Fig. 3 shows the circuit of this part of the system.

Control logic. To control the ramp generators in the required manner the control logic must produce six independent outputs, all at logic "1" (+ 3.4V). Means must be provided for each logic output, in turn, to be switched to a logic "0" (0.4V) on command from a unique input switch. The outputs must, similarly, revert to their standby condition (logic "1") in the correct order at the command of the reset pulses.

Three dual JK flip-flops are used to provide the necessary outputs and twoinput NAND gates and inverters are used to steer the reset pulses, as in Fig. 4. One pair of two-input NAND gates are used to produce fully compatible input pulses from the input switch control. This circuit not only produces a pulse with correct levels, rise time and fall time, but also ensures that contact bounce does not cause spurious starting of several timers simultaneously.

All the flip-flops have their K inputs grounded and their J inputs connected to the Q output of the previous flip-flop except for the first flip-flop in the chain which has its J input connected to + 5V. Initially, with all the timers in "standby", all the flip-flops are in the reset state with the Q outputs at "O" and the  $\overline{Q}$  outputs to the timers at "1".

The first operation of the switch will set the first flip-flop as only this one has a "1" on its J input. On release of the switch the "1" is transferred to the output of the flip-flop thus enabling timer No.1 to start its run up and changing the J input of flip-flop No.2 from "0" to "1". Each subsequent operation of the input switch will set the next flip-flop allowing the associated timer to run up and presetting the following flip-flop. When the sixth and last flip-flop is set, its Q output, now at "1", switches on the indicator transistor and lights up the "FULL" indicator lamp.

The first requirement of the control logic is thus satisfied. Resetting of the flip-flops in sequence presents a more complex problem when using a single reset pulse generator for all the timers. Whereas the output of a JK flip-flop changes at the end of a clock pulse it is reset at the start of a pulse applied to the reset terminal. Thus a reset pulse of any duration long enough to ensure resetting under the most adverse conditions would be gated through to subsequent flip-flops and thus reset more than one flip-flop at a time. Gates can be delayed by including a suitable CR network in either the input or output terminal but under these conditions they may become unstable at the transition point and produce what amounts to a train of pulses at the output; an undesirable state of affairs, which can be prevented by using an inverter as the delay element.

The reset pulse is therefore applied directly to the first flip-flop (which will always be the first to be reset) and via gates to all the following flip-flops. The gates are controlled by the state of the preceding flip-flop via inverters which act to delay this "enabling input" to the gates until after the termination of the reset pulse. In this way the gate which drives the reset input of flip-flop "n" will not be enabled by the changing output of flipflop "n-1" until several microseconds after this change has occurred, by which time the reset pulse which reset flip-flop "n-1" has finished.

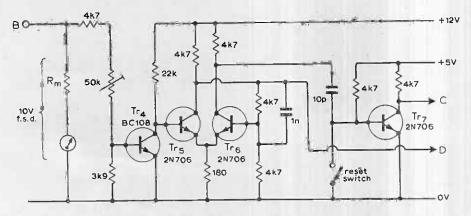
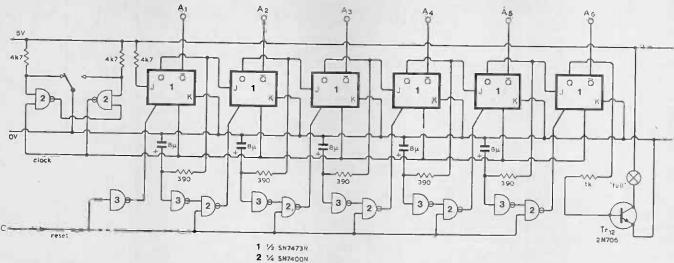


Fig. 3. Meter and trigger circuit. Meter can be 1mA or less.



3 % SN7404N

Fig. 4. The control logic circuit.

Thus each flip-flop and its associated timer is reset in turn in the same order as they were set by the input switch.

Audible warning. At the time when the Schmitt trigger changes state, when a timer has reached its terminal point before being reset, the collector of  $Tr_5$  in Fig. 3 switches from near OV to approximately +6V. This voltage is applied to the base of Tr<sub>9</sub> in Fig. 5, which in turn switches on to charge  $C_4$ . The charge thus stored then discharges as base current for  $Tr_{10}$ , one half of a multivibrator operating at a few kHz.  $Tr_9$  and  $C_4$  thus lengthen the short reset pulse so that the audible warning multivibrator may oscillate long enough for the signal to be heard. A short "bleep" is thus produced by the device each time a timer has reached its final time and is reset.

#### Construction and setting up

No particular precautions are necessary in construction other than those appertaining to the use of integrated circuits. The lead lengths around the ramp generators should be kept as short as possible as there is considerable power gain between the input and output terminals of this part of the unit. No parasitic oscillations were experienced using this circuit configuration but some of the early stages of development showed that this particular problem should be kept in mind. The prototype was constructed on two boards, one with the timers and the other all the other parts of the system. The power supply should provide 12V at about 5mA and 5V at about 300mA for the logic circuits. No supply stabilisation has been found necessary, the only precaution being to ensure that the supply line to the t.t.l. circuits does not exceed the manufacturers' recommendations. Fig. 6 shows a suitable circuit.

On the author's unit a small yellow plastic box, of a type well known to most photographers. was mounted in front of and below the meter face. The inside of this box was lined with chrome-plated

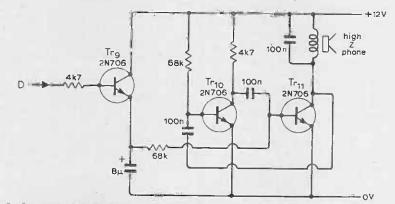


Fig. 5. Circuit to give audible warning of a timer reaching its preset condition.

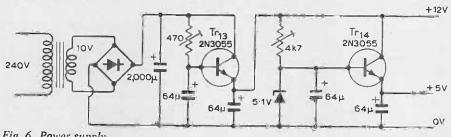


Fig. 6. Power supply.

adhesive tape and two 6V. 40 mA bulbs were mounted within the box. These bulbs are connected in parallel across the 5V supply line, thus illuminating the meter face and incidentally providing sufficient light to obviate the use of a separate darkroom lamp.

For setting up purposes  $R_1$ , the timing resistor, should be replaced or shunted by a resistor of about  $220k\Omega$ —a wait of 2min each time one wishes to check the operation of the reset or logic soon becomes tedious. Next, each timer should be checked individually to see that the output voltage reaches at least 11V (reset generator not connected). With the meter multiplier adjusted so that the meter reads 10V full scale the Schmitt threshold should

now be adjusted until the reset pulse is generated just as the meter reaches full scale. When, and only when, one is satisfied that all is in order does one begin to adjust  $R_1$  to give the correct time. With the threshold set as above it was found that  $R_1$  was typically  $I \parallel M\Omega$  ( $C_1 = I \mu F$ ) and the value was made up of suitable resistors until the desired degree of accuracy was reached.

A reset button is useful during the setting up and testing period and if desired can be fitted permanently. Its main use in operation is to reset all the timers to "standby" when the unit is first switched on but it can be considered as an optional extra. Similarly the "FULL" indicator can be omitted as one rarely loses count of the

number of prints which have been passed through the enlarger on to development.

#### **Possible modifications**

Often some photographic processes require longer or shorter periods than the 2min for which this unit was designed. Using larger values of  $C_1$ , time periods of several tens of minutes can certainly be achieved with no great difficulty. One facility which might be considered for certain applications is the ability to switch from one time to another as required. This can readily be achieved by switching in various values for VR<sub>1</sub>, the threshold control, and simultaneously switching the meter multiplier so that the meter always reads full scale for full time. Should this technique be adopted a more sensitive meter should be used, as in the shortest time position a full scale reading may be required from a ramp voltage of only 1 or 5V. A maximum to minimum time ratio of at least five-to-one is readily achievable and ten-to-one can be obtained if one can tolerate a certain degree of non-linearity in the elapsed time indicator. This non-linearity is mainly due to the knee voltage of the ramp output diode, D<sub>2</sub> which, while insignificant in a 10V ramp, ceases to be so when the ramp is reduced to 1V. The use of gold bonded germanium diodes could well be considered in this position to improve linearity of the indicator should this be thought sufficiently important.

The unit may be extended beyond the six timers of the present system but care should be taken that the loading of the input switch gates is not exceeded. A gate or inverter can be included to increase the available fanout. Although the present unit does go beyond the recommended fanout for the input gate (just), no trouble has been experienced as a result of this.

A simple multiple timer such as the one described can find numerous applications in industry. The timing C or R could be switched to give a range of times.

A continuously variable control of Cor R is hardly a practical proposition due to the number of ramp generators which need to be ganged. Should this facility be required the timing can be continuously varied by means of a potentiometer at the input to the Schmitt trigger circuit to alter its firing point. A ganged control must be included in the meter circuit so that f.s.d. always corresponds to the ramp terminal voltage. A combination of both techniques could be used with a switched C to give, for example, 1, 4 or 16min whilst the threshold control would give a calibrated range of 25% to 100% of the set time.

#### References

1. Thomason, J. G. "Precision Photographic Timer". Wireless World, Feb. 1955

2. Jowett, J. H. "Inexpensive Photographic Timer", *Wireless World*, Aug. 1958 Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Dr R. C. V. Macario for help in the preparation of this article

# **Colour separation overlay**

### Generation of television picture "insets"

by Gwilym Dann

An everyday use of colour separation overlay is seen in news broadcasts where a framed area behind the newsreader is filled with picture material which can be changed with each different news item. A conductor may be seen surrounded by close-up shots of various musicians, or dancers can be given a background which may range from street scenes to pictures of faraway places either in the form of stills, or from film or video tape.

Fundamentally, all that is required to achieve effects of this nature is a highspeed switch which will change-over the signal from a camera looking at the foreground figure to one from a video source providing the new background material. Fig. 1 shows the basic requirements. As distinct from the cuts between video sources performed as a manual operation, this switch must change-over as the scanning beam passes the image boundaries between figure and background or vice versa.

We must now consider how the switch may be given information so that it will change-over at these boundaries. Before the advent of colour television, overlay was attempted by arranging a brightness or contrast distinction between the foreground figure and its background. The sudden change in the camera signal as the scanning beam passed over the figure/background boundary was used to initiate a pulse which controlled the electronic switch, as indicated in Fig. 2.

From a practical point of view this system required that the figure should be overall light in tone against a background that was as evenly dark as possible. Only the simplest of effects could be achieved in this way and the results were unsatisfactory mainly because the lighting of the foreground figure had to be very flat in order to avoid shadows. Shadows, after all, might have the same tone as the background and this could result in the inserted background appearing in quite the wrong places. Worse still, an open mouth would be a shadow area and it was practically impossible to avoid the new background being seen therein.

The next step was to make use of

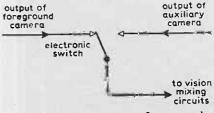


Fig. 1. Basic requirements for an overlay system.

colour distinction between the foreground figure and the background, albeit with monochrome cameras. The figure was lit with yellow light and the background with blue. Two cameras were then set up so that they received an identical image by means of an optical beam splitter. By fitting one camera with a yellow filter and the other with a blue, it was possible to derive a much more precise switching signal and a much more successful overlay resulted. This ingenious system was, however, operationally clumsy and difficulties in setting it up made it an unattractive production adjunct.

The introduction of colour television naturally re-opened the possibility of making use of colour discrimination between the foreground figure and its background, especially as the colour camera had the built-in ability to provide accurately registered images of red, green and blue components of the scene being viewed. It was fortunate also that in the colour television system there exist signals which embrace parameters of both colour and brightness, namely the colour difference signals, B - Y, R - Y and G - Y. The choice of one of these signals for use in an overlay system is dictated by other than purely electronic considerations. The foreground figure will inevitably exhibit flesh colouring and we must choose a colour which is completely different for his or her background. A little thought will show that blue would be a suitable choice of colour which is remote from that of normal flesh. Additionally of course, we must forbid to the artiste any dress material or accessories which are blue in colour. From this it follows that the chosen colour difference signal will be B-Y and it is interesting to consider the values of this signal for the whole range of colours which may be seen by the foreground camera.

The B-Y values of signal voltage for each colour of the standard colour bars and those for white, black and grey are shown in Table 1. If these values are plotted as shown in Fig. 3, it will be seen that a datum may be drawn for which the value of blue is on one side and the values for the other colours, including white, black and grey, are on the other. Applying the B-Y signal to a suitable voltage discriminator will therefore result in a keying signal which can be used to control the electronic switch of an overlay system.

The basic requirements of an overlay system utilizing the principle of colour separation have now been described. It will be apparent that no great electronic complexity is involved. The necessary hardware is a comparatively small addition to the circuitry of a television studio. In a practical situation however, comprehensive switching facilities have to be provided to gain access to a number of different video sources together with means of controlling the operating level of the voltage discriminator.

It may perhaps be mentioned that considerable care has to be taken in installation to ensure very exact coincidence in timing the arrival of signals on each side of the electronic switch. Errors in this connection could result in displacement of the foreground figure image with respect to the "hole" which has been "punched" in the inserted background.

It is of course necessary for the blue backing behind the foreground figure to have certain requirements as regards hue, saturation and luminance. Stated simply the hue should approximate to the peak response of the system's blue channel. Paint manufacturers can be asked to provide a paint with specific I.E.C. co-ordinates but a certain amount of trial and error is involved. The final hue and saturation may depend on the material to which the paint is applied and also on the need to introduce fire-resisting additives.

Studio lighting must provide sufficient luminance in the blue backing so that a satisfactory signal-to-noise ratio is provided in the blue channel. However, care must be taken to ensure that the lighting level on the backing is not excessive because reflected light tends to creep round the profile of the foreground figure. This effect is known as "rimming" and if severe, can be quite unpleasant in the final result. Furthermore this blue outline can make determination of the correct switching level somewhat difficult and because of the poor definition of outline an aberration known as "tearing" can occur. A certain amount of blue rimming is usually accepted as an inevitable feature of colour separation overlay. It may be reduced to a satisfactory degree by increasing the physical separation between the backing and the foreground figure, but it is unfortunate that studio-floor conditions do not always allow the necessary degree of separation to be achieved.

As described so far, the requirement has been one where the foreground figure occupies an appreciable portion of the television frame as in the case of news broadcasts. Where trick shots are involved such as a dancer seen floating over rooftops, she has to be small in the frame and this means that her blue backing has to be correspondingly large in area. In addition it will be necessary for an appreciable area of floor to be given blue Under these conditions, treatment. reflected blue light will tend to suffuse the figure of the dancer and it is extremelydifficult to avoid a somewhat unnatural effect. Fortunately however, motion of the figure and perhaps the background tends to reduce the subjective awareness of this blemish.

Picture material intended for use as a background in colour separation overlay has fixed dimensions with respect to the

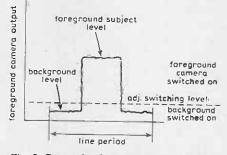


Fig. 2. Principle of contrast discrimination.

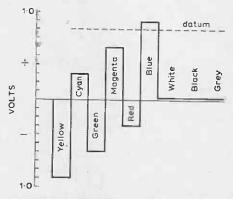
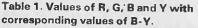


Fig. 3. B-Y values from Table 1 showing. discriminating datum.

television frame. There is no simple or direct way in which it may be changed in size or offset so that it appears in only a portion of the final composite picture as seen by the viewer. In news broadcasts, for example, the required material is provided by slide transparencies and it is necessary for the reduction in size and offset to be obtained optically, in the transparency scanner.

In other programmes the requirement may be for a full-size picture of a remote interviewee to be seen as if on a large-scale monitor beside the interviewer. To achieve this the incoming material is displayed on a "behind-the-scenes" monitor. An auxiliary camera is then trained on this monitor and the shot is adjusted so that the incoming picture fits the overlay blue area beside the inter-



			-		
_	R	G	В	Y	B-Y
Yellow	1.0	1.0	0	0.89	- 0.89
Cyan	0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.3
Green	0	1.0	0	0.59	-0.59
Magenta	1.0	0	1.0	0.41	0.59
Red	1.0	0	0	0.3	-0.3
Blue	0	0	1.0	0.11	0.89
White	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0
Black	0	0	0	0	0
Grey	0,5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0

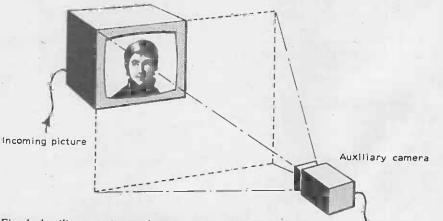


Fig. 4. Auxiliary monitor and camera set-up to allow offset and reduction in size of incoming picture for overlay. 91

To overlay switch

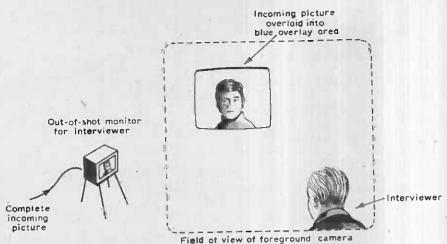


Fig. 5. Studio arrangement for overlay of full-size picture into part of frame.

viewer. This is illustrated in Fig. 4. The signal from the auxiliary camera is now the one which is fed to the overlay equipment for insertion as a background. Since the overlay blue area is all that is visible to the interviewer the illusion that he is addressing the distant speaker is completed by affording him a suitably disposed monitor out of shot of the main or foreground camera. The set-up as shown in Fig. 5 and Fig. 6 schematically shows the signal paths to the overlay switch.

Earlier in this article, good reasons were given for the choice of blue as the colour of the backing in colour separation overlay. This is because blue does not appear in normal flesh tones. However, reference to Fig. 3 will show that an equally satisfactory switching datum can be drawn with respect to the colour yellow. While it can be shown that yellow in this connection has a measure of discrimination against caucasian flesh tones, it would not be a satisfactory colour for the backing if the foreground figure had blond hair. The availability of a B-Y signal in the television system is another reason why the colour blue is almost universally adopted for use in colour separation overlay.

In some types of television production it is not always required to use overlay continually and it may not be desirable or artistically pleasing for other cameras to show viewers the rather vivid blue backing. This difficulty can be avoided by using a neutral backing which can be given the required blue colour by lighting methods. This may be by means of suitably filtered projectors from the front or alternatively by rear projection on to some translucent material. When overlay is not required, the backing may be illuminated by light of another colour. Rearward illumination of a translucent backing with blue light results in considerably less blue rimming of the foreground subject. Future developments in the process may make increasing use of this method when studio conditions allow.

Although colour separation overlay as a process has been available to the broadcaster for many years, its full capabilities have never been fully explored and it may be interesting to consider why this is so. Day-to-day use of the system in news broadcasts involves minor additions to existing production routines; anything beyond this can involve a great deal of preparation and planning. Moreover it is by no means certain that the results will be satisfactory and there may be a good deal of time-consuming rehearsal before success is achieved. In an industry where, as elsewhere, time is money, uncertainties are anathema and there is a preference for old and welltried methods where success is more assured.

One of the criteria involved is whether the effect is required to deceive or merely to produce a dramatic or spectacular result. In the former, success will only be achieved if the viewer is unaware of trickery and this means that a natural effect must be obtained. In the latter case however, naturalness is not essential and it will not matter if the viewer recognizes the effect as an intended gimmick.

An example of the unexplored possibilities of colour separation overlay is its use in providing a substitute for conventional scenery. An actor can be made to appear in a variety of settings obtained from still photographs or moving film which would pass for the real thing. The producer however, is unlikely to be

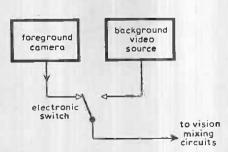


Fig. 6. Signal paths for overlaying fullsize picture in part of frame.

satisfied with the single viewpoint or size of shot which is forced on him by this arrangement. For example, he would be unable to cut to another camera with a different view of his actor because, unless the scenery is very distant, it too ought to change its appearance or perspective. There would be other difficulties from a production point of view but these are beyond the scope of this article.

Colour separation overlay can be successfully used to take the place of back-projection methods where a moving background must appear behind actors who are seen riding in a train or motorcar. Once again there is a difficulty in that we expect to see such a background out of focus compared with the foreground actors. This is achieved almost automatically with back projection of film due to the rearward spacing of the b-p screen. With overlay, the moving background would, unless special methods are employed, be as sharply in focus as the foreground actors and the effect would not be completely natural.

Colour separation overlay has been more successfully employed in the field of light entertainment. It can easily provide a flying-carpet illusion. an artiste appearing with his "other self" or the turning of a magazine page to disclose a new and moving scene.

It will now have been made clear that successful use of colour separation overlay depends on a large number of factors outside the field of electronics. It is a further example of the engineer's dilemma in that, having produced a clever device he not only looks for someone to use it, but to see it achieve its full potential.

# Binding WW volumes

If you wish to have your 1973 (or earlier) volume of Wireless World bound by our publishing company, please send it to: Press Binders Ltd, 4–4a Iliffe Yard, Crampton Street, Walworth, London SE17, with your name and address enclosed. Also, please confirm your order and send it with the remittance (£2.25 each volume plus 22p VAT, making £2.47) to IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Binding Department, Room 11. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Please allow us up to ten weeks for delivery.



# Don't buy a calculator - build one.

Advance Electronics have two calculator kits which would give you great pleasure. In construction and use.

First, our hand-held mini executive which we developed in conjunction with 'Electronics Today International'. It has the four functions plus a constant and a fixed/floating decimal point facility for only £24.95 (inc. VAT, etc.).

If you're manipulatively dextrous, it will take you about three hours to build the calculator using our fully documented assembly instructions.

We've only got a few left and we suggest you use our coupon and your cheque book today.

Now if you'd prefer a desk top version, look at our beauty. This was designed in conjunction with 'Wireless World' to the same spec as our pocket sized kit but including light intensity control.

It's more expensive (at £34.95, inclusive of everything) but provides larger keys with the faster desk-top action. We haven't too many of these left, either, so do use the coupon. One other point. Although they're kits, the end-product is robust and comes with the full backing of the Advance Electronics name. They are emphatically not toys and will give you years of continuous and reliable use. Shouldn't you be picking up a ball point and a kit right now?

Advance Calculators: Our job is making yours easier.

	10	0	6	-	-
-		the second			
To: Ad	vance Ele	ctronics Li	mited,		

Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Telephone: (0279) 55155. Telex: 81510.

Please send me an 'ETI' Kit of your mini Executive hand-held calculator. I enclose my cheque for £24.95 in fullpayment. Or

Please send me a 'Wireless World' Kit of your desk top calculator. I enclose my cheque for £34.95 in full payment.

. 1336

Name \_\_\_\_\_



Advance Electronics Limited, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Telephone: (0279) 55155. Telex: 81510.

# The Sinclair Cambridge... no other calculator is so powerful and so compact.

### Complete kit-£24-95! (PLUS VAT)

Cambr

#### The Cambridge - new from Sinclair

The Cambridge is a new electronic calculator from Sinclair, Europe's largest calculator manufacturer. It offers the power to handle complex calculations, in a compact, reliable package. No other calculator can approach the specification below at anything like the price - and by building it yourself you can save a further £5.50 !

#### **Truly pocket-sized**

With all its calculating capability, the Cambridge still measures just 41 x 2 x 11 That means you can carry the Cambridge wherever you go without inconvenience - it fits in your pocket with barely a bulge. It runs on U16- type batteries which gives weeks of life before replacement.

#### **Easy to assemble**

All parts are supplied - all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our service department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

Total cost? Just £27.45! The Sinclair Cambridge kit is supplied to you direct from the manufacturer. Ready assembled, it costs £32.95 - so you're saving £5-50! Of course we'll be happy to supply you with one ready-assembled if you prefer-it's still far and away the best calculator value on the market.

Features of the Sinclair Cambridge

\*Uniquely handy package. 41" x 2" x 11, weight 31 oz.

\*Standard keyboard. All you need for complex calculations.

\*Clear-last-entry feature.

\* Fully-floating decimal point.

\*Algebraic logic.

\*Four operators (+, -, x, -), with constant on all four.

\*Constant acts as last entry in a calculation.

\*Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £30.

\* Calculates to 8 significant digits, with exponent range from 10<sup>-20</sup> to 10<sup>79</sup>.

\*Clear, bright 8-digit display.

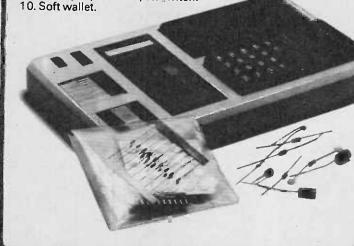
\*Operates for weeks on four U16-type batteries. (MN 2400 recommended.)

# Actual size!

The kit comes to you packaged in a heavy-duty polystyrene container. It contains all you need to assemble your Sinclair Cambridge. Assembly time is about 3 hours.

A complete kit!

- Contents:
- 1. Coil.
- 2. Large-scale integrated circuit.
- 3. Interface chip.
- 4. Thick-film resistor pack.
- 5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position
- 6. Printed circuit board.
- 7. Keyboard panel.
- 8. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor).
- 9. Battery clips and on/off switch.





### 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in long x 2 in wide x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in deep

#### This valuable book - free!

If you just use your Sinclair Cambridge for routine arithmetic - for shopping, conversions, percentages, accounting, tallying, and so on - then you'll get more than your money's worth.

But if you want to get even more out of it, you can go one step further and learn how to unlock the full potential of this piece of electronic technology.



How? It's all explained in this unique booklet, written by a leading calculator design consultant. In its fact-packed 32 pages it explains, step by step, how you can use the Sinclair Cambridge to carry out complex calculations



Reg.no: 699483 England VAT Reg.no: 213 8170 88

#### Why only Sinclair can make you this offer

The reason's simple : only Sinclair - Europe's largest electronic calculator manufacturer - have the necessary combination of skills and scale.

Sinclair Radionics are the makers of the Executive - the smallest electronic calculator in the world. In spite of being one of the more expensive of the small calculators, it was a runaway best-seller. The experience gained on the Executive has enabled us to design and produce the Cambridge at this remarkably low price.

But that in itself wouldn't be enough. Sinclair also have a very long experience of producing and marketing electronic kits. You may have used one, and you've almost certainly heard of them - the Sinclair Project 60 stereo modules,

It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the knowledge of small calculator technology.

#### And you benefit !

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risks offer today The Sinclair Cambridge is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch - and we guarantee a correctly-assembled calculator for one year.

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today. Price in kit form: £24.95 + £2.50 VAT. (Total: £27.45)

.

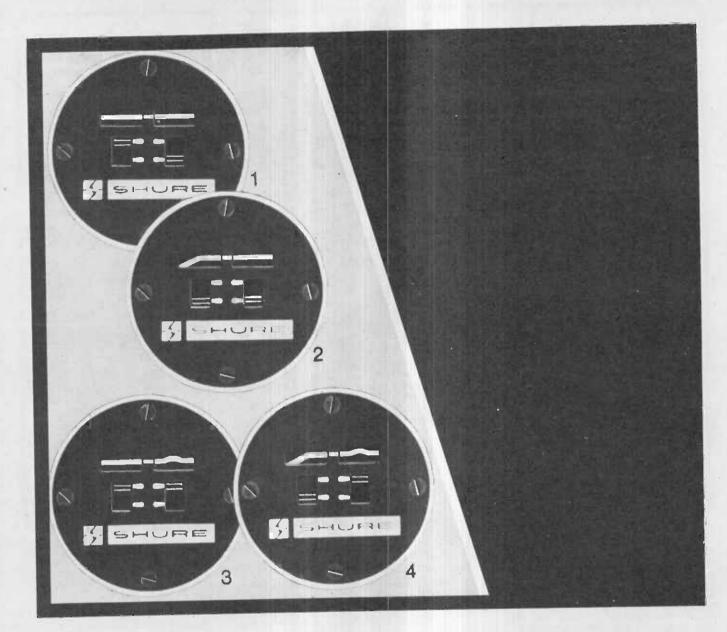
### Price fully built : £29.95 + £3.00 VAT. (Total : £32.95)

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road. St Ives, Huntingdonshire, PE174HJ Please send me a Sinclair Cambridge calculator kit at £24.95 + £2.50 VAT (Total: £27.45) a Sinclair Cambridge calculator ready built at £29-95 - £3-00 VAT (Total : £32-95) \*I enclose cheque for £ made

out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and crossed. \*Please debit my \*Barclaycard/Access account. Account number Delete as required.

WW098	FOR FURTHER DETAILS	

	WW/4/74
Name	
Address	
	PLEASE PRINT



# What you see is what you get.



The extraordinary Shure SM7 professional microphone features something you've never seen before: a built-in Visual Indication Response Tailoring System that offers you four different frequency response curves—and shows you the curve you've selected with a graphic readout (see above) at the back of the microphone! Choose: 1. flat response; 2. bass roll-off; 3. presence boost; 4. combination of roll-off and presence. And there's more: the SM7 delivers exceptional noise isolation with a revolutionary pneumatic suspension mount... an ultra-wide, ultra-smooth frequency response ... an integral "pop" and wind filter ... and a cardioid pickup pattern that looks "text-book perfect." The Shure SM7 Studio Microphone was extensively field-tested in recording studios and broadcasting stations! Write:

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



# **Instruments Electronics Automation**

Exhibitors, exhibition details and new products

The 10th International IEA exhibition is to be held at Olympia, London from May 13 to 17 and this year has approximately 600 exhibitors represented by over 300 companies. Opening time is from 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. and admission is free. The organizers of the show, Industrial Exhibitions Ltd, state that increased stand size, keen overseas interest and heavy bookings stimulate confidence that the UK's domestic troubles will not disrupt one of the electronic industry's major international events. A list of manufacturers and distributors at the exhibition is shown below. In addition to these there will be several publishers, banks and ancillary services to the electronics industry present.

AEG-Telefunken (UK) Ltd A.E.P .- International Ltd A.O. Smith Meter Systems UK APT Electronics Ltd Advance Electronics Ltd AIL a division of Cutler-Hammer Allotrope Ltd Alma Components Ltd Aluminium Industrie Vaassen BV AMF Venner AMP of Great Britain Ltd Ampex Great Britain Ltd Amphenol Amplicon Electronics Ltd Analog Devices Ltd Analogic Ltd Analytical Development Co Ltd Analytical Measurements Ltd Anderman & Ryder Ltd Anders Electronics Ltd Antiference Ltd Appliance Components Ltd Arca Controls Ltd Arcolectric Switches Ltd Arrow Hart Ltd Aston Electronic Developments Ltd Athena Semiconductors Marketing Company Ltd Austen, Charles, Pumps Ltd Automatic Oil Tools Ltd Auxitrol Ltd Aveley Electric Ltd B & K Laboratories Ltd B & R Relays Ltd

B & R Relays Ltd
Bailey Meters and Controls Ltd
Barden Corporation (UK) Ltd
F.W.O. Bauch Ltd
Bayham Ltd
Belix Co Ltd
Bell & Howell Ltd
Belling and Lee Ltd
Bifurcated & Tubular Rivet
Co. Ltd
Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd
Blundeli Harling Ltd
Booms (Trimpot) Ltd
Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd
Brady, W. H., & Co. Ltd

Bristol Automation Ltd Britec Elesta Britimpex Ltd British Brown-Boveri Ltd British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd British Oxygen Co. Ltd British Standards Institution Brookdeal Electronics Ltd Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd Burgess Micro Switch Co. Ltd Burnt Hill Electronics Ltd Burnt Hill Electronics Ltd

C.G.S. Resistance Co. Ltd C.P. Clare Electronics Ltd Calcomp Century Data Cambion Electronic Products Ltd Cannon Electric (GB) Ltd Cherry Electrical Products (UK) Ltd

Chinaglia (UK) Ltd Columbia Industrial Developments Ltd

Computing Techniques Ltd Controls & Automation Ltd Cornish Sign and Manf. Co. Ltd Counting Instruments Ltd Coutant Electronics Ltd Critchley Bros Ltd Crouzet Ltd Crouzet Ltd Croydon Precision Instrument Co. Culton Instruments Ltd

D.G. Controls Ltd D-Mac/C.E.C. Ltd Dana Electronics Ltd Danbridge (UK) Ltd Data General Ltd Data Laboratories Ltd Data (UK) Ltd Daturn Electronics Ltd Daturr Ltd Davall, S., & Sons Ltd Daval, S., & Sons Ltd Dava (Electronics) Ltd Davu Wire & Cables Ltd Dept. of Trade and Industry Diamond H Controls Ltd Diagicon Electronics Ltd DISA Drayton Engraving & Nameplate Co. Druck Ltd Dymar Electronics Ltd

E.D. Publications Ltd East Grinstead Electronic Components Eckardt Ltd Elcometer Instruments Ltd Electrical & Electronic Trades Directory Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd Electro-Match Ltd Electronic Machine Co. Ltd Electronic Visuals Ltd Electronics Weekly/Wireless World Elektromodule Co. Elektrotechnik Export-Import Endress & Hauser Ltd Environmental Equipments Ltd Erie Electronics Ltd Esterline Corporation Euro Electronic Instruments Ltd Eurotherm Ltd & Chessel Ltd Ever Ready Co. (GB) Ltd Exel Electronics Ltd

Farneil Instruments Ltd Feedback Instruments Ltd Fluke International Corp Fothergill & Harvey

G.E. Electronics (London) Ltd Gaebridge Ltd Gauges Bourdon (GB) Ltd GEC-Elliott Automation Ltd General Radio Company (UK) Ltd GNT Automatic (UK) Ltd Goldring Ltd Gossen GmbH Government of Ontario Graham & White Instruments Ltd Gresham Lion Group Ltd Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd Guest International Ltd

H.S.B. Controls Ltd

Hakuto Co. Ltd Hartmann & Braun Harwin Engineers SA Haywood Electronic Associates Ltd Headland Engineering Developments Ltd Heidenhain (GB) Ltd

Hengstler (GB) Ltd Heyco Manufacturing Co. Ltd Highland Electronics Ltd Hollingsworth Terminals Ltd Huber, J. J., Ltd Hunter Equipment Sales Ltd Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd

IMO Precision Controls Ltd ISA Controls Ltd IVO Counters Ltd Imhof-Bedco Ltd Impectron Ltd International Rectifier (GB) Ltd

Jermyn Group Juniper Journals Ltd

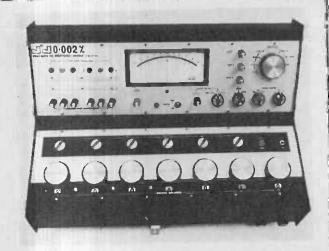
KDG Instruments Ltd Keithley Instruments Ltd Kelor Ltd Kerry Ultrasonies Ltd Keyswitch Relays Ltd Kirsten, G. & A., Ltd Kister Instruments Ltd Klippon Electricals Ltd Kollmorgen (Ireland) Ltd Kovo Foreign Trade Corp

Labhire

Lambda Electronics Landis & Gyr Ltd Lectromec Controls Ltd Leeds & Northrup Ltd Lemo (UK) Ltd Levell Electronics Ltd Licon Electronics Ltd Linon Electronics Ltd Linseis GmbH Linton Laboratories Ltd Littelfuse (GB) Ltd Littelfuse (GB) Ltd Littex Lloyd, J. J., Instruments Ltd Lloyds Bank Ltd Lock, A. M.; & Co. Ltd

Mangood Ltd Markem (UK) Ltd Markovits, I., Ltd Measurement Technology Ltd Medelec Ltd Mercury House Publications Ltd Mercury House Publications Ltd Mesucora Methrothermo-Salter

#### Wireless World, April 1974



International Instruments will be showing the new Radiometer type BKF10 distortion analyzer. Designed as an integrated test system for audio equipment, its readouts include percentage distortion, frequency and signal-to-noise ratio. A self-contained sweep system allows amplitude response to be plotted (top left).

Allied International are expected to have the Electrovert "Minipak" automatic wave-soldering machine on view (bottom left).

Type BR100 d.c. resistance bridge from J. J. Lloyd Instruments will grade resistors into pre-set bands with 20 p.p.m. accuracy (above).

Metronex Foreign Trade Enterprise Micro Consultants Ltd Midland Bank Ltd Miles Hivolt Ltd Miles Roystone Ltd Milton Ross Co. Ltd Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd Mitsui Machinery Sales (UK) Ltd Monsanto Montford Instruments Ltd Morgan Grampian (Publishers) Ltd Muirhead Ltd

National Economic Development Office National Westminster Bank Ltd Newport Instruments Ltd Nombrex (1969) Ltd C.A. Norgren Ltd Normalair-Garrett Ltd Northover Process Services Ltd Novomic Nixon

Orbit Controls Ltd Ormandy & Stollery Oxy Fluid Control

P.S.B. Instruments Ltd P.S.I. Ltd Pell, Oliver, Control Ltd Pepperi & Fuchs Ltd Perdix Components Ltd Permanoid Ltd Plasmoulds Ltd Polkinghorne Industries Ltd Portescap (UK) Ltd Printed Motors Ltd Proper Equipment Prosser Scientific Instruments Ltd Pye of Cambridge Ltd Pye Switches Ltd Pyle-National (UK) Ltd Pyrotenax Ltd

R.K.B. Precision Products Ltd Racal Electronics Ltd Radiatron Components Ltd Rayleigh Instruments Ltd Redpoint Ltd REL Equipment & Components Ltd Rendar Instruments Ltd Research Instruments Ltd Reyrolle Parsons Ltd **Rilton Electronics Ltd** Rivoir, Carl. & Co. Rochester Instrument Systems Ltd Rosemount Engineering Co. Ltd Ross, Courtney & Company Ltd Roxburgh Electronics Ltd

S.I.M.A. Saft (UK) Ltd Sangamo Electric Ltd Sangamo Weston Ltd Scama Ltd Scientific Optics Ltd Scopex Instruments Ltd Sealectro Ltd S.E. Laboratories (EMI) Ltd Semiconductor Specialists (UK) Ltd Semikron (UK) Ltd Semra Benny (Electronics) Ltd Sensors & Systems Ltd Shackman Instruments Ltd Siemens Ltd Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd Sintrom Electronics Ltd Smiths Industries Ltd

Solidev Ltd Souriau (UK) Ltd South London Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd Spear Engineering Co. Ltd Special Products Distributors Ltd Sperry Vickers Sprague Electric (UK) Ltd Stafford King (Engraving) Ltd Standardgraph Sales Co. Ltd Stanleys (Stratford) Ltd Superior Electric Nederland BV Surrey Steel Components Ltd Swarovski, D., & Co. Swissap/Swiss Assembly Products Symonds, R. H., Ltd Symot Ltd Systems & Electrical Supplies Ltd

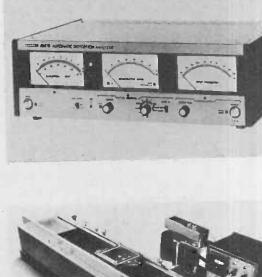
Tape Recorder Spares Ltd TEC (UK) T.E.M. Sales Ltd Teledyne Philbrick Telford Development Corp Texas Instruments Ltd Texcel Electronics Ltd Texscan Instruments Ltd Thermo Electric International Ltd Thomson-CSF Thorn Electrical Ltd Topper Cases Ltd Torin Corporation Tracor Great Britain Ltd Transitron Electronic Ltd Transradio Ltd Trumeter Co. Ltd Turner, Ernest, Electrical Instruments Ltd

Uniform Tubes Inc. Unimatic Engineers Ltd V-F Instruments Ltd Varta (GB) Ltd Vega-Grieshaber KG Vero Electronics Ltd

Watesta Electronics Ltd Watson's Anodising Ltd Waycom Ltd Wayne Kerr Co. Ltd Weir Electronics Ltd Weller Electric Ltd Wessex Electronics West Hyde Developments Ltd Weyfringe Ltd Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd Willsher & Quick Ltd

Z & 1 Aero Services Ltd Zettler UK Division





# **Traffic information broadcasting in West Germany**

by R. C. V. Macario, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. University College of Swansea

The use of v.h.f. car radios with tone decoders will provide varying degrees of automatic traffic information reception. The system illustrates the use of digital techniques within the accepted type of analogue modulation.

The Wireless World a few months ago' surveyed some of the possibilities of broadcasting traffic information to the motorist and outlined the principal factors which lay behind various proposals. Since that time tests by the European Broadcasting Union have led to the recommendation of the ARI<sup>2</sup> (auto-motive radio information) system conceived by Blaupunkt in W. Germany. This system has been undergoing steady development over the last few years so that tests of the system are at a very advanced stage and not confined to small areas or a single town, but indeed cover the whole of W. Germany.

The writer had the opportunity to try the system quite independently with a current v.h.f. car radio and a fully developed ARI adaptor—which will be described—fitted as a normal car radio installation. The unit was used across part of Europe and listening tests were favourable, as indeed the EBU's must have been.

The techniques<sup>3</sup> behind the system are of special interest as the system makes use of digital techniques within an essentially analogue system. This move towards digital techniques in domestic systems will doubtless show a marked increase in the near future.

#### The system

The aim of the Blaupunkt v.h.f. radio system is to make use of the existing network of v.h.f. transmitters and appropriate car radios in the country wishing to introduce an ARI system. When an existing v.h.f. transmitter is adapted for the system, it is called a traffic information station. Because there is usually more than one programme in any regional area of a country, not every transmitter need be allocated, and in West Germany the allocation is about one in three. Short regional traffic information messages are then broadcast by these stations, as the need arises. The station is also identified by its transmission of the third harmonic of the 19kHz v.h.f.- pilot tone.

f.m. stereo pilot tone, namely 57kHz (see Fig. 1) which can also be amplitude modulated in the manner described below. The additional tone does not cause interference with stereo transmissions. This identifying signal enables the traffic information station decoder attached to a v.h.f. car radio to recognize such stations. We then have the following choices:

1. At home, no changes to the programmes are apparent, except that one knows one's local traffic information station, and can receive so-called strategic traffic information.

 In the car, with a "decoder", one can recognize traffic information stations in all regions, but has still a free choice of listening.
 The additional transmitter identifying signal enables automatic functions to be introduced for the motorist, some of which will be referred to.

A great deal of discussion on all the possibilities of this scheme is possible, but probably sufficient has been said so far to give at least the general idea on the system aims.

#### **Transmitter modifications**

The principal modifications to the existing v.h.f. transmitter which is to be marked as a traffic information station are sketched in Fig. 2 and are:

The 57kHz pilot tone.

• Additional 1.f. amplitude-modulation tones, obtained by division of the 19kHz pilot tone.

• A traffic information desk microphone which switches on the l.f. tones when it is in circuit.

The tones, A, B, C, D, are called "regional tones". Although four are shown, there could be more or less. A transmitter in region A would use the A tone, marked as 23.75kHz, a transmitter in region B would use the B tone, etc. The additional tone, marked DK (125Hz) from the German Durchsagekennung which has been translated as "message only marking", is an additional identifying signal from the transmitter which enables the car radio decoder to do more than just listen. The DK tone modulation depth is kept to half that of the principal regional tone, which allows a 57kHz modulation depth of up to 60% without the likelihood of over modulation. The DK tone cannot interfere with the programmes, as it only appears during a traffic information broadcast.

#### Vehicle decoder

This is an optional extra to the car radio, but is of course the extra which provides the service the system is designed for. The following levels of sophistication exist, in ascending order:

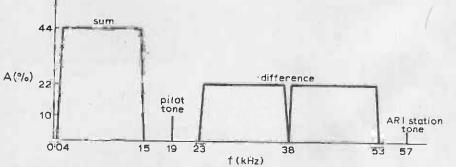


Fig. 1. Modulation spectrum of v.h.f.-f.m. stereo transmitter with traffic information pilot tone.



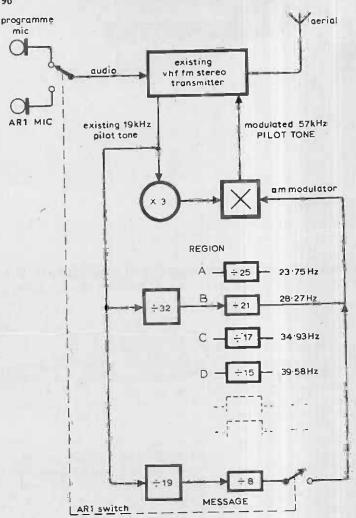
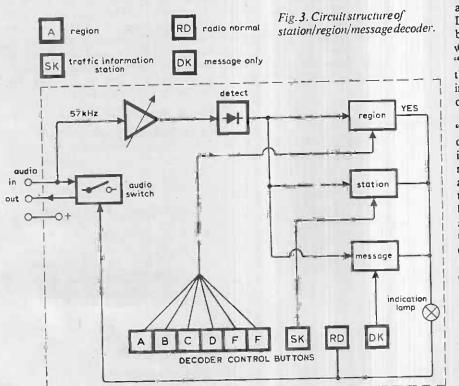


Fig. 2. Traffic information station transmitter showing additional circuits.



1. Station indication only. The decoder indicates which stations being received are traffic information stations by recognizing the 57kHz identifying signal.

2. Regional station indication. The decoder will recognize only stations on a regional basis, by recognizing the 57kHz signal and the regional modulation tone.

3. Regional indication and message only. In addition to recognizing stations the decoder controls the audio output of the existing radio so that only traffic messages are heard.

4. Automatic set tuning, regional station recognition and message handling. In addition to all the recognizing, etc., automatic returning of the receiver for the purpose of the message is possible.

The first three levels are operated by the available demodulated f.m. signal (audio prior to de-multiplexing). The last system with automatic retuning of the receiver requires "access to the set", and is somewhat beyond the principle of an adaptation of an existing receiver, but does illustrate the sophistication which can now be offered to the driver of a vehicle.

Decoder electronics. The electronics used in the system is interesting in the fact that the decoder needs to recognize low frequency tones fairly rapidly. and reliably. We shall consider a specific decoder which is particularly illustrative. namely the station/ region/message type; system 3. A photograph of such a decoder is shown as Fig. 5. The general structure of the decoder circuit is shown in Fig. 3, and this demonstrates the action the unit provides.

For example, by means of a tape recording outlet, the existing audio in the receiver is diverted through the decoder and the audio switch (the unit marked in Fig. 3). Depressing switch "RD" of the push buttons keeps the switch on and the radio works normally. Depressing the switch "SK" (traffic information station), means that the receiver only operates when a traffic information station is received (because of the 57kHz).

Depressing instead a regional button, "A" for example, means the switch only operates when the selected regional station is tuned in. In other words the receiver is muted except when the driver tunes into an appropriate station. This action requires the rapid response action just mentioned, because the audio needs to come "alive" as the set is tuned. The indicating lamp on the decoder also helps here, and also a.f.c. on the receiver is assumed. On the other hand the system acts as a tuning aid to the driver, especially in a congested v.h.f. spectrum.

The final sophistication in this system is when button DK is depressed. This holds off the audio, even in the presence of the 57kHz and the regional tone. until the 125Hz message tone appears. The car radio will then only apparently turn on during a traffic information message.

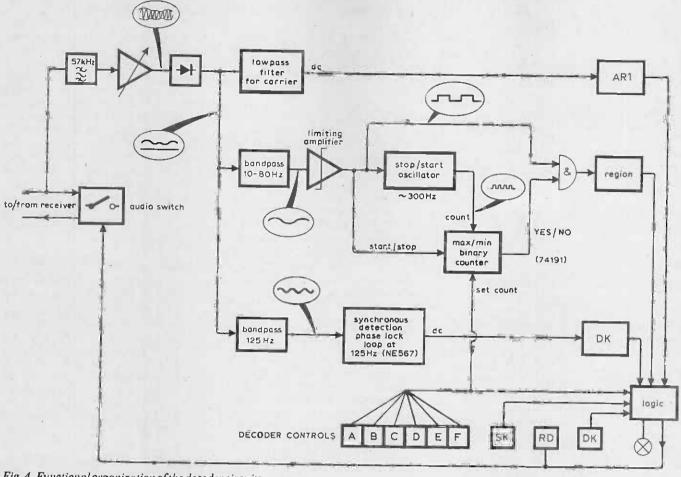


Fig. 4. Functional organization of the decoder circuits.

A more detailed diagram of the arrangement for this type of decoder at the present time is shown as Fig. 4. Apart from the logical connections, three main paths are evident, which clearly look for the three main indication signals from the traffic information transmitter, namely (i) the 57kHz pilot tone, (ii) the regional modulation tone in the range 20-60Hz, and (iii) the message tone of 125Hz.

The 57kHz tone is conventionally filtered and envelope detected, and will light the indicator lamp with either the **RD**, or the SK button depressed. The modulation tones are also obtained from the envelope.

The regional tone signal, if selected with a normal active tuned circuit or with a narrow band phase-lock loop, would have a response time which would be too long to enable the tune-in feature described above to be used. For instance, the response time in the worst case could be of the order of 0.5s. which is far too long. To overcome this problem a digital technique is used. as indicated in Fig. 4 which can be explained as follows. The regional modulation tone is pre-selected in an active bandpass filter covering the possible regional frequencies which are in the band 23.75 to 53.98Hz in the existing West German scheme. The resulting sine wave is then sharply limited to form a square wave at the tone frequency. The positive going edge, say, is then used to start a square wave oscillator running at

some six to ten times faster than the input tone. The number of oscillations within half a regional tone period are counted. This count is at the same time compared to a preset count set by the regional button,  $A, B, \ldots$ , etc. If the two counts are equal at the end of one half period a "yes" is registered. by which means the frequencies can be discriminated. In other words the system acts as a frequency discriminator with a response time of the order of one wave period of the frequency being selected, in this case a few tens of milliseconds, which of course is very much shorter than the fractions of a second referred to earlier. Since the modu-



Fig. 5. Station/region/message ARI decoder connected to v.h.f. stereo receiver.

lation tones and the transmitter pilot tones are exactly synchronous, it is possible, by using techniques similar to that just described, to signal a very large number of tones with equally rapid unambiguous recognition.

07

The selection of the message tone of 125Hz uses a synchronous detecting phase lock loop. This gives a better performance with regard to signal-to-noise ratio at the expense of slower acquisition. For instance, the message tone only appears during a message, and not during a tuning operation; also it is at a lower level of modulation and is the most likely tone to be subject to intermodulation by the message speech.

The unit shown as "logic" carries out the operation of turning the "ARI" light on at the right time, and operating the audio switch according to the control button positions.

#### References

1. "Traffic Information Broadcasting", Wireless World, p. 238, May 1973.

2. Sandell, R. S. "The Broadcasting of Traffic Information to Road Vehicles", I.E.E.Elec.Div. Lecture, November 16, 1973.

3. Information made available by the management of Blaupunkt-Werke GmbH, Hildesheim, W. Germany, and the Institut für Rundfunktechnik, Hamburg.

# World of Amateur Radio

98

#### V.h.f./u.h.f. notes and news

The remarkable tropospheric ducting conditions on January 19-21 brought "wideopen" band conditions for many amateurs using v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands and resulted in what was probably the first contact with this mode between England and Austria at a frequency above 1GHz when G4BEL and OE2OML made contact on the 23-cm band over a distance of 640 miles. Other examples were the exchange of slow-scan television pictures between several British and West German amateurs on 144MHz at distances up to about 550 miles; there were many 144MHz contacts southwards to Spain and eastwards to Poland. An analysis published by Professor Walter Dieminger, DL6DS of the Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, of atmospheric conditions over Berlin shows a pronounced inversion at heights of about 3km on the 19th, dropping to about 1km on the 20th and 21st and then gradually rising again. British amateurs must envy the frequent tropo ducting conditions that exist in such areas as the eastern Mediterranean providing excellent paths, for example, between Cyprus and Israel.

On the 13-cm band (2304MHz) two Czechoslovakian stations (OK1WFE and OK1KIR) have made contact over a distance of 243km; OK1WFE uses a 0.8-watt transmitter, a receiver with Schottky diode mixer and a 1.8-m parabolic dish aerial.

The GB3VHF beacon station at Wrotham, Kent has changed frequency to 144.15MHz in accordance with the new band plan.

#### Sic transit gloria DX?

Activity on h.f. bands recently underlines the steady reduction in m.u.f. as we approach another sunspot minimum. 14MHz has been closing early and on many days 21MHz opens only for northsouth paths.

Recently Katashi Nose. KH6IJ of Hawaii has written nostalgically in CQ of long-distance working on the h.f. bands in the thirties: "Time was when skill, knowhow, luck and patience were the hallmarks of a DXer. Today I'm afraid it is who you know and how much you can buy. Organized DXing (expeditions, special schedules etc) as we know it today is a postwar phenomenon only 25 years old. The 'golden age of DX' was 1934 to 1939-AC4YN from Lhasa, Tibet, ON4CSL 'the voice of the Belgian Congo'-such things as 11-year cycles had not yet been conceived. ZS2A was S9 on 7MHz. There was no pressure, stations were there for the digging -none of the pettiness and snarling; characteristic of the phone bands today. If someone stole your DX from under you, you admired his skill, but then most of the serious DXing was done by c.w."

He continues: "I remember August 31, 1939 very well. I worked Europeans never before possible from Hawaii. DX was never the same after that. After the warthe day of the manufactured contact and the Master of Ceremonies had arrived."

Most active h.f. amateurs, even though they may not agree that pleasant DXing died as early as 1939, will understand the sentiments of KH6IJ. Perhaps one of the reasons was the introduction after the war of "single-channel" working where everyone knew the frequency on which the distant station would be listening—a very effective system when there is no great competition to work a particular station but leading to anarchy when a rare call-sign appears.

#### Top band activity

Despite the general belief that low sunspot activity always means good conditions on 1.8 and 3.5MHz, Stewart Perry, W1BB does not rate the 1973/74 Top Band season as good as the year before and reports very variable conditions. Nevertheless by January 31 he had worked 32 countries compared with 30 the year before. In his "Bulletin" he reports that Phil Ashton, G3XAP has now completed his "worked all continents" but contacting VK6HD after two years of effort with 9 watts input: now he intends trying to do it all again but this time with 5 watts. Many amateurs must have envied the aerial system at W2WLN/2 during ARRL 1.8MHz tests: a 1-wave insulated vertical with 300-ft radials every 3 degrees (120 radials) and two Beverage aerials 1000ft long towards Europe and terminated in a 120-radial earth. Apparently this is a United States Coastguard centre used to test Loran-A transmitters. F. J. ("Dud") Charman, G6CJ has an interesting theory that at the critical sunset/sunrise periods, ionospheric tilts can produce conditions where signals arrive at significantly higher angles than at other times and that when this happens dipole type aerials can be more effective than long-wire aerials designed for lowangle reception. He believes this applies to most h.f. bands but that these periods of "focusing" with the ionosphere tilted from a lower (day) height to the higher (night) height are quite short.

#### Marconi centenary

Guglielmo Marconi is on record as saying: "You know I have always considered myself an 'amateur'" and once wrote in Wireless World "I consider the existence of a body of independent and often enthusiastic amateurs constitutes a valuable asset towards the further development of wireless telegraphy". To mark the centenary of his birth a special amateur station, GB2MT, operated from April 25 to 28 from the house at 71 Hereford Road, Bayswater, London, where Marconi lived from 1896 to 1897; it used 3.5, 14 and 21 MHz s.s.b. Italian amateurs have been operating a centenary station, II4FGM, from near Bologna, Italy where Marconi was born on April 25, 1874.

#### Amateur growth continues

Amateur radio licences in the UK at the end of 1973 totalled 23,779. representing an increase of 1,692 during the year. Since most of the mobile licences are held by amateurs also holding a fixed station licence the total number of British amateurs was about 19,500. The Class B licences (v.h.f./ u.h.f. telephony only) continue to increase more rapidly than the long-established Class A licences, although the rate of increase was a little less in 1973 than in 1972.

	end- 1971	end- 1972	
Class A	14,065	14,462	14.930
Class B	3.012	3,718	4,328
Class A/mobile	2,666	2,854	3.081
Class B/mobile	545	826	1,176
Amateur television	214	227	254

It would be interesting to know the age distribution of people taking out a licence for the first time: there is a general belief that the hobby is attracting fewer youngsters. One indication is that although RSGB membership has remained roughly the same during the 1970s (about 16.500), associate membership (mostly youngsters) has dropped from about 1,500 to just over 1,000.

#### In brief

The annual convention of the Northern Radio Societies' Association is being held this year on Sunday. May 12 at the Belle Vue Pleasure Centre, Manchester . . . Other mobile rallies during May include: May 5 Spalding Tulip-time rally at Surfleet; May 12 South Leicestershire at the Westfield Activity Centre, Hinckley; May 19 Northern mobile rally at Victoria Park Hall, Keighley; May 26 Hull mobile rally at Bishops Burton ... The annual reunion of RAOTA (Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association) is on May 17 at the Bonnington Hotel, Southampton Row, London WC1 ... GB2ITU will operate May 9 to 19 from Tonbridge School . . . The third convention of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group is on Saturday, May 18 at the Village Hall, Meopham, Kent .

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

# **Alarm circuits**

### Sensing, processing and indicating

by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler and P. Williams Paisley College of Technology

# As well as introducing series 13 of Circards this article touches on the concept of data domains

In this topic the viewpoint changes. Previously in Circards, circuits have been described as separate entities, with the articles laying a foundation, and the cards showing the practical alternatives. The dilemma is that the title used here, though commonly applied to the topic, can be misleading. This is because so many "alarm circuits" have several identifiable subsections each of which can be readily classified under headings such as those of previous series e.g. Schmitt trigger and astable circuits. Even heading this article "Alarm systems" might confuse since it could convey the idea of a conglomeration of alarms.

A typical alarm arrangment is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 1. An alarm signal is required from some output transducer when the signal from an input transducer indicates a particular fault condition. The intervening blocks are required to process the signal representing the fault condition, to detect a particular voltage/current level which is an analogue of the input parameter, and to deliver power to the output transducer. Before considering each of these sub-sections individually, there is a general principle which can be very helpful in considering such systems—the concept of data domains.

#### **Data domains**

Information on physical systems is obtainable in the form of physical quantities such as force, distance, energy. The required information may often have to be obtained by monitoring some more complex property involving a function of the more common parameters. In few cases is the information in such a form that it can be conveyed and displayed directly. It has to be transmitted through some medium or series of media first. To the practising engineer the medium is not the message but rather the barrier that hinders the appearance of that message.

In passing through these media the information takes on new forms or dimensions. For each new set of dimensions we may postulate a domain in which the data exists. Within that domain there may take place further conversions without going outside the domain. Thus the first main division is between inter-domain and intradomain conversions. The division is arbitrary since the selection of domain interfaces is arbitary. One possible division is discussed below but readers may have their own ideas on this.\*

For the purpose of this article, the domains are determined by the following considerations: is the data (a) continuous or discontinuous and (b) instantaneous or not. These conditions applied to electrical phenomena provide us with four domains. In addition there is the much larger physical domain (P) containing all non-electrical data. For other disciplines it is this domain that would be sub-divided into more convenient packages, as for example the heat/ light/sound divisions of physics. The electrical domains are thus

	Instan- taneous	Non- instan- taneous	
Continuous	A	t	
Discontinuous	D <sub>R</sub>	$D_s$	

An A or amplitude function e.g. voltage/ current/resistance. is an electrical signal precisely and continuously related to some other function which may or may not be within the A domain itself. It has an instantaneous value which is a measure of some property of the unknown. An example is the electrical resistance thermometer where the resistance (A domain) is a continuously variable function of the instantaneous temperature (P domain) i.e. a P-A domain conversion occurs.

A t function is also continuously variable, but to represent the data a finite time must elapse i.e. it is not instantaneous. This property should not be confused with the finite delays imposed by the physical limitations of systems, which prevent the instantaneous change in an A function. A t function will have corresponding delays in responding to changes in the data, but even with a fixed input requires a finite time to complete the conversion. An example is an oscillator whose frequency is proportional to a voltage. To determine that frequency at least one period must elapse (often many) and the data conversion is non-instantaneous. Such a voltage-controlled oscillator is performing an A-t conversion, the amplitude of the output waveform being irrelevant as all the data resides in the time-function.

Conversions may take place through more than one domain, and the shortest route in a system is not necessarily the best. If we wish, for example, to convert from temperature to frequency (a P-t conversion) we can do so by constructing an oscillator whose frequency is temperature dependentt, or we can use a thermocouple to generate a direct voltage that, amplified, controls a v.c.o. The latter can be considered as a P-A-A-t conversion with the voltage amplifier being an A-A converter i.e. input and output both existing in the amplitude or A domain. Better linearity of frequency against temperature could be achieved in this second approach.

Where the data is required in digital i.e. discontinuous form, a similar distinction can be made as to whether the data appears simultaneously at input and output (within the delay constraints mentioned above) or whether a finite time is required for the data conversion. The two categories resulting are the parallel and series modes respectively  $(D_p \text{ and } D_s)$ . They may also be thought of as a spatial and temporal ordering of the data-a pulse train representing the data in serial form conveys that information correctly regardless of the frequency if the order pattern is correct. In a digital voltmeter the data might be converted into serial form following an initial voltage-to-

†This can also be considered as a hidden form of P-A-1 conversion since the temperature affects some A parameter such as R, C etc.



Fig. 1. Typical alarm circuit with input and output transducers.

<sup>\*</sup>This approach was prompted by the excellent book "Digital Electronics for Scientists" by Malmstadt & Enke (Benjamin) which proposed a slightly different division.

frequency/time conversion, while it would be stored and displayed in parallel form. The data domain conversion pattern would then be  $A-t-D_p$ .

Within each domain, there may be a great variety of possible forms for the data, and multiple conversions can and do take place. Even a "simple" amplifier may have individual stages best viewed as V-I and I-V converters, while a voltage amplifier can be regarded as a V-V converter.

#### Transducers

These are the interfaces between the physical (P) and electrical domains  $(A, I, D_p, D_s)$ . The range and variety is too large to cover in such an article as this, but some obvious examples are worth discussing. If an electrical conductor is subject to temperature variations its conductivity will vary. For metallic conductors the temperature coefficient of resistance is normally positive and the characteristic is sufficiently welldefined to allow precision thermometers to be based on it (platinum resistance thermometers). For semiconductors the coefficient may be negative or positive and of much greater magnitude though generally less well defined. This makes devices such as thermistors, which depend on this property. particularly useful in alarm circuits as a relatively sharp transition takes place in the resistance value and switching of a load is simplified.

If such a resistance which depends on a physical parameter is incorporated in a bridge circuit (Fig. 2) then by suitable selection of the other resistors the critical resistance value of the transducers may be made to correspond to the bridge balance point. Any high gain differential input amplifier may be used to detect this change of polarity about the balance point, providing a large output swing. Addition of positive feedback provides hysteresis, minimizing the output switching that would occur from noise or other stray input signals, when close-tobalance comparators or general-purpose

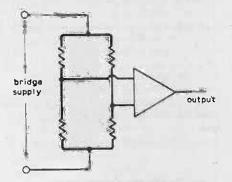


Fig. 2. Bridge circuit for including a sensing resistor.

operational amplifiers may be satisfactory in such applications.

Other physical parameters may affect the resistance of particular conductors and semiconductors. For example a polycrystalline film of cadmium sulphide in darkness has a very high resistance (>1M $\Omega$ ), while exposure to sunlight may drop that resistance to a few hundred ohms. Where the changes are as extreme as this, the variable resistance could simply be placed in series with a supply voltage and the load to provide a direct if somewhat imprecise alarm.

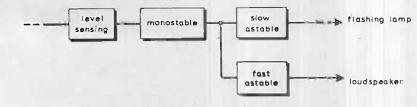
Other semiconductors when exposed to particular gaseous impurities show similar large variations in resistance and are now used in gas and smoke detectors, though they require a separate power source to raise their operating temperature. Even the basic resistance thermometer mentioned above can be adapted to detect other physical parameters; for example the flow of air or other fluid across a heated filament removes the heat more rapidly causing the resistance to fall. Thus detection of fluid velocity is a possibility.

Other transducers give a voltage or current that is a function of a physical parameter; the e.m.f. of a thermocouple and the current flow in a reverse-biased photodiode are examples. Yet others may involve the variation of electrical parameters such as capacitance or inductance, coupling between coils. etc. In such cases a common alternative to the bridge technique, still viable with the substitution of a.c. drive to the bridge, is to make the frequency of an oscillator depend on the variation of the reactance used, and follow the oscillator by some form of frequency-sensitive switch.

Following the input transducer the signal may need to be amplified, filtered or modified (domain conversion of some form) in some signal-processing stage prior to being fed to a level-sensing stage. In some cases the two functions can be combined, as operational amplifiers having very high gain can suffice. If the output of the levelsensing device is insufficient in magnitude to drive the required load then a further power stage may have to be substituted (Fig. 1).

Additionally it may be required to cause this output signal to be an audible tone or an interrupted voltage for flashing a lamp. Either case could require an astable oscillator or similar form of generator (Fig. 3). A monostable circuit may be interposed to delay the onset of the alarm output for some period after the appearance of the fault signal and logic gating would be added in more complex systems to generate alarm outputs that depend on a particular combination of input parameters.

Thus most alarm systems can be broken down into simpler blocks and the block diagram of a burglar alarm could be iden-



tical with that for a circuit intended to sense icy conditions on a road. By appreciating and making use of this principle, it is often possible to make very economical designs of alarm circuits by adapting the best individual blocks from previously published alarm circuits. The major design problem is then that of making the blocks compatible in respect of supply voltage load requirements and the like.

#### Titles of cards in Series 13 are

Flame, smoke and gas detectors Bridge circuits Time delay and generator circuits Level sensing and load driving Application of 555 timer Frequency sensing alarm Digital alarm annunciators Filament lamps and relays Signal domain conversion Pressure, temperature and moisture-sensitive alarms Security, water level and automobile alarms Electromechanical alarms

H	ow to get Circards
pri	der a subscription by sending £9 (U.K. $ce$ ; £10.50 elsewhere) for a series of ten
	s to : Circards
1	.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd General Sales Dept.
	Room 11
	Dorset House
1	Stamford Street
	London SEI 9LU
	ecify which set your order should start
wit	h If not the current one. One set costs
£1	U.K. and £1.15 elsewhere, postage
	luded.
	Cheques should be made payable to
	.C. Business Press Ltd.
	Topics covered in Circards are
	1 active filters
	2 switching circuits (comparators &
	Schmitts) 3 waveform generators
	4 a.c. measurement
	5 audio circuits (equalizers, tone con-
	trol, filters)
	6 constant-current circuits
	7 power amplifiers (classes A, B, C, D)
	8 astable circuits
	9 optoelectronics: devices and uses
	10 micropower circuits
	11 basic logic gates
	12 wideband amplifiers
	13 alarm circuits
Su	bsequent issues will cover digital counters
an	d pulse modulators. Introductory articles
	Wireless World indicate availability O
	reards, which are normally ready for
	spatch on the 14th of the month, and the
	reard concept was outlined in the Octobe
19	72 issue, pages 469/70.

Fig. 3. Arrangement for operating a lamp and/or loudspeaker.

# An f.e.t. curve tracer

Concluding part of a sixth-form project

#### by L. G. Cuthbert

Queen Mary College, University of London

It is usually easier to build and test an electronic system as a series of blocks. Each can then be built, connected to the previous one and tested before the following one is added. Furthermore, the use of such blocks does illustrate the concept of the curve tracer as an electronic system.

#### **Circuit description**

Ramp generator. The basic ramp is obtained by forming a relaxation oscillator (Fig. 7), with  $R_3$ ,  $C_1$  and unijunction  $Tr_1$ . As explained in the system considerations, it does not matter that the ramp is an exponential rather than a linear function of time, but excessive non-linearity does mean that some parts of the trace would be much brighter than others. The potential divider  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  is therefore used to reduce the voltage on base 2 of the unijunction, thus reducing the firing voltage.

The  $IC_1$  is used to separate those parts of the ramp above and below zero thus producing the triggering and clippedramp waveforms at the two outputs. A small amount of gain is used on this amplifier to keep the voltage swing to about 12V and the amount of clipping is controlled by preset resistor  $R_{13}$  which shifts the signal, before separation, by a variable amount. Since the amplifier is used in its inverting mode a second inverting stage  $IC_2$  is used to reinvert and produce a positive going ramp. Similarly, the common-emitter stage  $(R_7 \text{ and } Tr_2)$  is used to reinvert the triggering part of the waveform. Since a fairly low-value base resistor  $(R_{7})$  is used, the transistor is easily saturated and a fairly square pulse is produced.

Switch  $S_1$  enables the drain voltage to be held at a constant value of about 11-12V so that the current amplifier can be calibrated. This is explained later.

Current sense amplifier. Drain current passing through the  $100\Omega$  resistor R<sub>14</sub> (Fig. 8) develops a small voltage across it, proportional to the current. This is amplified by a difference amplifier to give the y output (drain current) for the oscilloscope. Preset resistor R<sub>19</sub> enables the output voltage to be conveniently related

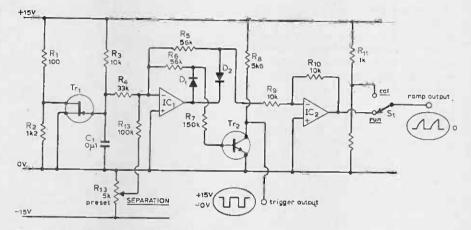


Fig. 7. Circuit diagram of the ramp generator.

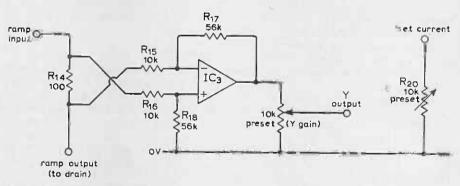


Fig. 8. Current sense amplifier.

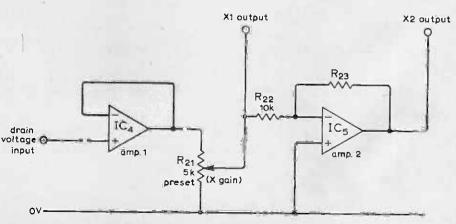


Fig. 9. X-voltage amplifier.

to the drain current. A value of 200mV/mA is quite suitable.

To calibrate this output, the switch on the ramp generator is set to the "cal" position and its output connected to the input side of the series resistor  $(R_{14})$ . The other side (drain terminal) is connected through a milliammeter to  $R_{20}$  which is varied until a current of about 5mA is obtained. Adjustment of  $R_{19}$  until the output voltage is 1V will give a calibration of 200mV/mA.

X-output amplifier. The x-axis of the display is the drain voltage so this circuit (Fig. 9) is simply a non-inverting buffer amplifier (to take negligible current) connected to the drain terminal. Preset resistor  $R_{21}$  is used to enable a suitable calibration of the x scale to be obtained.

Unfortunately, while a positive voltage applied to the x input of many oscilloscopes produces a trace movement from left to right, as expected, on others the reverse happens. A unity gain inverter is therefore provided for such cases.

Staircase generator. This is a standard transistor pump circuit driven by a differentiating and squaring circuit. Using a differentiating input has the advantage that the staircase "block" is triggered by a negative edge rather than by a pulse and therefore it can be used in applications where only an edge is available for instance the resetting edge of a normal sawtooth.

A transistor pump rather than a simple diode circuit is used as this ensures that each step is of equal magnitude. As capacitor  $C_4$  is loaded only by the unijunction and a high-impedance buffer amplifier, negligible current is drawn from this capacitor and therefore the steps do not droop.

Variable resistor  $R_{21}$  is used to alter the voltage on base 2 of  $Tr_6$  so that the voltage at which the unijunction fires can be varied, thus changing the number of steps before the staircase is reset.

Gate drive circuit. The output of the staircase generator is a series of steps starting at OV and rising in equal positive

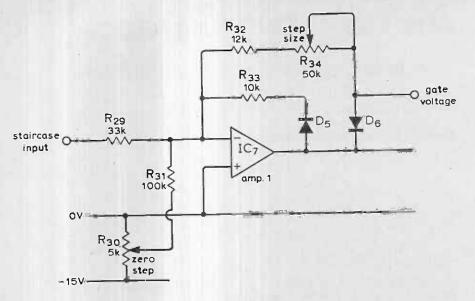


Fig. 11. Gate drive circuit.

increments. However, the f.e.t. requires that the gate voltage should be negative and therefore an inverting amplifier with variable gain is used to invert the staircase. Since the unijunction transistor (in the staircase "block") does not reset the capacitor quite to zero, a variable offset control  $(R_{28})$  is provided so that the whole staircase can be shifted, thus enabling a zero step to be achieved. The gate voltage must never be positive but there is enough range on this "zero step" control to shift the waveform across zero producing a positive voltage at the output of the inverter. Clamping diodes are therefore used in the feedback loop to clip the output to zero.

#### Operation

The curve tracer has been designed to work with any oscilloscope with an external x input but on some of the cheaper dualtrace ones where the chopped-beam technique is used the display will have a mottled appearance. This is because the electron beam is rapidly switched between the two traces and, as only one is being used for this display, there will be blank parts when the beam is being used for the other trace. This can be avoided by carefully

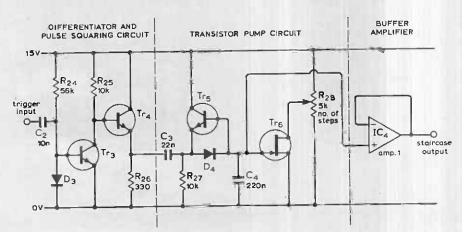


Fig. 10. Staircase generator.

setting the gain of both y inputs to be identical, connecting both inputs together and shifting both traces until they are superimposed on top of each other.

The separate triggering pulse should eliminate flyback problems. However, on most oscilloscopes there is a slight phase difference between x and y inputs so that, even though the flyback should follow the main trace, a small Lissajous figure is in fact created and the flyback will depart slightly from the main trace.

Several variable resistors are provided and these fall into two groups: those which are used only to calibrate the curve tracer; those which are used to set up the required gate conditions for the f.e.t. being tested.

#### Calibration

The variable controls in this category are separation (ramp generator) set current and y gain

(current sense amplifier)

x gain (drain voltage amplifier) and a suitable calibration procedure is as follows:

(a) Calibrate the oscilloscope: use the y' input in the d.c. mode. Remove the f.e.t.

(b) Use the oscilloscope on its internal timebase. Connect the y input to the gate terminal and adjust the separation control until a staircase just appears.

(c) Connect the x output to the external x input of the oscilloscope and the drain current output of the curve tracer to the y input and switch the oscilloscope to the external timebase. Set the y range to 200 mV/div and put switch  $S_1$  of the ramp generator block to the "cal" position. Connect a milliammeter between the drain terminal and the set current terminal of the terminal current amplifier. Adjust the set current control until the milliammeter reads 5mA and then vary the y gain resistor of the current sense amplifier until the oscilloscope trace is deflected 5 divisions. The y output is now calibrated as 200mV/mA drain current.

#### Wireless World, April 1974

(d) Put  $S_1$  in the "run" position. Use the y trace of the oscilloscope to measure the magnitude of the drain voltage at the drain terminal. Adjust the x gain control  $(R_{21}$  on the x amplifier block) until a suitable deflection is obtained on the x axis of the oscilloscope display.

#### Gate voltage conditions

A suggested setting-up procedure is:

(a) Connect the gate terminal to the y input of an oscilloscope.

(b) Adjust the step size resistor until the required step size is obtained.

(c) Adjust the number of steps control to get the required number of steps.

(d) Use the zero step potentiometer to shift the whole staircase until the top (least negative) step just reaches zero. It is important not to raise it any more as the clamp holds the top step at zero but the rest would still move up, thus reducing the step size between the top two steps.

Once adjusted, characteristics of different f.e.ts can be obtained simply by plugging the device into the transistor socket.

#### Appendix

If any teachers have any difficulty with building the curve tracer or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me: L. G. Cuthbert, Schools Liaison Tutor, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS. Telephone 01-980, 4811, ext. 719 or 561 (departmental office).

#### Suggested semiconductor devices

Many different semiconductor components are suitable for this project, but the following types are those used in the prototype at Queen Mary College. Type numbers are those of Texas Instruments Ltd, but this does not imply that this manufacturer is particularly recommended. Most manufacturers make equivalent or similar components.

Bipolar transistor	BC182L
Unijunction transistor	TIS 43
F.e.t.	2N3819
Operational amplifier	SN72558P
	(2 in a package)
	SN72741P
	(1 in a package)
Diode	1S44
Printed circuit boards	and components

Printed circuit boards and components are available from: E. Tomlinson, 33 Manchuria Road, London SW11.

# Literature Received

#### **ACTIVE DEVICES**

Available from Signetics is a data book entitled "Memory and Interface Handbook", which gives information on m.o.s., t.t.l. and e.c.l. Signetics International Corporation, Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Road, Penge, London SE20 ..... Price £1

#### PASSIVE DEVICES

A range of film legends and film symbols are now available for use with the range of illuminated push-button switches and signal lights manufactured by Highland Electronics Ltd, 33-41 Dallington Street, London EC IV OBD .... WW411

#### **APPLICATION NOTES**

Two application notes on the use of a new Norbit 2 solid-state control module GLD60 are available. The first is entitled "Grounded-load

#### EQUIPMENT

The first of a series of system reports on the use of mobile radio for communication and data transmission is now available from Storno Ltd. Each report will combine a straightforward description together with a section of technical details. Storno Ltd. Frimley Road. Camberley, Surrey ... WW428

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

# New Products

#### **Pulse** generator

The model 4300 general-purpose pulse generator covers the repetition frequency range of 3Hz to 30MHz in seven ranges. The pulse width is variable between 20ns and 100ms and the delay when the triggering facility is used can be adjusted from less than 50ns to 100ms. Transition times are less than 5ns and jitter on rising and falling edges is less than 0.1% of the repetition interval. The output can be either  $\pm 10V$  into a high impedance or  $\pm 5V$  into  $50\Omega$ , an adjustable base-line offset being provided in both cases. Single-shot and double-pulse modes are made available and the repetition rate may be derived from an external oscillator. The price is £279. Solartron-Schlumberger, Farnborough, Hants. WW301 for further details

#### Car radar aerial

Aerials for use with car collision-avoidance radar have been introduced by EMI-Varian. Working at 35GHz, the printedcircuit flat pair configuration provides sufficient cross-coupling for direct pickup between transmit and receive aerials to function as the local oscillator signal, when doppler or f.m. modes are in use. The -3dB aerial beamwidth is 5°  $\times$  5°. the bandwidth being 34.5 to 35GHz. EMI-Varian Ltd, 248 Blyth Road. Hayes, Middlesex.

WW302 for further details

#### **Printed-circuit miller**

This small milling machine is intended for use in design offices and similar situations wherein single printed-circuit boards or small proving quantities are needed quickly. It is an adaptation of the conventional engraving machine, in which a stylus follows a sketch or master and controls the movement of a milling cutter on the material. The control of cutter movement is manual, and a power unit is available to drive the 12V motor. A selection of cutters is provided, and the machine may be used to drill the component holes in the finished board. The miller costs £160 and is available from West Hydc Developments Ltd, Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Middx.

WW303 for further details

#### Signal generator synchronizer

Designed for use with the TF2015 signal generator, the synchronizer enables the output frequency to be set and maintained within 2 parts in 107, by means of a phase-lock loop. An auxiliary output is taken from the TF2015 to the synchronizer, where its phase is compared with that of a reference frequency. A control voltage resulting from the comparison is applied to an external f.m. connection on the generator, thereby adjusting the frequency of the generator until it is in coincidence with the reference. The reference frequency in the TF2171 is set up on switches, whereupon the signal generator is tuned until the acquisition of lock is indicated. Amplitude

and frequency modulation of the signal generator can be used while the synchronizer is in control. Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts. WW304 for further details

#### Stroboscope

Type 1222A Strobotorch from Dawe can be controlled from either its internal oscillator or from an external pickup at rates between 300 and 36,000 flashes per minute. Non-contacting pickups of various types producing 200mV r.m.s. or more will trigger the unit, although the trigger input circuit prevents spurious signals when mechanical contacts are used. The  $5-10\mu$ s flashes are produced by a 12W xenon tube, the repetition rate being indicated by meter. A pulse is emitted for use with a digital frequency meter. Dawe Instruments Ltd, Concord Road, Western Avenue, London W3.

WW305 for further details

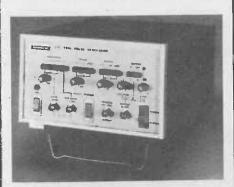
#### **Turns-counting dial**

Radiatron have produced a turnscounting dial to match the Elma range of collet-fixing knobs and dials. The 025 dial is calibrated and can be adjusted to one hundredth of a turn, complete turns, 0–14, being indicated in a window. The three standard Elma colours of grey, grey-black or red-grey are used in the dial and caps are available in a variety of colours. The unit can be obtained to fit spindles of 0.25in, 3mm, 4mm and 6mm. GDS (Sales) Ltd. Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.

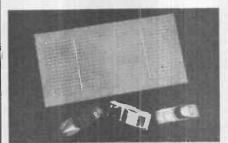
WW306 for further details

# dBm meter and graphic equalizer

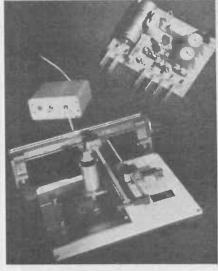
Two American products recently intro-



WW301



WW302



WW303

#### Wireless World, April 1974

duced by the British agency Scenic Sounds Equipment are a dBm meter model 81 and an eight-centre-frequency graphic equalizer.

The dBm meter, manufactured by DBX, is battery operated and provides measurement from -70 to +10dBm on a single scale which has a true r.m.s. response, the result of a patented sensing circuit. The meter is also available with a 50dBm range. Accuracy is  $\pm I$ dB at 0dBm to  $\pm 2.5$ dB at -70dBm. Response from -40 to +10dBm is 20Hz to 20kHz and at -70dB is 20Hz to 7.5kHz. Size of the unit is 4  $\times$  4  $\times$  7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and it weighs 3lb. Price is £92.

The Aengus graphic equalizer uses RC networks throughout and is primarily designed for professional recording studio use as it can be easily slotted into the appropriate point of a mixing desk input channel. Eight centre frequencies can be treated simultaneously and are located at 50Hz, 100Hz, 220Hz, 500Hz, 1kHz, 2.2kHz. 5kHz and 10kHz. Eight leveroperated switches provide boost or cut at each frequency in twelve steps: +15, +12, +9, +6, +4, +2, 0, -2, -4, -6, -9and -12dB. Input impedance is  $9.5k\Omega$ (high level) and  $5k\Omega$  (low level) and output impedance is 1000 balanced. Normal operating level is +4dB, OVU. At high level, insertion loss is zero. Low level provides 6dB of gain. Unequalized frequency response is ±0.2dB, 20Hz to 20kHz, measured at +4dBm. Equivalent input noise is -86dBm unequalized and -84dBm equalized. Distortion from 20Hz to 2kHz is stated at 0.1% t.h.d. at 4dBm. Power requirements are ±15V, 75mA (maximum output) and the dimensions of the module are  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in face, and  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in depth. One other feature is a push-button which can switch the equalizer in or out of the signal path. The module can be mounted in a 19in rack system. Price is £147.

Both units are available from Scenic

Sounds Equipment, 28 Bryanston Street. London W1H 7LS.

WW307 for further details (model 81 dBm meter)

WW308 for further details (Aengus graphic equalizer)

#### Choppers

Field-effect transistors are used as the switches in three types of chopper intended as plug-in replacements for the mechanical variety used in Controle Bailey, Leeds and Northrup and Cambridge amplifiers and recorders. MTL208, 210 and 211 are claimed to exhibit voltage and current offset drifts of less than 0.1µV/°C and 0.03nA/°C and are said to operate safely at 75°C. The MTL208 and 211 possess an "on" resistance of 250 ohms and revert to 109 ohms in the "off" state. The drive to the f.e.t. switches is obtained from the 50/60Hz supply, via a transformer which is double-screened to minimize coupling between the supply and the input. Measurement Technology Ltd, 26-30 John Street, Luton, Beds. WW309 for further details

#### Very-low-frequency counter

Digital measurements of very low frequencies normally take several minutes to achieve a sensible resolution (about 17 minutes at 1Hz to 0.1%). The type 207 by Time Electronics neatly surmounts this obstacle by determining the time of one cycle of the unknown frequency, during which a higher crystal-derived measuring frequency is counted. The reciprocal of this result is then obtained and displayed as frequency-the instrument is also scaled to display revolutions per minute. The range of frequencies acceptable are 0.001Hz to 100kHz or 0.1 r.p.m. to 106 r.p.m., the ranges being automatically selected. Digital and analogue outputs are provided and a printer unit is available.

Time Electronics Ltd, Botany Industrial Estate, Tonbridge, Kent. WW310 for further details

#### Servo driver

The EM100 servo drive systems are control units for 12-24V d.c. motors and incorporate power supplies. Almost any type of motor up to 1/6 h.p. can be used, including basket-wound and printedcircuit types. Control input amplifiers are 741 op-amps, which confer flexibility on the type and level of control permissible. Stall current is rendered innocuous by a protection circuit. The system will operate in velocity, positional or velocity/ positional modes, in which overshoot is greatly reduced. McLennan Engineering Ltd. King's Road, Crowthorne, Berks. WW311 for further details

#### Thick-film power controller

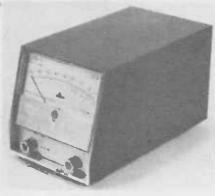
Proportional control is a feature of the ZC1/250-15 zero-switching controller, a new unit in the Hyreg range from Westinghouse. It is intended mainly for use in temperature-control applications and will control resistive loads of 3.75kW at 25-250V r.m.s. The module includes the protected power triac and control circuitry, the only additional components necessary being the thermistor sensor, three resistors and a potentiometer. Engineering publication ZC1 provides a complete specification. Westinghouse Brake & Signal Company Ltd, Semiconductor Division, Chippenham. Wilts. WW312 for further details

#### **Printed-board switch**

A novel configuration is adopted by NSF for their Type FL switch, which is a ball-index rotary type intended for direct contact to a printed-circuit board. Five



WW305



WW307



wafers can be used on each mechanism, each wafer having 12 positions, and 1, 2, 3. 4 or 6 poles can be accommodated on each wafer, subject to a maximum of 16 per switch. Shorting or non-shorting 5VA contacts of gold-plated copper can be used, switching up to 0.2A. N.S.F. Ltd, Keighley, Yorks.

WW313 for further details

#### **Frequency** synthesizer

With an output of 0.1Hz to 9.99MHz, the Syntest SI-60 digital frequency synthesizer produces a t.t.l. compatible square-wave at an accuracy of  $\pm 10$  p.p.m. Frequency is set either by front-panel edge switches or by an external b.c.d. signal to a resolution of three figures. with four or five digit versions available. Settling time to within 10% of the desired frequency is 1ms. Price is £270. Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddesdon. Hertfordshire.

WW314 for further details

#### **Drum printer**

The "Mini-Kit" printer is a system of units which may be assembled by the user to fit his own requirements. The basic unit is the 18 column, 3 lines per second printing head, which is complemented by a parallel-entry logic-compatible drive unit accepting 4-bit b.c.d. inputs, a power supply and wiring harness. The head, which uses red/ black ribbon, prints "on the fly", the paper being ejected either vertically or horizontally with the characters in the correct orientation for easy reading in both cases. The printer costs about £230. Electrographic Peripherals Ltd, Printinghouse Lane, Hayes, Middx.

WW315 for further details

#### Sound emitter

A new range of high-power sound emitters, working in the range 200–300W is announced by Gearing & Watson. They have used their experience in the design of large vibration generators to enable them to ensure reliability in the new units. A



WW313

series of horns is available to derive a variety of radiation patterns from the basic drive units, which are designed for operation from the company's power amplifiers. The drive units are capable of producing a pressure level of 130dB at 1m using the correct horn for the application. Gearing & Watson (Electronics) Ltd, Birch Close, Eastbourne, Sussex. WW316 for further details

#### **Trimmer capacitor**

The Trimline is tubular in form, with a constant length of 18mm. Adjustment is by means of a screwdriver slot at one end. and the elimination of the conventional moving piston has improved the linearity of the law to within 2%. The capacitance range exceeds 0.5pF to 5pF in ten turns of the adjuster. Air is used as the dielectric, a coaxial sleeve being the moving element, which is precisely guided by a glass outer sleeve to maintain linearity. A slipping clutch is provided. Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd, Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey.

WW317 for further details

#### Servo amplifiers

Two high performance servo amplifier modules, conservatively rated as 250 and 600 watt linear d.c. power amplifiers, are being marketed by the Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering. They are manufactured to quasi-military standards of ruggedness, and are claimed to provide high reliability and case of use and maintenance under adverse conditions.

Designated the CUPE 2501 and CUPE 6001, the amplifiers are housed in 488.60mm (19in) rack mounting chassis or free-standing cabinets. They have high open loop gain (107), wide bandwidth, low drift and distortion, adjustable current limiting and are said to be short-circuit proof. A removable front sub-panel gives *in-situ* access to the multiple summing functions, compensation networks, zero balance and current limit controls. Power stages are protected against loadinduced voltage, current transients and thermal overload.



WW314

A high-gain f.e.t. input operational preamplifier, with high input impedance and low drift  $(10\mu V/^{\circ}C)$  drives a lowgain. high-power output stage equipped with bi-directional current limiting circuitry. Internal feedback loops make the amplifiers unconditionally stable over a wide range of load and environmental conditions, while anti-saturation networks prevent lock-up and phase reversal under severe input overload conditions.

The pre-amplifier module is mounted on a p.c. card which also accommodates the summing network and additional feedforward and feedback compensation networks as required. Power stage is single-ended, consisting of a complementary pair of silicon power transistors operating in class B. Adjustable current limit controls permit setting the maximum output current between 10% and 100% of peak current.

Current limiting is bi-directional with independent adjustment for each polarity. Rapid response prevents demagnetisation of all electrodynamic loads and devices. A fail-safe automatic load disconnect is provided to prevent damage due to motor back EMF in the event of mains failure or removal. Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, Berks. WW318 for further details

#### **Racks and cases**

Lektrokit Ltd, formerly part of A.P.T. Electronics, have launched a range of enclosures and hardware for the electronics industry. In addition to the company's range of British products they are offering the Motek range which is available in the UK exclusively from Lektrokit. Motek products, which include 19in racking systems, chassis modules, ventilation units and instrument cases, are offered ex-stock. The racking systems are available in an industrial finish or with anodised-aluminium front sections. There are five basic chassis modules for use in the racking system, each available in five different heights and three depths. The instrument cases are available in three models, also offered in five heights and three depths. Lektrokit Ltd, Trafford Road, Reading, Berks RG1 8JR. WW319 for further details



WW319

# Solid State Devices

The names of suppliers of devices in this section are given in abbreviation after each section and in full at the end of the section.

# Field-effect switches

Two high-speed f.e.t. switches, the SD210 and SD211 by Signetics, are intended as digital or analogue switches in applications where switching times in the order of 0.7ns are required. Both are n-channel enhancement devices with permissible input signals of ±10V (SD210) and  $\pm$  5V and "on" resistances of 30 ohms. The SD211 has a gate/source protection diode.

WW330 for further details Signetics

# **Power-control circuits**

A range of TO-3 encapsulated integrated circuits for power control, including half and fully controlled thyristor bridges and switches for heating and lighting applications. The PH400 range is available in 120V or 240V versions and will handle up to 90A peak surges.

WW331 for further details

International Rectifier

# **Voltage regulators**

Series 843 dual-tracking regulators produce  $\pm 12V$  or  $\pm 15V$  outputs, the negative line tracking the positive output within  $\pm 10$  parts per million over the range -55° to 125°C. Stabilization and regulation are both 0.005% with a load of 300mA maximum. The devices are TO-8 packaged.

WW332 for further details Beckman

# **Dual timer**

NE556 by Signetics is a dual version of the established 555 timer, used as a modulator, clock generator, switch and many other applications. The 556 is available in versions in the temperature ranges 0-70°C (NE556), -55 to 125°C (SE556 and SE556C), all versions being contained in dual-in-line packages.

WW333 for further details

## SDS

# CCD image sensor

CCD110 is a 128/256 element chargecoupled linear sensor, intended primarily for optical character recognition. It is a two phase device which can be clocked by t.t.l. clocks at rates in excess of 10MHz. A preamplifier and compensation amplifier are on the same chip, and the dynamic range is 200:1. The circuit is t.t.l. compatible and is contained in an 18-pin d.i.p.

WW334 for further details Fairchild

# Matched dual transistor

A closely-matched transistor pair by Precision Monolithics Inc, the mono-Mat-01 is made by a silicon nitride "triple passivation" process, which is claimed to afford extreme stability of critical parameters. The device exhibits voltage offset matching of 40-100µV and  $h_{\rm FE}$  matching of 0.7 to 3%. Voltage offset drift is 0.15 to 0.5µV/°C and hre at 10nA collector current is around 590. Over the range 0.1 to 10Hz. noise is 0.23µV peak to peak. The device is in a 6-pin TO-99 case.

WW335 for further details

## Bourns

# Colour TV i.c.

Mullard announce the TCA300, an integrated circuit consisting of synchronous detector, matrix and clamps to determine black level. Subcarrier filter capacitors are included. A complete decoder can be assembled using this unit, TB540 and a **TBA560**.

WW336 for further details Mullard

# **Crystal oscillator**

MC12060 is a 16-pin d.i.p. circuit from Motorola, which incorporates a crystal oscillator and buffer stage, together with sine-to-e.c.l. and sine-to-t.t.l. converters. The series-mode crystal is external to the package, as are by-pass capacitors and fine-tuning circuit, if required. Stability is around 8 in 108 per degree centigrade. Fundamental crystals from 100kHz to 2MHz can be resonated and above this frequency the MC12061 can be used up to 20MHz, providing a stability of about 16 in 10<sup>8</sup>.

WW337 for further details Motorola

# **Power Darlingtons**

Complementary Darlington pairs from Motorola exhibit current gain of 1000 at 10A. The MJ2500 and MJ3000 (p-n-p and n-p-n respectively) comprise driver and power transistors and emitter/base resistors in a single TO-3 pack. Power dissipation is 150W at a case temperature of 25°C, the units having a collector rating of 80V. In a complementarysymmetry audio output stage, a pair of these devices will put out 60W into an eight-ohm load.

WW338 for further details GDS

# Audio amplifier

A 5W audio amplifier from RS Components incorporates both preamplifier and output stage. Total harmonic distortion is 5% at 5W r.m.s. (0.3% at 1W, 400Hz)

and noise is -75dB. The sensitivity and input impedance is suitable for crystal/ ceramic pickups, and the -3dB amplitude/frequency response is 20Hz-30kHz. Information provided with the amplifiers covers the incorporation of the unit into a stereo amplifier with tone controls. WW339 for further details RS

# Audio amplifier

The MFC4000B is a simple, integratedcircuit audio-amplifier, designed for small radio receivers. Supply voltages up to 12V are acceptable, and the device will produce 250mW in 16 ohms. At 9V supply and 200mW, total harmonic distortion is around 2%, an input signal of 240mV giving full output. Current drain is about 3mA when quiescent. WW340 for further details

Motorola

# Variable capacitance diode

The 574BAY is a silicon diode intended for use in v.h.f. television tuner bandswitching and as a transmit-receive switch in small transceivers. Maximum reverse voltage is 35V, maximum forward current being 100mA. Typical capacitance is 0.8pF and resistance 0.5 ohms. WW341 for further details Mullard

# Suppliers

- Signetics International Corporation. Yeoman House, 63 Croydon Road, London SE20.
- Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.
- Motorola Semiconductors Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.
- R.S. Components Ltd, 13-17 Epworth Street, London EC2.
- GDS (Sales) Ltd, Michaelmas House, Salt Hill, Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.
- Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd, Hodford House, 17/27 High Street. Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1TE.
- SDS Components Ltd, Hilsea Trading Estate, Portsmouth, Hants. PO3 5JW.
- Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd, Kingmaker House, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
- International Rectifier Co. Hurst Green. Oxted, Surrey.
- Beckman Instruments Ltd, Queensgate, Glenrothes, Fife.



by "Vector"

# "A VOICE CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS ...."

Professor M. W. Thring, head of the department of mechanical engineering at Queen Mary College. London, is probably best-known to the general public as "the man who designs robots"; a tag which, although justified, is only a part of his story, as most engineers will know and the professor's service on many national committees will testify.

He is, for instance, deeply concerned about the role of the engineer in society. Now, most of us, I imagine. are too preoccupied with the problems of meeting the next mortgage payment to bother ourselves overmuch about the suicide course along which the world is accelerating. Naturally, we brood a bit at times over such matters as world over-population, arms escalation, pollution, damage to the environment, the impending exhaustion of minerals, the steady deterioration in the quality of life and the growth of violence, drug-taking, suicides, alcoholism and stress illnesses. "It's a deplorable state of affairs," we say in effect "and it's high time the politicians got down to doing something about it."

"Wrong!" says Professor Thring in a paper\* published a few months ago. "It's you, the engineer, who has to get down to it." And he proceeds to tell us why, in no uncertain terms. His point is that we live in a technology-orientated world in which, ever since the industrial revolution, the engineer has been the key factor. Out of that revolution came much that was good and much that was evil, with the engineer solving every problem presented to him by his masters without regard for the consequences for the world at large. It's high time, argues Professor Thring, that we concerned ourselves with the morality of our work instead of blindly carrying out orders. In his view, we can no more shrug off responsibility for what we're doing than could the commandant of Belsen.

The parallel he draws is unpalatable, but apt. For we're blueprinting a future which, by comparison, may well make Belsen seem a Sunday-school picnic. Merely by conforming to the system we're squandering irreplaceable resources at such a rate that within a few lifetimes there won't merely be shortages; there just won't be anything left; and let's not delude ourselves that magic new minerals will arrive to take the place of the vanished ones, because they won't.

Just consider this at a personal level. No matter what plans we're making for that baby in his cot, it's certain that as an adult he won't enjoy the same quality of life that you take for granted; at best he will live in an ant-like society in which everything that isn't compulsory is forbidden. Your grandchildren will be condemned to misery and squalor, not entirely because of the shortages themselves but because inevitably law and order will collapse as the "have-nots" struggle against the "haves". The legacy we are leaving to later generations-by then probably nuclear-doped mutantsis one of savagery and (as like as not) cannibalism. Time is against us: you, in your lifetime, will see a significant deterioration.

As Professor Thring says, one of the main obstacles is that we just don't want to know. Some of us look on the future as hopeless and trust that we'll be dead before the crunch comes; the more optimistic try to convince themselves that the present system will somehow cope, and, with a bit of patching here and there and a little further effort by engineers and scientists, it will all come right in the end. It won't. Neither will it suffice to content ourselves with theorizing about the situation. Either we get down to the nittygritty or we end up by crucifying our own flesh and blood.

The villain of the piece, asserts the Professor, is the profit motive. To serve this god, vast quantities of precious, irreplaceable materials are squandered day and night in the manufacture of nonessential commodities; it produces evil by-products and dumps them in the cheapest possible way, in callous indifference to the damage done to the environment. With certain miniscule exceptions, we're all thoroughly conditioned to the concept that the acquisition of money and possessions is the yardstick of success; it's the norm; the accepted way of life. In spite of such manifest lunacies as Centre Point, we seldom question whether or not there's a better way of doing things.

If I read him correctly, the Professor's argument is that only by breaking free from the profit motive, with its cardinal tenet that "if there's a percentage in it, go ahead and make it", can we clear decks for action in the matter of conserving our resources. We've got to decide what we really need, as distinct from what the persuaders tell us we should have (and "we" in this context means everybody of course).

In a survival situation, human needs are simple; food, drink and some means of maintaining a reasonable body temperature are the basics. Provision of these is top priority. Beyond them, all other items are, in degree, luxuries and parasitic upon the staples. Now, Professor Thring isn't suggesting that we must adopt such a Spartan existence as that, but merely that we should abandon sufficient fripperies to halt our lemming-like march to destruction. We must hold an objective stocktaking and, as the Professor puts it, jettison many of our cherished luxuries. The amount we're prepared to discard is the measure of our concern for the future. Every ounce of metal or other material must be accounted for and only used if absolutely necessary. Every possible scrap must be recycled. Every gallon of fuel must transport the maximum load to an essential destination.

Of course, the conditioned reply to anyone who dares to attack the profit motive is to yell "Yah, boo! Dirty communist!" I've no idea what Professor Thring's political views are, but I would point out that the Communist bloc is as firmly wedded to the profit motive as we are, as anyone who has had dealings with an Iron Curtain trade delegation will testify. There's an interesting point here, though. We tend to sneer at the lack of variety in consumer goods available in Communist countries; but could it be that they're consciously playing the ant to our grasshopper, conserving their resources against the day when we'll have to go begging?

But it's one thing to accept Professor Thring's diagnosis in principle; how does he suggest that we go about applying his remedy? This is a world crisis, not a national one. We've got to have global control of all resources, with equitable shares for all. We've got to provide the present famine-prone areas with an assured standard of living. And we've got to achieve a zero population growth in every area of the world-all this, not at some nebulous future date, but within 15 years, says the Professor. It seems to me that this calls for a super-powerful United Nations organization with one or two miracles, like a mass change of heart, thrown in. Perhaps Professor Thring willgive us the nuts and bolts in his book.

What part could electronics play in the new order? We're a relatively clean industry in the sense that in the main we don't use tons of raw materials in our devices. But when we come to a stocktaking of how many of our products are really necessary, then our hands begin to look mucky. Do we, for instance, need such a multiplicity of sound and vision stations operating all day and half the night, churning out (for the most part) escapist rubbish, forgotten by next day when it's time for our next "fix"? But I'll have more to say on this topic in my next article.

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;Towards a Creative Society." *Electronics and Power*. Nov 29, 1973. Based on a forthcoming book, "Machines---Master or Slaves of Man?" (Peter Peregrinus Ltd.)

# Alpha. World Beater.

Alpha from Advance sets a new standard in multimeters.

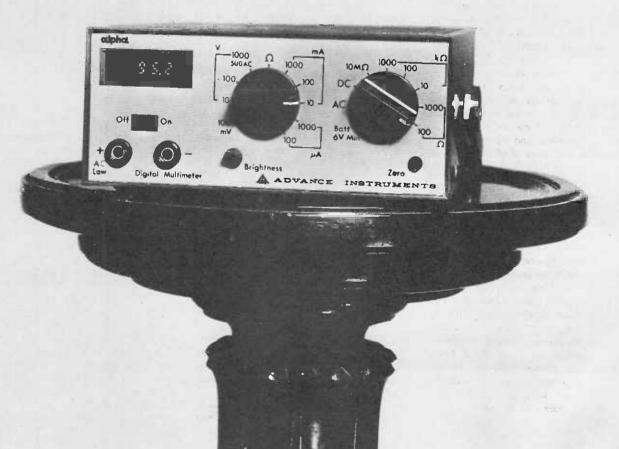
With 5 functions and 24 ranges (a glance at its front panel reveals all).

What you can't see is the Alpha's 0.5% accuracy on dc – and that it's tough and lightweight... at only 2lbs.

Alpha's fully portable and battery operated – with mains units and rechargeable batteries available. Best of all, Alpha costs only £62.00+VAT. And delivery is first class.

Please use our enquiry number. It will get you Alpha's better data.

# Advance: our job is making yours easier.

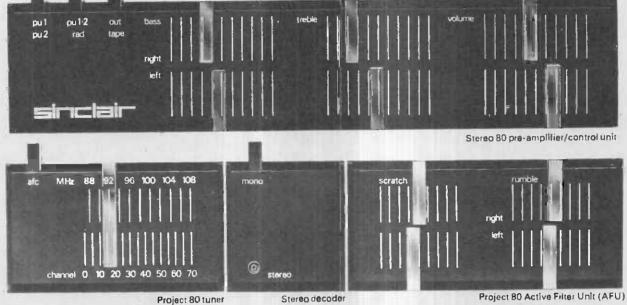


WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Advance Electronics Limited,

Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex. 1G6 3UE Telephone: 01-500-1000. Telex: 263785.





Steren decoder

Project 80 Active Filter Unit (AFU)

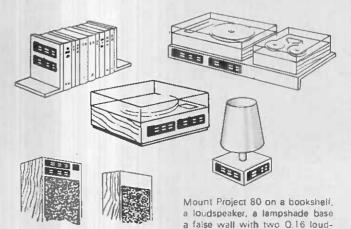
# only $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep x 2" high

a58

Living with hi-fi takes on new meaning with Sinclair Project 80. The electronics of these revolutionary new modules are all contained within elegantly designed matching cases no more than three-quarters of an inch deep. They are designed for mounting on any appropriate flat surface by means of 6BA bolts extending from the rear of each module and which pass through suitably drilled holes. Connections are taken away out of sight in a similar manner. The possibilities opened up by Project 80 are endless - superb hi-fi systems can be installed in ways hitherto only dreamed about and never before made practical. No more cutting out and shaping to put modules in position. A few holes drilled with the aid of templates supplied and the job is done. Now you need never again be faced with problems of keeping the hi-fi from clashing with carefully thought-out furnishing schemes. (That will surely please wives!) Slider controls have been introduced in place of knobs and all modules in the range incorporate new up-dated circuitry with emphasis on performance standards and bullt-in protection against overload and shorting. The aim was to re-think modular construction completely - to make it infinitely more versatile, even simpler and more reliable - the result - Project 80 - another triumph for Sinclair, and the most exciting construction modules ever

# the slimmest, most elegant hi-fi modules ever made

System	The Units to use	Units cost
Simple battery record player	Z.40	£5-45 54p V.A.T
Mains powered record player	Z.40, PZ.5	£10-43 £1.04 V A.1
30W, RMS continuous sine wave stereo amp.	2 x Z.40s. Stereo 80; PZ.6	£30-83 £3.08 V.A.
50W (8 Ω) RMS continuous sine wave de luxe stereo amp		£3383 £338VA



speakers ... almost anywhere

Project 80 FM tuner, decoder, and A.F.U. may be added as required

# new thinking in modular hi-fi

# Stereo 80 pre-amplifier and control unit



Each channel has its own separate tone and volume controls operated by sliders, enabling ideal environmental matching to be obtained. A virtual earth input stage forms part of the up-dated circuitry that ensures the finest possible quality from all signal sources. Generous overload margins are allowed on all inputs. Clear instructions with template are supplied. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size =  $260 \times 50 \times 20$ mm ( $104 \times 2 \times 3$ ins) Finish = Black with white indicators and transparent sliders

Finish – Black with white indicators and transparent sliders Inputs – Magnetic pick-up 3mV RIAA corrected; Ceramic pick-up 300mV Radio 300mV; Tapa 30mV Signal/noise ratio ~ 60di, Frequency range – 20Hz to 15KHz  $\pm$  1dB: 10Hz to 25KHz  $\pm$  3dB Power requirements – 20 to 35 volts Outputs – 100mV + AB monitoring for tape Controls – Press button for tape radio and P.U. Sliders for volume, bass (~ 12dB to - 14dB at 100Hz) treble (+ 11dB to - 12dB at 10KHz)

R.R.P. £11.95 + £1-19 Project 80 FM tuner and stereo decoder



Twin dual varicap tuning: On the decoder, solid 4 pole ceramic filter: switchable A.F.C.

state stereo indicating beacon.

R.R.P. £11.95 +£1-19 V.A.T.

R.R.P. £7.45 -0.74

Making the Project 80 F.M. tuner and decoder available separately gives a wider choice of systems and saves money where stereo reception may not be required. The tuner is a triumph of electronic design and assures excellent performance. The decoder gives a 40dB channel separation with 150mV output per channel. Both units may be used with other than Project 80 systems.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TUNER** 

Size - 85 x 50 x 20mm (3½ x 2 x 3ins) Tuning range - 87-5 to 108 MHz Detector - I.C. balanced coincidence for good A.M. rejection

One I.C. equal to 26 transistors Distortion – 0.2% at 1 KHz for 30% modulation 4 pole ceramic filter in 1.F. section Aerial Impedance - 75 Ω or 240-300 Ω Sensitivity - 4 microvolts for 30dB quieting. Output - 300 mV for 30% modulation Power requirements - 23 to 33 volts

DECODER Size - 47 x 50 x 20mm (17 x 2 x fins) One 19 transistor I.C.

## Guarantee

If, within 3 months of purchasing any product direct from us, you are dissatisfied with it, your money will be refunded on production of receipt of payment. Many Sinclair appointed stockists also offer this guarantee. Should any defect arise in normal use, we will service it without charge. For damage arising from mis-use a charge (typically £1-00) will be made.



Sinclair Radionics/Ltd. London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4HJ Telephone St. Ives (0480) 64646

# Z.40 & Z.60 power amplifiers totally short-circuit proof

### Z.40

Z.60 Intended for use in Project 80 installations, these modules readily adapt to an even wider range of applications. Both incorporate built-in protec-tion against short circuiting and risk of damage from mis-use is greatly reduced

# Z.40 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size~55 × 80 × 20mm (2± × 3± × 3ins) 9 transistors Input sensitivity – 100mV Output = 15 watts RMS continuous into 8  $\Omega$  (35v) Frequency response = 10Hz = 100KHz  $\pm$  1d8 Signal/noise ratio - 64dB Distortion – at 10 watts into 8  $\Omega$  less than 0.1% Power requirements – 12 to 35 volts

## 2.60 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size - 55 × 98 × 15mm (24 × 31 × 2ins) 12 transistors Input sensitivity - 100-250mV Output - 25 watts RMS continuous into 8 Ω (45V). Distortion – typically 0-03% Frequency response – 10Hz to more than 200KHz ± 1dB Signel/noise ratio - better than 70dB

Built-in protection against transient overload and short circuiting Load impedance – 4  $\Omega$  min; max, safe on open circuit Z.40 R.R.P. £5.45 - 0.54 VAT .: Z.60 R.R P. £6.95 - 0.690 V.AT

# Project 80 active filter unit

Makes a highly desirable part of any worthwhile system where inputs may be from record, radio or tape. As with Stereo 80, separate controls applied to each channel make it easier to obtain ideal stereo balance.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Size - 108 × 50 × 20mm (41 × 2 × 1 ins)

Voltage gain - minus 0·2dB Frequency response - 36Hz to 22KHz controls minimum Distortion – at 1 KHz – 0-03% using 30V supply HF cut off (scratch) – 22KHz to 5-5KHz, 12dB/oct, slope L.F. cut off (rumble) – 28dB at 20Hz, 9dB/oct, slope

# R.R.P. £6.95 +0.69

# Power supply units PZ.8

Stabilised. Re-entrant current limit-ing makes damage from overload or even direct shorting impossible. Normal working voltage (adjust-able) 45V.

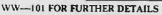
R.R.P. £7.98 + 0.79p V.A.T. Without mains transformer PZ.5 30V unstabilised R.R.P. £4-98 + 0-49p V.A.T.

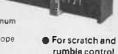
PZ.6 35V, stebilised R.R.P.£7-98 + 0.79pV.A.T.

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON PE17 4HJ Please send post paid for which I enclose Cash/Cheque for £. including V.A.T.

Name

Address





Transistorised

active circuitry



.a60

# -the lowest prices!

-me iowesi prices:										
Hi-PAK STILL LOWEST IM PRICE FULL AFECTRICATION OURARATEED. ALL PAROUS MANUPACTURERS         Image: Comparison of the state of th	A deal ways of the second seco									
SN7427       0-50       0-46       0-44       NN74192       0-71       0-64       BN74181       55-00       54-50       24-00         SN7427       0-50       0-66       0-44       NN74140       0-74       0-71       0-64       BN74181       25-00       54-50       24-00         SN7428       0-55       0-53       0-53       0-50       NN7440       0-85       0-82       0-75       BN74144       53-20       23-10       23-00         SN7440       0-18       0-71       0-16       NN7440       0-85       0-82       0-75       BN741914       22-15       22-10       22-00	STABLISED POWER MODULE SPM80 £3.25 Arbo te representative for power ? of the ALSO Amplifers, up to first (fm.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module tembedies the first of many Al 00 mm. These multipactive to build valid by tems of the highest quality as a hitherto unbukalnable price. Also build for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public Addrew, late recon Utalt, etc. Handbook available, 10p. TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2:15 p. & p. 25p.									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	distortion better than 0.1% Treble control ±154B at 200Hz									
LINEAR 1.C.'s—FULL SPEC.         DTL 930 SERIES         DUAL:IN-LINE         SPECIA           72709         101.1         14         0.30         0.44         0.43         0.44         1.930         SERIES         DO4         1.930         SERIES         SOCKETS         1.94         1.6         1.930         SERIES         SOCKETS         1.94         1.6         1.6         1.930         SERIES         SOCKETS         1.94         1.6         1.6         1.930         SERIES         1.94         1.6         1.6         1.930         SERIES         1.94         1.6         1.6         1.6         1.6         1.930         SERIES         1.94         1.6	AND PARENER OF PARENER OF PARENER OF PARENER AND ALTO WILL AND AND ALTO WILL AND AND ALTO WILL AND A									
To Plastie Encapsulation UP 1.5 Amps LATAIL 2015 StylEquiv. to WYERY 12:78 CATALOGUE & LISTS Send S.A.E. and 10p CH 16 CH 1	B7     HARMONIC DISTORTION     Po=3 WATTS f=1KHz     0-20%       20     LOAD IMPEDANCE     -     8-16Q       1NPUT IMPEDANCE     f=1KHz     100 kG2       PREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 3db     Po=2 WATTS     50 Hz-25KHz       8ENSITIVITY for RATED 0/P     Vs=23V, R1=8Q f=1KHz     75mV, RMB       DIMENSIONS     -     3'*24' X1'       The above table relates to the ALIO, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions.     30       9     Power ontheat for 2%, T.H.D. RAB Min. RMS Min. FROE     3 watts RMS Min. RMS Min. FROE       FROE     42-20     42-50     43-3									
FRONT FANAL 4 kundte, Headphone Nocket, on on astich and neom for PA100/MK30, FFK100 22.95.         PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFIC The PA 12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into 20 Au 10, AL 20 and AL 20 Author by the reamplifier, and the supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two steres injunt, one has been designed for unit into 20 Au 10, AL 20 and AL 20 Author by the analitary injunt will be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two steres injunt, one has been designed for unit and the appendention table. The four pentula are, from left to right Volume and outforf which, halance, Statistic Press.       Prequencies 20 Bission 20 Bission 20 Bission	ATION AI brices inclusive of V.A.T. Give No. 388 - 7006 Prease send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch deportment Table at 16kHz Timelance 10K chms Storativity 300ma New Normality January BOK chms									

a61

a62		Wireless Work, April 1275	
TRANSISTORS         Type         Price BF185         0:24           Type         Price         Type         Price         BF194         0:15           AC107         0:35         BC159         0:15         BF194         0:15           AC107         0:35         BC159         0:15         BF194         0:15           AC117         0:24         BC168         0:13         BF197         0:17           AC126         0:25         BC169         0:13         BF198         0:20           AC127         0:25         BC170         0:15         BF240         0:20           AC174         0:25         BC175         0:16         BF241         0:20           AC187         0:25         BC176         0:16         BF256         0:45           AC194K         0:32         BC178         0:20         BF257         0:49           AC194K         0:32         BC178         0:20         BF258         0:40           AD142         0:52         BC186         0:25         BF337         0:35           AD161         0:38         BC261         0:26         BFX39         0:35           AF114         0:25         BC300 </td <td>Type         Price         D10D1           OC170         0.25         OC170         0.25           OC171         0.30         Type         AA119           R2008B         2.05         AA129         AA123           P1543         0.30         AA213         BA102           2N706A         0.12         BA102         BA102           2N916         0.20         BA1151         BA102           2N916         0.21         BA145         BA1152           2N2646         0.53         BA145         BA145           2N2904A         0.22         BA145         SA156           2N2926G         0.13         BA155         BB105B           2N3053         0.29         BB105B         BA157           2N3054         0.55         BB105G         SN130           2N3055         0.60         BY100         SN140           2N3904         0.16         BY126         SN140           2N4297         0.15         BY133         SN406           2N3905         0.20         BY176         CA47           2N3905         0.20         BY176         CA47           2N5294         0.35         CA81&lt;</td> <td>Price         ISOLATED PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION           TRIACS WITH TRIGGER           0-30           TRIACS WITH TRIGGER           0-30           COV         400V         600V           0-31         0-32         0-31           0-31         0-32         0-32           0-31         0-32         0-32         0-33         0-44         0-35         0-43         0-76         -98           0-13         0-44         0-34         0-76         -98           0-13         0-44         0-55         0-161         1-02         1-32           0-13         0-44         0-33         0-43         0-73         0-94           0-13         0-143         0-73         0-94         0-35         0-33         0-44         0-33         0-33         0-33         <th colsp<="" td=""></th></td>	Type         Price         D10D1           OC170         0.25         OC170         0.25           OC171         0.30         Type         AA119           R2008B         2.05         AA129         AA123           P1543         0.30         AA213         BA102           2N706A         0.12         BA102         BA102           2N916         0.20         BA1151         BA102           2N916         0.21         BA145         BA1152           2N2646         0.53         BA145         BA145           2N2904A         0.22         BA145         SA156           2N2926G         0.13         BA155         BB105B           2N3053         0.29         BB105B         BA157           2N3054         0.55         BB105G         SN130           2N3055         0.60         BY100         SN140           2N3904         0.16         BY126         SN140           2N4297         0.15         BY133         SN406           2N3905         0.20         BY176         CA47           2N3905         0.20         BY176         CA47           2N5294         0.35         CA81<	Price         ISOLATED PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION           TRIACS WITH TRIGGER           0-30           TRIACS WITH TRIGGER           0-30           COV         400V         600V           0-31         0-32         0-31           0-31         0-32         0-32           0-31         0-32         0-32         0-33         0-44         0-35         0-43         0-76         -98           0-13         0-44         0-34         0-76         -98           0-13         0-44         0-55         0-161         1-02         1-32           0-13         0-44         0-33         0-43         0-73         0-94           0-13         0-143         0-73         0-94         0-35         0-33         0-44         0-33         0-33         0-33 <th colsp<="" td=""></th>	
BC132         0-15         BF125         0-25         M1E370         0-65           BC134         0-20         BF127         0-30         M1E320         0-85           BC135         0-15         BF128         0-25         M1E2955         1-20	ZENER DIODES (400mW) (I WA 12p each 18p e	Miniature mains transformers: primary 240V, secondary 12-0-0-12V at 150mA. Dimensions: Width 46mm, Height 38mm, Depth 32mm.	
BC136         0-20         BF159         0-77         M123055         0-74           BC137         D-20         BF160         D-22         MPF102         0-40           BC138         D-20         BF161         0-45         OC28         0-65           BC142         D-30         BF163         D-45         CC29         0-70           BC143         0-35         BF167         D-22         OC36         0-55	3-0V-33V STANDARD STAND VALUES VALU	100V PAL Chroms Delay Line Type DL1E £1-65.	
BC147         0-13         BF173         0-25         OC44         0-15           BC148         D-12         BF177         D-30         OC45         OC45         OC45         OC45         OC45         OL5           BC149         D-14         BF178         D-33         OC70         D-15         BC152         D-25         BF179         D-33         OC71         O-15           BC154         D-18         BF181         D-33         OC72         D-15         BC153         D-18         BF181         D-33         OC75         D-25           BC158         D-13         BF184         D-26         OC81         D-30         D-30	MINIATURE BRIDGE RECTIFIER V 2A 4A 50V 0-36 0-45 100V 0-42 0-49 200V 0-44 0-54 400V 0-50 0-60 WW-102 FOR FURTH	S COMPONENTS 0-52 0-53 0-54 0-54 0-52 0-54 0-52 0-54 0-54 0-54 0-54 0-54 0-54 0-55 0-54 0-55 0-5	
Thermistors F. J. Hyde, DSc. MSc. BSc		BEDFORD ELECTRONICS 7. PRIDRY STREET. BEDFORD TELEPHONE 0234 51961	
"Provides a very comprehensive account of the applications of both negative and positive temp types of thermistors. An extremely useful refere essential circuit component — thoroughly essential reading for all control engineers." Instrument and Control Engineering. 0 592 02807 0 208 pages illustrated 1971 £3.2 Available from leading booksellers or: The Butterworth Group	erature coefficient ence work on this recommended as	10 off 20 off 20 oct 2	
88 Kingsway London WC2B 6AB Showrooms and Trade Counter 4–5 Bell Yard Lo	ndon WC2	MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES	
RED & GREEN-LED APPLIED LOGIC LEVEL INDICATOR Model 320 LOGIC PROB * Wrong polarity and overload protectors provided * Detection of the peak value of input waveform * Open circuit or faulty IC can be detected * All logic levels are visible at a glance * Powered from circuit under test * Built-in storage circuit * Up to 12 MHz	For use in detecting TTL, DTL Hip Hop and other pulse circuits	SUPPLIES         COUTANT         ASA7000       2x 6-15V 1 Amp £15         ASA7000       +0VPU 17.3V 2 Amp £15         ASA7000       +0VPU 17.3V 2 Amp £15         KSS015       11-18V.5 Amp £12         KSS015       11-18V.5 Amp £12         KSS015       11-18V.5 Amp £12         KSS015       11-18V.5 Amp £12         KMBDA       50V.5 Amp £12         LAMEDA       50V.5 Amp £12         LMCCSV       5V ± 3% 9 Amp £22         KMBOA       50V.5 Amp £12         KMBOA       5V.2 5% 6.9 Amp £22         KINGSHILL       1-15V 2 Amp £14         All allow power sublite tested to Carliese £1 exite per unit.       5CR. Tesss, plastised relay SPC O         Carliage £1 exite per unit.       Carliage £1 exite per unit.         MARCONI       Gmy Scale Generator Type 172009         Perfect condition clw manual £10       Compe type acch.         MARCONI       Gmy Scale Generator Type 172009         Perfect condition clw manual £10       Double pulse generator type 5000, Karpe 516         MARCARD       Double pulse generator type 1500 with escendary pulse generator type 5000, Karpe 516         MackARD       Double pulse generator type 5000, Karpe 5100         MAGARD       Double pulse generator type 5000, Karpe 5100	

ASSOCIATES LIMITED Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Tel. 0279 56347. Telex 81675 JaylampsStort WW-103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT LIMITED** 

Sales . . . Rentals . . . New . . . Refurbished . . . Installation . Maintenance . . . Overhauls . . . Spare Parts . . . Prompt Deliveries

TELEPRINTERS 15, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 35

CREED EQUIPMENT

TELEPRINTERS Models 7B, 54, 75, 444 PERFORATORS 7PN, 85/86, PR75, 25 TAPE READERS 6S4, 6S5, 6S6, 6S6M, 92, 35, 71, 72, 74 HIGH-SPEED TAPE WINDERS 80-0-80V POWER SUPPLY UNITS, etc.

**TELETYPE CORP.** EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT

SIEMENS

OTHER

PERFORATORS 14, 19, 28 LP.R, RECEIVE & MONITOR GROUP CABINETS TAPE TRANSMITTERS 14, 20, 28 LBXD & LXD TRANSMIT GROUPS, etc. TELEPRINTERS T100 and T-68 in various configurations

PERFORATORS T-LOCH 12, T-LOCH 15, A, B, D & F, etc.

KLEINSCHMIDT, OLIVETTI, LORENZ, COCQUELET, BRITISH, AMERICAN, CONTINENTAL, ARABIC and other layouts, 5-8 track.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT SOLID STATE MOTOR CONTROLS, MODEM INTERFACE UNITS, TARRIFF J INTERFACE UNITS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER INTERFACE UNITS, DEC. PDP8 and others. SILENCE COVERS AND CABINETS, TELEPRINTER TABLES, SIGNALLING RECTIFIERS AND CONVERTORS, TAPE HOLDERS.

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# **COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES & EQUIPMENT** LIMITED

# G.P.O. TYPE COMPONENTS FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

JACK PLUGS—201, 310, 316, 309, 404, 420, 609, 610, 1603 — 3201 JACK STRIPS—310, 320, 510, 520, 810

all configurations

JACK SOCKETS-300, 500, 800, B3 and B6 mountings, 19, 84A and 95A

PATCH PANELS & RACKS—made to specifications

LAMPS, SWITCHBOARD NO. 2, BALLAST PO 11, LAMP STRIPS, 10-way PO 19, 20-way PO 17, Lamp Caps. Holder No. 12

CORDS (PATCHING & SWITCHBOARD)-made to specifications TERMINAL BLOCKS (DISTRIBUTION)-20-way up to 250-way

LOW PASS FILTERS-type 4B and PANELS, TELEGRAPH 71 (15 × 4B)

POLARISED TELEGRAPH RELAYS AND UNISELECTORS-various types and manufactures both P.O. and miniature

LINE TRANSFORMERS/RETARDATION COILS-type 48A, 48H, 49H, 149H, 3/16, 3/216, 3/48A, 3/43A, 48J, etc. FUSE & PROTECTOR MOUNTINGS-8064 A/B 4028, H15B, H40 and individual 1/8 COILS-39A, 40A, 40E, etc.

P.O.-TYPE KEYS-1000 and PLUNGER TYPES 228, 279, etc.

EQUIPMENT RACKS AND CONSOLES—made to specifications

RELAY ADJUSTING TOOLS, TOOL BAGS FOR MECHANICS, TENSION GAUGES, ARMATURE ADJUSTERS, SPRING BENDERS ETC. VARIOUS SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT.

WW-105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# MORSE EQUIPMENT LIN

The GNT Range of Automatic Morse Equipment is now manufactured in the U.K. and comprises complete equipment for Morse Training Schools and for Automatic Morse Transmission. Models available include:

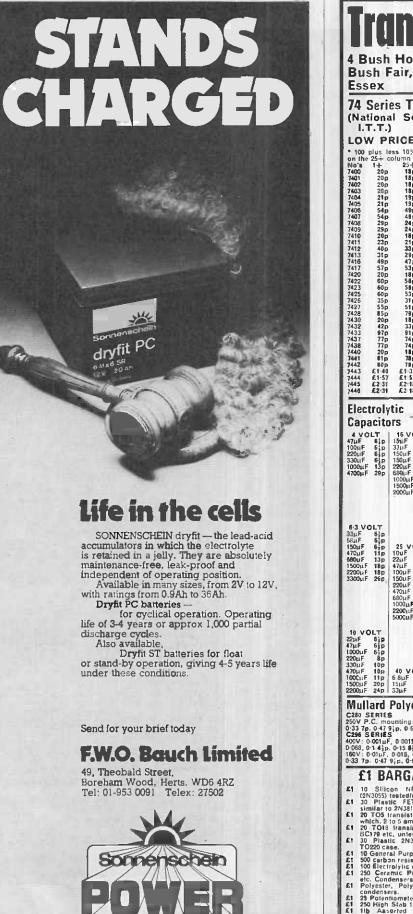
> **KEYBOARD PERFORATORS for offline tape preparation** AUTOMATIC TAPE TRANSMITTERS with speeds up to 250 w.p.m. MORSEINKERS specially designed for training, producing dots and dashes on tape HEAVY DUTY MORSE KEYS UNDULATORS for automatic record and W/T signals up to 300 w.p.m. CODE CONVERTERS converting from 5-unit tape to Morse and vice versa MORSE REPERFORATORS operating up to 200 w.p.m. TONE GENERATORS and all Students' requirements CREED, MORSE EQUIPMENT, PERFORATORS, REPERFORATORS, TRANS-MITTERS, PRINTERS, MARCONI UG6 UNDULATORS, BUZZERS, ALDIS LAMPS, etc. WW-106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

77 AKEMAN STREET, TRING, HERTS., U.K. Telephone: Tring 4011, STD: 0442-82 Telex 82362, Answerback: Batelcom Tring

a64



Wireless World, April 1974



**Batteries** Dryfit DOL 4803 Stand No 223 IEA WW-107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# \* Retail Shop open 9 to 5.30 Mon to Sat. \* Post & Package 10p. 4 Bush House \* 1974 Catalogue 20p. **Bush Fair, Harlow** \* Tel. Harlow 37739. 74 Series TTL Linear Integrated (National Semiconductors and Circuits 201 DIL 301 DIL 301 A DIP 301 A PIN DIL 301 TOP 308 A TOP 308 A TOP 709C DIL 741C C 109 747C DIL 745C TOP 745C DIL 745C TOP LOW PRICES, HIGH QUALITY 50p 55p 100 plus less 10% 100 plus less 10% 10% 14% 10% 14% 10% 14% 10% 14% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 20% No:a 74123 74124 74150 74151 74150 74151 74152 74154 74153 74154 74157 74156 74157 74157 74157 74157 74157 74157 74157 74157 74158 74156 74156 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 74154 74157 7 1+ 21488 2199 2000 2 25+47 £1-37 £1-31 18pp 12pp 12p 25+ 21-48 21-21 21-2 1+ 4,3-35 £1-10 £1-21 £1-21 £1-22 £1-85 £1-14 £2-18 £2-18 £2-18 £2-18 £2-18 £2-18 £2-18 £2-27 £2-2 46p 69p 69p 66p £655 £640 36p 36p 36p 38p 38p 46p 38p 44p £2 64 £8 05 £2 02 £2 42 £2 69 £2 24 £2 30 £3 15 £2 30 £2 30 £2 30 £2 30 £2 06 £2 06 £2 06 £2 06 £2 05 £2 65 £21-12 Resistors Transistor/ i wait 5% carbon. wait 5% carbon. t wait 10% carbon. Range 10 ohms to 4-7 megohms. wait mio 2% .... Range 10 ohms to 1 megohms. Diodes/ 40 VOLT 47µF 61µ 100µF 10 58µF 10 220µF 11p 470µF 19p 580µF 25p 1000µF 25p 2200µF 44p 16 VOLT 15% F 6;p 3311 F 6;p 1504 F 6;p 1504 F 6;p 1504 F 8;p 2200 F 9;p 6804 F 17p 15004 F 12p 15004 F 25p 20004 F 43p 21 Thyristors DIODES 1N4001 5 1N4002 5 1N4003 6 1N4148 4 0A90 6 0A91 8 A C126 15p A C127 15p A C128 15p A C187 15p A C187 16p A C187 25p B C108 12p B C108 12p B C149 13p 5p 5p 6p 4p 8p Vereoboard 0-1 mai-irix 22p 24p 24p 28p 79p £1 05 0.15 mai-trix . 17p . 22p 2 × 31 .... 2 × 5 .... 3 × 31 .... 3 × 5 .... 2 × 17 .... 3 × 17 .... Pin Insertion 25 VOLT 100F 6:p 22uF 6:p 47uF 6:p 100µF 8p 2200µF 10p 470µF 13p 680µF 20p 2200µF 20p 2200µF 39p 5000µF 68p 82p 52p 42p 20p 680µF 20p 1000µF 22p 10 VOLT 2200µF 65p 5000µF 65p 22µF 6p 47µF 6ip 22µF 6p 10 VOLT 22µF 6p 1000µF 6p 22µF 6p 1000µF 6p 22µF 6p 30µF 10p 30µF 10p 100µF 6p 20µF 6p 100µF 6µF 200µF 13µF 200µF 13µF 200µF 13µF 200µF 100µF 200µF 13µF 20p 20p 55p 55p 54p 54p 55p 55p 49p 28p 55p 66p BFY52 OC25 OC25 OC35 OC36 OC71 2N3053 2N3054 2N3055 2N3819 40636 THY-**VOLUME CONTROLS** Potentiomaters Carbon track 500 $\Omega$ to 2:2M $\Omega$ , Log or Linear. Single 13p. Dual gang (aterec) 44p. Single type with D.P. switch 13p extra. 50v 100v 400v 3 arr 50v 100v 400v 211 p 30 p 38 p 44p 50p 65p **Mullard Polyester Capacitors** C280 SERIES 2507 P.C. mounting: 0 01µF, 0 015, 0 022 3 jp. 0 033, 0 047, 0 068 4p. 0 1 4 jp. 0 15, 0 22 5 jp. 0 33 7p. 0 47 9 jp. 0 68 12p. 1µF 14p. 1 5µF 22p. 2 2µF 27p. C296 SERIES 400V: 0 001µF, 0 015, 0 0022 0 0033, 0 0047 3p. 0 0068, 0 01, 0 015, 0 022, 0 033 3 jp. 0 047. 0 068, 0 1 4 jp. 0 15 4 jp. 0 22 4 jp. 0 33 12p. 0 47 14 jp. 100V: 0 001µF, 0 015, 0 022, 0 033, 0 0047, 0 068 3 jp. 0 14 p. 0 15 4 p. 0 1 4 jp. 0 15, 0 022 5 jp. 0 33 7p. 0 47 9 jp. 0 68 12p. 1µF 14 jp. 1 5µF 22p. 2 2µF 24p. **£1 BARGAIN PACKS** HDD Kits 10 Silicon NPN Power transistors (2N3055) tested/unmarked. 30 Plastic FET's unmarked/untested, similar to 2N3819. 20 TOS transistors NPN or PNP, atma- We have been apoointed stocklat of Amtron high quality construction kits. UK63 Translator tester £143 UK62 Telephone Amplifier £1410 UK20 Signal Injector £237 UK300 AMJFM Antenna Amplifier £237 UK300 GCX2" Channel splitting unit 1000 and 2000 Hr £2745 UK305 Superheterodyna tadio Control £748 UK305 Superheterodyna tadio con-gunit 1500 and 2500 Hr £355 UK435 Superheterodyna tadio con-gunit 1500 and 2500 Hr £453 UK435 Superheterodyna tadio con-gunit ceciver £355 UK435 Superheterodyna tadio con-gunit feature £453 UK435 Capacitor Box. £433 UK435 Capacitor Box. £433 UK435 Capacitor Box. £434 UK435 Capacitor Box. £435 UK435 Capacitor Box. £435 UK436 Capacitor Box. £434 (C) similar to 27/38/9. 20 TOS iransistors NPN or PNP, atate which, 2 to 5 amp untestedjunmarked. 20 TOB iransistors NPN like BC178. BC179 etc. untestedjunmarked. 30 Plastic 2N/305 unmarkedjuntested TOG Electrostic 2N/305 unmarkedjuntested TOG Electrostic 2N/305 unmarkedjuntested 500 Carbon resistors 3: 3, 4, 2 watt. 100 Electrostylic condensets. 250 Ceramic Polyslyrsno, Silver Mica etc. Condensets. Polyseter, Polycarbonate, Paper, etc. ondensets. 260 Electrostilters escrited. 270 Hinn Scholl 1%, 2%, 5% resistors. 11b Associat 5%, 2%, 5% resistors. 25 Assorted Switches, rolary, lever, micro, torgic, etc. 30 Preset Patentioneters. £1 61

any 5 packs £4·50 ★

\*

P/P 15p for each Pack.



# HART ELECTRONI

# AUDIO KITS

F.M. TUNER This latest addition to our tange will be in production lata March '74. It is designed to offer the best possible performance allied to the ease of operation given by push button varicep tuning. We have taken great care to look after the constructors' point of view and here after on colls to wind, no RF circuits to wire and no allignment is required. In fast the whole unit can be easily completed and working in an evening as there are only 3 transistors, one IC and two ready built and aligned modulas comprising the active components. We have abandoned the concept of having a tuner as large as the amplifiar end this new unit has a krontal alize of only 11 in. X 41. It can be mounted on the side of our Balley amplifiar melalwork thus turning it into a tuner(samplifiar whilst only increasing its width by 1§ in. Cost of tuner chassis is no case) is 522 to rmono, E3545 for stereo. Metal case £235. An extended wooden case to fit tuner and amplifier will be offered shortly.

BAILEY/BURROWS/QUILTER PRE AMP. The best engineered hit available of the combined best of three pre-amp designs. This is the kit with no wiring to the controls, switches or inputs. A complete and sophisticated 5 input signal processing stage for any power amplifier requiring up to 11 pupul for only £28.90. Front end only £18.44. Tons control only £17.41.

BALLEY 39 WATT POWER AMPS. Our best selling power amplifier, you can't better its performance or the quality of the kit and at only 55 Bip er channel, it's amazing value for money.

METALWORK, FRONT PLATES, WODDEN CASES These are the things that convert your hobby into cost saving professional equipment. Remember if the finished job looks decent the wife won't worry shoul the money you spend. Complete metalwork for Streto Salidy 30's, preamp and power supply £5 40. Metal cover £1 60. Wooden case £4 85. Front plate £1-37.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER Our first venture into instruments and by the way it's selling it won't be long before we're offering others. It is al course unique as it measures DC and AC volts, resistance, capacitance, period, time and frequency. Not bad for £55's worth of parts.

STUART TAPE CIRCUITS Our plinted circuits and components offer the easy way to convert any suitable quality deck into a very high quality Stereo Tape unit. Input and output levels suit Beliey pre amp. Total cost varies but around £35 is all you need. We can ofter tape heade as well it you want new ones. All above hits have fibreglass PCB's. Prices esclude VAT but PAP is included. Further information is in our lists FREE if you send us a 9 in. x 4 in. S.A.E.

REPRINTS Post free, no VAT. BAILEY 30W. 10p.

STUART TAPE RECORDER 3 articles under one cover 30p. PRE AMP circuit and essembly notes:15p.

 PRING BARGAIN SALE
 Of brand new components at trade prices.

 BY33,300. Mullard.
 Unit prices are shown, quentity prices by nego.

 2N308. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N3708. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N3709. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N3700. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N3700. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N3700. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 2N4097. Tesas and Hunhes.
 SO208. IR

 BC1821.
 OCA10. Mullard.

 ACY 18. Mullard.
 ACY 18. Mullard.

 2N687. Tesas.
 SN370. Tesas.

 BC1821.
 Tesas.

 2N616. Turas.
 SN370. Sylvanie

 2N808. Tesas.
 SN37. Sylvanie

 2N809. Tesas.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Tesas.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Tesas.
 Storolog.

 Clar. Hullard.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N809. Storolog.
 Storolog.

 2N808. Storolog.
 Sto 50. 200. 860. 390. 297. 19. 30. 50. 20. 20. 20. 90. 30. 100. 10. 60. 30. 25. 30. 8p 13p 12p 10p 4-50 110p 245p 13p 13p 50p 15p 50p 15p 35p 25p 25p 25p 30p 06p 60p 28 Trimpol II. Micc Capacitor A 50 C437A R/A 4000. 4000/2 5. Mullard. 400 C428A R/F80. 80/25. Mullard 60 2500ul 70v. CCL 25 C431 BR H1500. 1600(64. Mullard 30. 2500ul 25v. Plesacy 40. C432 FR/H2000. 2000(64. Mullard Mulcalianeous 20p 22p 80p 35p £1-80 

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday



T.F.995A/1 F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERA-TOR. Freq range: 2 MHz to 216 MHz. Built-in crystel calibrator. Output range: 100 mV to 0-14V. F.M. or A.M. also simultaneous f.m. and s.m. £235.

T.F.BO1D/1/S.A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range. 10 MHz to 485 MHz. Built-in crystal calibrator. Internal and external sine a.m. External pulse modulation. Calibration Accuracy: Using crystal calibrator, within 2.02% over entire frequency range R.F. output level 0-1pV to IV source e.m.f. 2249.

OA.1094A/3 H.F. SPECTRUM ANALYSER with L.F. extension unit type TM6448. Freq. range: 100 Hz to 30 MHz. Measures rela-tive amplitudes up to 60 dB. Spectrum width 0-30 KHz. Sweep dumtion: 0-1.0-3, 1.3, 10. 0.0 sec. and manual. Full spec. on request. £895

T.F.801B/3/S A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range: 12 MHz to 485 MHz in fivebands. Built-in crystal calibrator. Full spec. on request. £220.

TF.937 F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range 85 KHz to 30 MHz. The center freq. can be standardized agamets a built-in dual freq. crystal calibrator, which is complete with miniature loudspeaker as en aural best detector. £87.

OA.1094A/S H.F. SPECTRUMANALYSER. Freq. range: 3 MHz to 30 MHz in aine steps, spectrum width 0 to 30 KHz. Sweep distortion: 0-1, 0-3, 1, 3, 10, 30 secs, and manual. Full spec. on reducst. £445.

T.111 FOBAND TRANSISTORIZED SUPPLY, Mains input 110V or 230V, output U-50V at 5 Amperes cont. vanable, overload cut-out, £49.

JOHN CRICHTON Electronic Equipment 558 Kingston Road, Raynes Park London, S.W.20 TF.114H/S SIGNAL GENERATOR, Fre-quency range: 10 KHz-72 MHz, Stability: 0-002%, High discrimination, plus crystal calibrator, Good r.f. waveform at all fre-quencies. Protected thermocouple level moni-tor, Full spec. on request, **5230**.

0.4µV to 4V at 13 or 75 obmts. FE2343 OUANTIZATION DISTORTION Impedance with TESTER. Checks a.f. to a.f. distortion of fsupplied). Built p.c.m. systems. Utilises system power supply. facility with  $2 \cdot 05$  to  $\pm 2$  dBm. Accuracy: 0-2 dB at  $\pm 2$  dBm. handbook. E138 0 to  $\pm 40$  Bin premental. Quantization distortion: handbook. E138 0 to  $\pm 40$  Bin occentral. Output impedance:  $6000 \pm 10\%$ balanced. E245.

RACAL UNIVERSAL COUNTER/ TIMER SA550 (CT488) 8 digit in-line read-out. Facilities include: dim rect frequency metaurent up to 100 MHz: pulse, period, ratio, time interval and totalising m et a su re-ments, input server ments. Inputsensitivity vanable from 300MV to 9V, three Independent inputs, self-check etc. Full spec. on request, £145.

AVO MULTIMETER Model 7X (Panclimatic). £19-80.

£19-80. AVD MULTIMETER Model 8X (Panclimatic). C32. Dases, prode and leads extra. TF: 1066A F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERA-TOR. Freq. range: 10MHz to 470MHz. Carrier generated directly at output frequency. Freq. stability: 0-0025%. Stepped as well as con-tinuously variable. Internal modulation at 1 and SKHz. 2325.

5KHz C325. CT. 373 TEST SET. Oscillator: 17c/s-170kc/s ±1%, ±1c/s st ambient temp. 0°C-45°C. Distortion Meter: Freq. range: 20c/s to 20kc/s. distortion range: 10% 30%. 100% f.s.d. 0.5% readable. Stgnal input: aprox. 500mV to 130V basic range, 250mV to 1300V astreme limits. Full spec. on request. CB8. AVO MODEL 3 VALVE TESTER, Enables comprehensive characteriatics to be oldited

comprehensive charecteristics to be plotted or measures valves on a simple good/bad basis £55.

Cosis 100. AVO CT 160 VALVE TESTER. As above but in portable valles form. £65. Viewing by appointment only.

tniand V.A.T. add 10%. Prices include P. & P. Carriage extra for overses orders. Please phone 01-540 9534



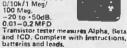


L84 TRANSISTOR TESTER . . . U4341 Multimeter & Transistor Tester 27 ranges: 16,700pv, Overload prointerted. Ranges: 0,371,576/ 30760/150/300/900V DC, 1,577,5/30/150/ 300/750V AC. Current: 0,06/0.6/ 6/80/600mA DC. 0.3/3/30/300mA AC. Resistance: 0,06/ 0.6/276/20/60/200k ohms/2 Mohms. Batter operated. Supplied complete with probes, leads and steel carrying cales. Size: 115 x 215 x 90mm. DUB DBITE F10.50 P8P 20P OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 200 KAMODEN HMG500 insulation resistance tester Institution resistance tester Range C-1, 600 Megohms, 500%. Battery operated. Wide range clear with ange clear Wide range clear Wide range clear Wide range clear deluxe carrying case, batteries and instructions. **OUR PRICE £19.95** P&P 30p S100TR MULTIMETER

17 d8.







OUR PRICE £15.95 P&P 25p



OUR PRICE £39.00 Carr. paid





# Also see previous page

OUR PRICE £19.95

P&P 37p.



OUR PRICE £75.00 P&P 50p



125 Window wiper robotane.	13.94
T30 Photo cell switch unit	£5.70
T50 400W triac light	
dimmer/speed control	£4.80
T56 2,200W triac light	
dimmer/speed control	£6.90
T60 1 channel light control.	£7.80
TB5 3 channel light control	£14.55
P304 Circuit board	£4.94
P310 Stereo pre-emplifier	
for use with 2 x AF310	£21.27
P312 Circuit board	£11.45
U330 Tremolo unit	£7.50
F61 Diode detector	C3.32
4P65 FM transmitter	
F75 FM receiver	22.87
	£15,81
F310 FM tuner	£24.12
F325 Deluxe FM tuner	224.12
(F330 Decoder (HF310/325)	£9,96
IF380 lw/vhf aerial amplifier	£4.94
IF395 broadband seriel emp.	
F380 Quadraphonic device	£11.36
160 Multi-vibrator	£1.71
4191 VU Meter	£4.55
192 Stereo balance metar	£4,97
A1302 Transistor tester	£8.45
T10 Stabilised power supply	
100mA, 9V	65,15
T300 Stabilised p. supply	£12.51
T305 Voltage converter	£4.50

NT305 Voltage converter..... NT315 Power supply 240V AC to4,5/15V OC, 500mA..... 69 57

Amateur Electronics by Josef All. Amateur Electronics by Josef All. Leaves the subject from basic prin-covers the subject from basic prin-cipals to advanced alectronic techniq-ues. Complete with circuit board for AE1 to AE10.

OUR PRICE £3.30 (No VAT)

P&P 25p plus VAT.	
AE1 100mW output stage AE2 Prote-receiver AE4 Diode receiver AE4 Flasher AE5 Astable multi-vibrator AE7 RC ganerator AE8 Monostable multi-vibrator AE7 RC ganerator AE8 Bass filter AE10 CCIR filter	£1.0 99 99 99
TRANSIETAD DADIG V	IT.



No Soldering required. All connect-mede with spring clips. Kit includes all parts and wire including ear-piece. Will receive all normal breadcasts on Madium Wave 535-1605kHa, Oper-etes from Standard 9V battery or Solar Celt included. Outp. Dec. 20







OUR PRICE £12:95 P&P 50p



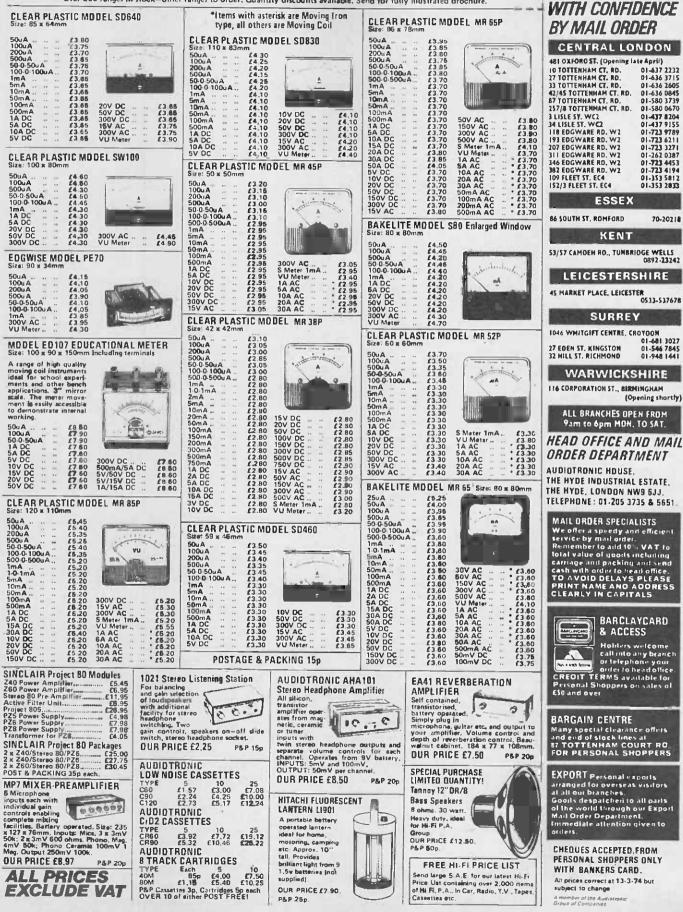
High quality 2 way speaker systems. 25 Watts. 4-8 ohms. 40Hz-18kHz, Size: 560 x 340 x 255mm, approx. Wood grain finish with black fronts. OUR PRICE £26.95 PR. P&P E1





**SEW** CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES ETC. Over 200 ranges in stock-other ranges to order. Quantity discounts available. Send for fully Illustrated brochure.



CALL INTO YOUR NEAREST LASKYS

BRANCH OR ORDER



EXTENSION TELEPHONES (1998 700) Various Calours 63:50, P.P. 25p. Excellent condition. RATCHET RELAYS. (310 ohm) Various Types 85p. PP 5p. UNISELECTORS (NEW) 25 way 12 Bank (Non Bridging) 68 ohms. EG. PP 300 P.P. 300.

PRECISION A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER (Solariton) 1-5m.v. to 15v: 60db to 20db. 9 ranges Excellent condition, £22-50, P.P. £1-50.

6),

ହତା

**High CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS** 2200µt. 100v. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) 60p. 3,150µf. 40v. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) 60p. 10,000µf. 25v. (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 44in.) 60p. 10,000µf. 100v. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) £1. 12,000µf. 40v. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) 75p. 15,000µf. 16v. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) 60p. 21,000µf. 40v. (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4in.) £1. Post and packing 5p.

2,800µf. 100v. (41 x 2 in.). 80p 15,000µf. 63v. (41 x 21 in.). £1.

ROTARY VACUUM PUMPS (GS10) with Motor on Bedplate. £25. P.P. £2. HIGH VACUUM OIFFUSION PUMPS [Metrovac 033C]. New condition. £40. P.P. £2. A.E.I. P10. ION Pump Control Units. £17 50.

OVERLOAD CUT-OUTS. Panel mounting (1 ± x 11 x ± in.) 800 M/A(1-8 amp/10 amp, 35p ee, P.P. 5p. BULK COMPONENT OFFER. Resistors/Capacitors. All types and values. All new modern components. Over 500 pieces £2. (Triat order 100pcs. 50p.) We are confident you will re-order.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. Input 110/240v. Output 9v. DC. 1 amp. 12v. D.C. 500 m/a. £4. P.P. 30p.

U.K. ORDERS 10% V.A.T. SURCHARGE

11 amp. £1-20. P.P. 20p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v. Sec. 0/24/40v. 1 amp. (Shrouded). £1.50. P.P. 30p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 110/240v, Sec. 28/0/28v. a1 2 amp: 10 5v. et 1 amp. (Shrouded). £2 25. P.P. 40p.

L.T. TRANSORMER. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 20/40/60v. at 2 amp. (Shrouded). £2:25. P.P. 40p.

L.T. TRANSFORMER (H.D.) Prim. 200/250v. Scc. 18v. at 27 amp; 40v. at 98 amp: 40v. at 36 amp: 52v. at 1 amp: 25v. at 37 amp. £15. P.P. £2.

H.T./L.T. TRANSFORMER. Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 1-500/0/500v. 150 m/a. Sec. 2 31v. at 5 amp. £3. 1-500/0/5 P.P. 75p.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 240v. Sec. 2-5-0-2-5 K.V. at 12 m/a ; 7-5v. at 1 amp : 2-5v. at 2 amp, £2-50, P.P. 35p.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, 240v. Sec. 1800v. 50 mA. £2:50. P.P. 50p.

250W, ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, 240y. £3-25. P.P. 50c

1000W. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. 220/240v.-242v. (c' core type). £12. P.P. £1 50.

2500W (SOLATION TRANSFORMER (CONSTANT VOLTAGE), Prim. 190-260v, 50 H2, Sec. 230v, at 10-9 amp. 230. Carr. £2.

500W. STEP-OOWN TRANSFORMER. (Double wound.) 240v.-115v. 50 HZ. £6 50. P.P. £1.

2300W. STEP-OOWN TRANSFORMER. (Double wound.) 240v.-117v. 50 HZ. 622:50. P.P. 62.

RIBBON CABLE (8 colours) £1.25 £10 100m. 10m 8 cores, 7/-mm, bonded side by side in ribbon form. SMALL MOTOR (1/50 H.P.) 900 R.P.M. 230/250v. A.C. £1 50. P.P. 30p.

RELAYS

SIEMENS/VARLEV PLUG-IN. Complete with transparent dust covers and bases. 2 pole c/o contacts 35p ea ; 6 make contacts 40p ea; ; 4 pole c/o contacts 50p ea. 6-12-24-48v types in stock.

12 VOLT H.D. RELAYS (3x2x1 in.) with 10 emp. silver contacts 2 pole c/o 40p ea.; 2 pole 3 way 40p. P.P. 5p. 24 VOLT H.O. RELAYS (2x2x1 in.) 10 amp. contacts. 4 pole c/o. 40p ea. P.P. 5p

240v, A.C. RELAYS. (Plug-in type). 3 change-over 10 amp. contacts, 75p (with base), P.P. 5p.

P.A.R. BISTABLE RELAY (Latching) 24v. O.C. 4 c/o contacts 65p. P.P. 5p

SILICON BRIGGES, 100 P.I.V. 1 amp. (1×1×1 in.) 30p 200 P.I.V. 2 amp. 60p.

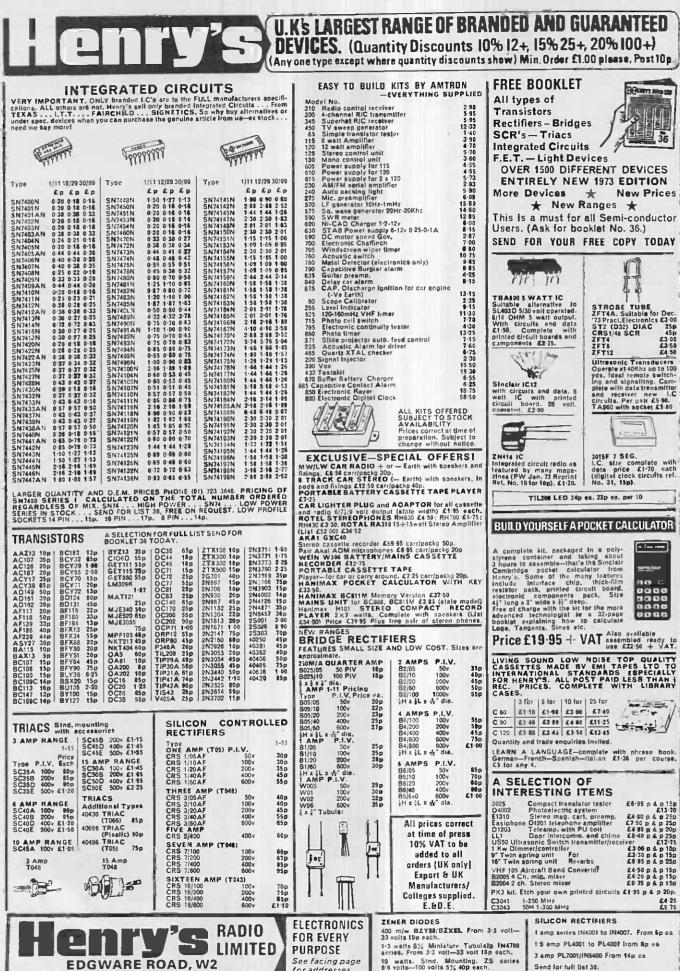
24 VOLT A.C. RELAYS (Plug-in).

3 Pote Change-over 60p. 2 Pote Change-over 45p.





a71



for addresses



YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD. DEPT. WW ELSTOW STORAGE DEPO KEMPSTON HARDWICK BEDFORD	components listed will be sent free on request.
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{RESISTORS} \\ \hline \textbf{W} \ \textbf{Iskra high stability carbon film-very low noise-capless construction. W Mullard CR25 carbon film-very small body size 7.5 x 2.5 mm. W 2% ELECTROSIL TRS. Power Values Price watts Tolerance Range available 1-99 100+ 10% 3-3M\Omega-10M\Omega E12 1p 0-8p 10% 10% 100-10M\Omega E12 1p 0-8p 10% 10% 10Q-1M\Omega E24 3.5p 3p 10% 10% 10Q-1M\Omega E12 1p 0.8p 10% 10Q-1M\Omega E12 1p 0.8p 10% 10Q-1M\Omega E12 1p 0.8p 10% 1Q-10\Omega E12 6p 5.5p Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order. \end{array}$	MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES           400V; 0:001μF, 0:0015μF, 0:0022μF, 0:0033μF, 0:047μF, 24 p. 0:0068μF, 0:01μF, 0:015μF, 0:015μF, 0:022μF, 0:032μF, 0:047μF, 14 p. 0:058μF, 0:01μF, 0:015μF, 0:033μF, 0:047μF, 14 p. 0:058μF, 0:022μF, 74 p. 0:33μF, 11 p. 0:047μF, 0:058μF, 0:047μF, 0:068μF, 3p. 0:1μF, 34 p. 0:15μF, 44 p. 0:22μF, 5p. 0:33μF, 6p. 0:47μF, 74 p. 0:68μF, 11 p. 1:0μF, 13 p.           MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES           250V P.C.         mountair:         0:015μF, 0:022μF, 0:022μF, 3p. 0:023μF, 0:047μF, 0:068μF, 11 p. 1:0μF, 13 p.           O'LLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES           250V P.C.         mountair:         0:015μF, 0:022μF, 5p. 0:033μF, 6:022μF, 3p. 0:033μF, 0:047μF, 1:0μF, 13 p.           O'LLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES           250V P.C.         mountair:         0:015μF, 0:022μF, 3p. 0:033μF, 6:0024μF, 3p. 0:033μF, 0:047μF, 1:0μF, 13 p.           O'LUC ARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES         0:047μF, 1:0.047μF, 0:068μF, 1:1p. 1:0μF, 13 p.           O'LUC ARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES         0:050μF, 0:024μF, 0:024μF, 5p. 0:033μF, 6:1p. 1:0μF, 13 p.           O'LUC ARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS 100V         CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS 100V           O'UC AF, 0:0024μF, 0:002
DEVELOPMENT PACK 0-5 watt 5% lskra resistors 5 off each value 4-7Ω to IMΩ. E12 pack 325 resistors £2:40. E24 pack 650 resistors £4-70. POTENTIOMETERS Carbon track 5kΩ to 2MΩ, log or linear (log ‡W, lin ‡W). Single, 12p. Dual gang (stereo), 40p. Single D.P. switch, 24p.	24p. 6.04μF, 6.05μF, 0.068μF, 6.1μF, 34p. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS—MULLARD O15/6/7 (μF(v) 1/63, 1.5/63, 2:2/63, 3:3/63, 4:7/63, 6:8/40, 6:8/63, 10/25, 10/63, 15/16, 15/40, 15/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 33/6-3, 33/6, 33/40, 4:7/4, 4:7/10, 4:7/25, 4:7/40, 6:8/6-3, 6:8/16, 100/4, 100/10, 100/25, 150/6-3, 150/16, 220/4, 220/63, 220/16, 330/4, 6:9-47/63, 100/40, 150/25, 220/25, 330/10, 470/6-3, 7p. 6:8/6-3, 150/40, 220/40, 330/16, 1000/4, 10:9-47/63, 10:80/6-3, 11p. 100/63, 150/63, 220/63, 1000/10, 12p. 470/25, 6:80/16, 1500/6-3, 13p. 470/40, 6:80/25, 1000/16, 1500/10, 2200/6-3, 18p. 330/63, 6:80/40, 1000/25, 1500/16, 2200/10, 3300/6-3, 4700 4, 21p.
SKELETON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS Linear: 100, 250, 500Ω and detades to SMΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0-1 matrix). Sub-miniature 0-1W, Sp each. Miniature 0-25W, 7p each. TRANSISTORS ACI07 15p AFI26 20p BFI15 25p OC42 12p 2N3707 12p	SOLID TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS         I2p           0.1μF         35V         2-2μF         35V         22μF         16V           0.22μF         35V         4-7μF         35V         33μF         10V           0.4μF         35V         6-8μF         25V         47μF         6-1V           1.4μF         35V         10μF         25V         100μF         3V
AC107         Isp         AF126         20p         BF173         21p         DC42         12p         ZN3708         10p           AC126         12p         AF173         31p         BF173         20p         OC44         12p         ZN3708         10p           AC126         12p         AF178         32p         DC44         12p         ZN3708         10p           AC126         12p         AF178         32p         DC44         12p         ZN3708         10p           AC127         13p         AF178         32p         DC70         12p         ZN3710         11p           AC131         12p         AF181         40p         BF177         32p         DC71         12p         ZN3711         11p           AC132         12p         BC107         12p         BF180         32p         DC71         12p         ZN3748         20p         AC176         12p         BF181         32p         DC61         12p         ZN3748         20p         AC182         22p         BC107         12p         BF194         14p         DC82D         12p         ZN4289         20p         AC182         20p         AC182         20p         AC184	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
ZENER DIODES 400mW 5% 3·3V to 30V, 12p.         WIRE WOUND POTS 3W, 10, 25, 50Ω and decades to 100kΩ, 35p.           DIODES RECTIFIER BY127         SIGNAL 1250V         SIGNAL 7p           DA85         7p           OA85         7p           OA90         5p           IN4001         50V           1A         7p           OA90         5p           IN4002         100V           1N4006         800V           IN4006         800V           IN4006         800V           IN4148         8p           IN4148         8p           IN4148         8p	$\begin{array}{c} eq:linear_linear$
IN4007     1000Y     IA     12p     BATI4     8p       BRUSHED ALUMINIUM PANELS 12in x 6in, 25p: 12in x 2in, 10p; 9in x 2in, 7p     THYRISTORS       SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 86mm x 9mm x 16mm, length of track 59mm. SINGLE 10K, 25K, 100K log, or lin, 40p. DUAL GANG, 10K + 10K etc. log, or lin, 60p. KNOB FOR ABOVE 12p. FRONT PANEL, 65p.     2N5060 50V 0.8A 30p 2N5064 200V 0.8A 47p       IB Gauge panel 12in x 4in with slots cut for use with slider pots. Grey or matt black finish complete with fixings for 4 pots.     106D 400V 4A 65p	SMOKE AND COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR-GDI The GOI is the world's first semiconductor that can convert a concentration of gas or smoke into an electrical signal. The sensor decrease its electrical resistance when it absorbs deoxidizing or combustible gases such as hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, propane, alcohol, North Sea gas, as well as carbon-dust containing air or smoke. This decrease is usually large enough to be utilized without amplification. Full details and circuits are supplied with each detector. Detector GOI, (2. Kit of parts for detectors including GOI and P.C. board but excluding case. Mains operated detector (5:20, 12 or 24V battery operated audible alarm £7:30. As above for PP9 battery, 66:40. PRINTED BOARD MARKER 97p Draw the planned circuit on to a copper laminate board with the P.C. Pen, allow to dry, and immerse the board in the atchant. On removal the circuit remains in high relief.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Clip 5p         TOI Single 5p         VA 1005         ISp         709 I4 pin DIL         40p           Clip 5p         TOI Double 8p         VA 1025         ISp         741 8 pin DIL         40p           10mA.         100mA.         VA 1033         ISp         741 14 pin DIL         38p           VITCH 23p         VA 1055S         ISp         747 14 pin DIL         95p           -6W,         4p-3W.         VA 1055S         ISp         747 14 pin DIL         85p
ALUMINIUM BOXES           AB7         2½"x5½"x1j"         50p         AB14         7"x5"x2j"         84p           AB8         4"x4"x1j"         50p         AB15         8"x6"x3"         108p           AB9         4"x2j"x1j"         50p         AB15         8"x6"x3"         108p           AB9         4"x2j"x1j"         50p         AB16         10"x7"x3"         122p           AB10         4"x5j"x1j"         50p         AB17         10"x9"x3"         108p           AB14         "x2j"x2"         60p         AB18         12"x8"x3"         108p           AB12         3"x2"x1"         44p         AB19         12"x8"x3"         160p	BULGIN MAINS CONNECTORS         3 PIN I¼A       CHASSIS PLUG       IDp         J PIN I¼A       CHASSIS PLUG       IDp         LINE SOCKET       I3p       LINE PLUG       I3p         J PIN 3A       CHASSIS PLUG       I0p       J PIN 3A       CHASSIS SOCKET       21p         LINE SOCKET       I4p       J PIN 3A       CHASSIS SOCKET       21p         J PIN 5A       CHASSIS PLUG       I6p       LINE PLUG       23p         LINE SOCKET       I6p       2 PIN SA       LINE PLUG       20p

		1 1
TRANSISTORS & DIODES	5	
2N1547	AC128	
2N1542	AF110	
2N1557	AF115	
2N1908	0C35	
2N3055	0C42	
TRANSISTORS         DIODES           2N1547         78p           2N1547         50p           2N1545         50p           2N1557         50p           2N1557         50p           2N1557         50p           2N1557         40p           2N3054         40p           2N3055         45p           2N1046         £4*80           2N1046         £4*80           2N3375         £3.46           2N3375         £3.46           AC126         20p           AC127         25p           RCA PHOTOMULTIPLER C3100         25p	CV7006/0C72 20p 1a 4 for 50p	
2N6322	0C75	
2N4427	0C83	
2N3375£3.46 2 AC126 20m (	2N356/OC139 25p	
AC127	2G106/2N711B43p	
Checked and testedE.	37.50 1840K0550v4a	
RECTIFIER STACKS GEX541B1P2 £6-88	SWITCHES	1 1
GEX54181P1 £3-50 GEX54102P1 £3-50	Edwards High Vacuum "Speedivac" model V5K1B range 25-760 torr contact ratings	1 10
GEX54102P1 £3-50	250v. 5a. volume 4-2 cu. cm. max. working	
GEX541NB1P1F £6 00 GEX541HP3F £6 00	pressure 151b/sq. in. gauge net weight 17 ozs£6-20	
SX751N1B1P1F £6-00	Belling Delay hand reset £415 £1-10	
	Stackpole min, rocker 125v, 10a, 250v,	
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	5a. 20p Tippallie Rocker 12v. 60p	
MC3544£110	Securex 5000 press button 250v. ac£1-20	
MC353G	DIGITAL COUNTERS	
MC365G	Veeder Root Mech. Reset 4 dig 60p	
CA3020	Hangetler Reset 6 dig. 110v. Type 400 mounted on Paxalin panel camplete with	
CA3028A 975	2 rectifiers CCL suppressor	
CA3028A 97p CA3038A £2-14 CA3055 £1-24 CA3085 78p	STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES	
CA3055£1.24	Advance PM47 0-15v£18.50 RELAYS	
CD40354F C1-91	Varley Min. 700 Ω 12v	
CD4035AE £1.91 CD4017AE £3.86 CD4047AD £3.86	Siemens Min, 12/15v	
CD4047AD £3.86	Siemens Min. 12/15v	
THYRISTORS	BR Type M51 240v	
GE2N1774200v. 5a,£1-20	ICT Numerical£3:50	
CR1-021C 20v. 1a 25p	carr. 35p	
CR10-101B 100v. 10aE1-00	carr. 35p ICL Alpha Veilfler (PN7035130)£27:50	
CR10-021 10a£1-00	ELECTROACOUSTIC UNIT	
CR10-408 10a €1 00	6 watt (peak) Amplifler 240v, AC, with	
CR10-051 10a £1 00 CR10-017 10a £1 00	INDUIS for Badio, Tané Recotter free	
BTX 92 1200B 16a	response 80-12,500Hz, bass and treble controls, 2 speakers, Dimensions 265 x	
1200v. £2-85	235.x 580 mm. Net weight 10kg. Ideal for	
STC 3/40 400v. 3a50p CONNECTORS	education seminars etc. £12 00 incl. carr.	
McMardo Red Range, Plug F	3P74 64-	
McMurdo Red Range, SKT RS	32	
Eng. Elect. Edge. 35 way 0-21	1724	2
Sylvania Edge, 48 way 0.2 inc Ultra Gold-plated Contacts, 0.1	n	
	20 waypair £1 60	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD	20 waypair £1-60	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD	20 waypair £1 60 OS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA. 259019 RCA. 257124 RCA. 282812 RCA.	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA. 259019 RCA. 257124 RCA. 282812 RCA.	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 29 waypair £1 60 29 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 25 P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital Magnetic Head           210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 DS P.O.A. 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	1111
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 woypair £1 60 20 woypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	1111
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA7 TRACK 7 TRACK 1215872 TYPE 13017 TRACK 8 TRACK 5007821 TPOTTER7 TRACK 8 TRACK 19467 EPSYLON8 TRACK 7 TRACK 652623DRi 12/10112 TRACK 7 TRACK 652623DRi 12/10112 TRACK 7 TRACK 655922 DRI FR300016 TRACK 7 TRACK L651922 DRI FR300016 TRACK 9 Wego paper 4 Lt 400v 60p; Dubiller 90ul 150v. DC 50p; R.I.C. type 1297 1.8ut 440v. 1500v. DC 50p; 50v 1ph 50c 2850rpm£3-50 carr. 67p 9 Japm complate with cap 80/100ul 275v£13-00 carr. £1-00 800/1500 RPM, 208/220/440v£21.60 Incl. Carriage VERS blades) Cast sing (cortres- 74'') 230v.	1111
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA7 TRACK 7 TRACK 1215872 TYPE 13017 TRACK 8 TRACK 5007821 TPOTTER7 TRACK 8 TRACK 19467 EPSYLON8 TRACK 7 TRACK 652623DRi 12/10112 TRACK 7 TRACK 652623DRi 12/10112 TRACK 7 TRACK 655922 DRI FR300016 TRACK 7 TRACK L651922 DRI FR300016 TRACK 9 Wego paper 4 Lt 400v 60p; Dubiller 90ul 150v. DC 50p; R.I.C. type 1297 1.8ut 440v. 1500v. DC 50p; 50v 1ph 50c 2850rpm£3-50 carr. 67p 9 Japm complate with cap 80/100ul 275v£13-00 carr. £1-00 800/1500 RPM, 208/220/440v£21.60 Incl. Carriage VERS blades) Cast sing (cortres- 74'') 230v.	1111
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 woypair £1 60 20 woypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	22222222222222222222222222222222222222
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	22222222222222222222222222222222222222
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD           210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD           210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
Digital MAGNETIC HEAD           210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
<ul> <li>DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA</li></ul>	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
<ul> <li>DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA</li></ul>	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DiGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	
DIGITAL MAGNETIC HEAD 210028 RCA	20 waypair £1 60 20 waypair £1 60 9 TRACK 303462 RCA	

WW-108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RANSFOR 
 SAFETY MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS PH 120/240V Set 120/240V Centre Tapped & Screened VA Weight Sterm. PAP

 20
 1
 3
 70x 75x 56
 212
 30

 20
 1
 3
 70x 75x 56
 222
 30

 50
 3
 2
 95x 75x 56
 242
 30

 100
 5
 6
 92x 65x 50
 245
 36

 100
 5
 6
 92x 65x 50
 245
 36

 500
 15
 0
 140x 105x 118
 1120
 82

 750
 280
 172x 140x 140
 2210
 1
 1

 700
 36
 172x 140x 140
 2210
 1
 1

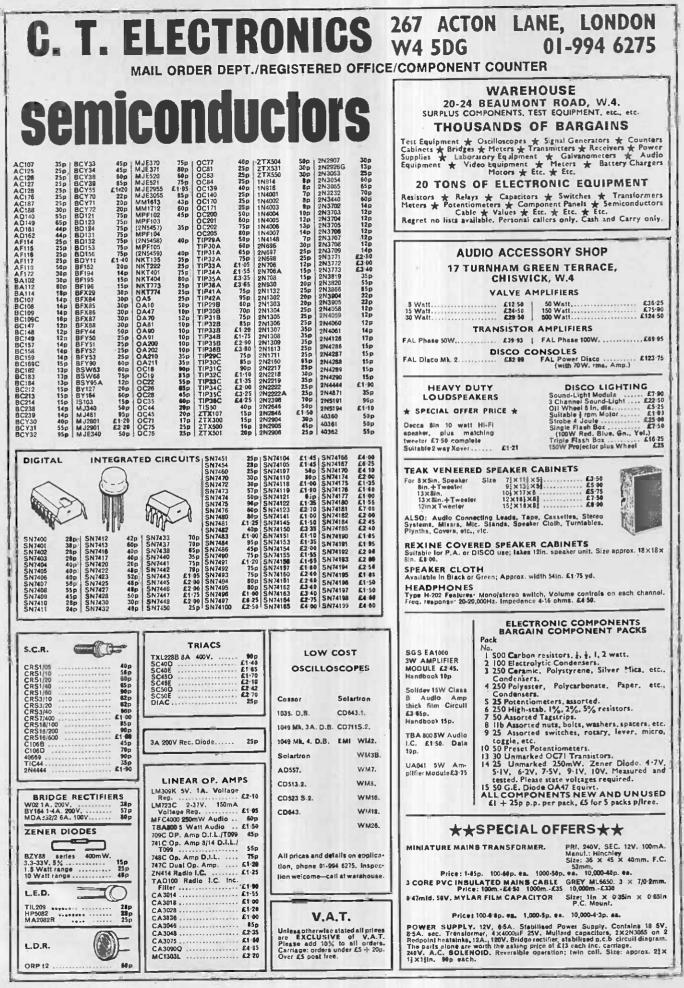
 2000
 81
 140x 1513 14
 125
 1
 1

 2000
 80
 172x 140x 140
 251
 1
 1

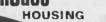
 2000
 78
 0
 235 577 33
 125 59
 1
 Ref. No, 07 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 158 159 160 
 100
 5000
 23
 0
 23
 0
 24
 24
 24
 23
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 25
 33
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1 A 20 Well version. £2 02. P & P 220. LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS PRIMARY 200-230 VOLTS 12 AND/OR 24 VOLT RANGE Amps. Weight Size cm. Secondary Windings 20 23 1 4 61X 83X 4-3 0 129 st 0.05A X2 0 03 1 4 61X 83X 4-3 0 129 st 0.05A X2 1 1 2 73X 6-4X 6-1 0 129 st 0.05A X2 1 2 2 12 63X 77X 70 0 139 st 20 X2 3 3 8 89X 69X 70 0 139 st 20 X2 3 3 8 89X 69X 70 0 139 st 20 X2 5 6 4 9 9 8 69X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 9 9 8 69X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 9 9 8 69X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 9 9 8 69X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 9 9 8 69X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 12 9 10 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 12 9 10 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 12 9 10 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 12 9 10 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X2 5 6 4 12 9 10 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X 22 5 19 18 14 00 X 8-5 0 129 st 10 X 22 5 19 13 8 140 X 12 X 113 0 129 st 10 A X2 5 30 32 0 172 X 10 30 12 X 113 0 129 st 10 A X2 3 0 VOLT RANGE PRIME Amps. 127 244 0-5 0.25 1-0 0.5 2 1 4 2 6 3 8 4 10 5 12 6 16 6 20 10 30 15 60 30 Ref. No. 111 213 71 18 70 108 72 116 17 115 187 226 P&P 3 records of windows 0-12V #1 0-25A x2 0-12V #1 0-26A x2 0-12V #1 0-26A x2 0-12V #1 1A x2 0-12V #1 1A x2 0-12V #1 0A x2 0-12V #1 6A x2 0-12V #1 5A x2 0-12V #1 5A x2 0-12V #1 15A x2 0 p 22 22 36 42 52 52 52 52 52 67 82 1:22 1:44 1:90 2:68 3:20 3:80 4:25 5:10 6:56 8:36 15:40 28:44 Weight ib oz 1 4 2 4 3 4 4 8 6 4 6 12 8 0 12 0 13 12 Ref No. 112 79 3 20 21 51 51 117 88 89 Amps. Size cm. PAP 61x 58x 4.8 70x 67x 61 89x 77x 77 99x 83x 86 99x 96x 86 121x 86x10-2 121x 18x10-2 121x11.8x10-2 14-0x102x11.8 £ 1-42 1-92 2-90 3-58 4-25 5-30 8-31 8-18 10-33 P 22 36 36 42 52 52 52 67 67 0.5 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 0-12-15-20-24-30V 8.0 50 VOLT RANGE Secondary Taps Weight /b oz 1 12 2 12 5 8 6 12 10 0 12 0 12 0 13 0 23 0 Weight Size cm. Amps. & P Ref. No. 102 103 104 105 107 118 119 Ref. No. 1125 123 40 121 125 123 40 121 122 189 P 70× 64× 61 83× 74× 76 93× 89× 85 99×102× 86 121×105×102 146×102×118 140×127×118 172×127×140 8/ £ 1 90 2 83 3-87 5-26 6-99 10-35 13-51 11 93 p 30 38 42 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 0-19-25-33-40-50V 0.5 01 20 22 40 10 01 2-0 3-0 4-0 8-0 10-0 PAP £ 1.93 2.70 4.25 8.46 8.36 9.85 12.41 13.85 28 36 42 52 67 82 ... 20 09 22 49 P&P 3 P 10 22 10 10 20 38 38 38 38 1-31 1-52 1-52 2-03 2-73 1-52 1-50 1-61 3-08 2-82 2 16 P & P £ 1 81 2 93 6 40 P 30 42 52 52 57 5-02 7-53 Carriage via 8.R.S. Also stocked: SEMICONDUCTORS . VALVES AVOMETERS . ELECTROSIL RESISTORS PLEASE ADD 10% FOR V.A.T. including P. & P. RRIE electronics THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

WW-109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EAREST TUBE STATIONS. ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.







A cleverly designed protected polycarbonate en-closure: weatherproof. hoseproof and damp and dust protecting. Its high impact strength will withstand rough handling. The seven sizes can interconnect and any case will extend vertically or horizontally or both, while maintaining full protection. Send for new catalogue



Encase includes chassis, retaining screws, cover, gasket and cover-retaining screws: also includes P. & P. and VAT. Many extras available, incl. hinges, etc.

ENA	7+" x 7+" x 5"	£4-15
ENB	11" × 7‡" × 5"	£5-32
ENC	15" × 7+" × 5"	£7.07
END	11" X 11" X 5"	£7.22
ENE	15" × 11" × 5"	£9-24
ENF	22" × 11" × 5"	£12.77
ENG	22" × 15" × 7"	£17-66



The design of these cases permits the instrument to be bullt or serviced within their external panels. 48 shapes. Low cost. Blue PVC/steel with white PVC-coated

ai	uminiu	m paneis.	_					
W	idth	Height	Depth	1 off	Width	Height	Depth	1 off
A	4-5"	3″	6.5"	£3.17	M 4.5"	3″	13"	£3-91
в	4.5"	7"	6.5"	£3-91	N 4-5"	7"	13"	£4-79
С	4.5"	10"	6.5"	£4-32	0 4.5"	10"	13″	£6-07
D	9″	3"	6.5"	£4-32	P 9"	3"	13"	£4-79
EF	9″	7"	6.5*	£4-79	Q 9"	7"	13"	£6-07
F	-9"	10"	6-5"	£5-52	R 9"	10"	13*	£7-39
G	13″	3"	6.5"	£4.79	S 13"	3″	13"	£6-07
H.	13"	7"	6-5"	£5-52	T 13*	7″	13"	£7-39
1	13"	10"	6-5"	£6-07	U 13"	10"	13"	£8-95
J	18"	3″	6.5"	£5-52	V 18"	3"	13″	£7.39
K	18"	7"	6.5"	£7-39	W18"	7"	13"	£8-95
L	18"	10"	6.5"	£8-95	X 18"	10"	13"	£10.70
W	oodgra	sin: D @ £47	9, E& G @	£5.52, H @	£6.07.			
Pr	ices in	clude screws	s, rubber f	eet, one or ty	vo chassis aco	cordina to:	size, and F	& P. and

VAT



755

867

975

1277

1277

16127

£5-59 £6-12

£6-12 £6-73

£9-55

£13-17

23p

19p

19p

18p

50p

£5.56 unpainted

Less for quantities. Prices include steel panel with feet and screws, P. & P. and VAT.

Prices

include VAT.

Less for

quantity.

P. & P.

22p any quantity. Write or phone for new catalogue.



WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD., Ryefield Cres., Northwood Hills, N Aidda, HAG INN Tel. Northwood 24941 or 26732 Telex: 923231 Prices correct April 30th, 1974

7' 5 5

8

9

12

12

16

19 10 10 191010

6

5

7

a77

WW4/74

	RENTLEV ACOUSTIC	E185 0-44 PABC80 PY81 0 31 U10 1 00 2N1756 0-55 AP180 0 53 GD4 8-36 0C24 8-48
		ELSS 0-28 0-38 PYS2 0-30 U12/14 1-00 2N2147 0-94 AF185 0-51 GD5 0-31 OC25 0-45
TA GLO LICETTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUBSEX, T.A. 4743         Example is a probability of the second s	CORPORATION ITD	EL360 1-20 PC88 0-60 PY88 0-38 D17 0 35 2N2369A 24 A8Y27 0 47 GD8 0 22 0-60
ALL PAICES SHOWN INCLUDE VA.T.         HALE 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	CORTORATION DID.	EM80 045 PC97 038 PY500 085 U19 1-73 2N3053 036 A8Y29 05500011 02200038 047
0 all BIC:       0 bit All:       0 bit All: <td>7A GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX, Tel. 6743</td> <td>EM83 0 55 PCC84 0 40 PY800 0 35 U25 0 80 2N3703 0 21 BAH5 0 15 GD14 0 54 OC42 0 00</td>	7A GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX, Tel. 6743	EM83 0 55 PCC84 0 40 PY800 0 35 U25 0 80 2N3703 0 21 BAH5 0 15 GD14 0 54 OC42 0 00
e.g. 0.40         0.80		EM65 1-00 POCSN 0-60 PZ30 0-46 U31 0-33 2N3666 1-10 BA129 0-14 GD16 0 12 OC44 0-11
0 47         0 8004         1.00         0 81.04         0.00		EM87 0-70 POC89 0 50 QP21 0 60 U33 1 50 283988 0-55 BA130 0-11 GET113 20 OC45 0-18
Labor also also also also also also also also	0Z4 0.47 6BG6G 1 05 6L18 0 49 12AY7 0 80 80P11 0 66 B319 0 40 ECC32 1-80	E 0.0 PCP80 0.28 1 1-75 U37 1 75 AA119 0 17 BCV10 0 50 CRT110 -99 CO35 1-94
Hard D       Loss 0       Loss 0 <thloss 0<="" th="">       Loss 0       Loss 0</thloss>	1150T 6.64 (6BJ6 0.55 6LD12 0.38 10 BE6 0.60 30PL13 0.75 CL33 1.50 ECC35 0.93	EV61 0 40 PCP84 0-59 1-00 U47 0 80 AA129 0 17 BCY33 0 22 GET573 42 OC71 0-12
160       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01       0.00       0.01	1B3GT 0 52 (BQ5 0 23 (SYGT 0 50 (12R) 3 00 (30PL13 0 90 CV63 0 33 ECC61 0 39	EY84 0.70 PCP87 0.90 US150/15 U50 0.45 AC107 0.17 BCY3H 0.25 GET8721 06 OC74 0.25
L10       100       CHW 0       CHW 0      CHW 0       CHW 0       CHW	1G6 1 00 6BR7 1 00 6P112 0 34 12/501 0 33 35A5 0 80 CY1C 1 00 ECC83 0 26	E180 0.40 PCF8000.75 UV04/7 1-00 U78 0.40 AC114 0.44 BC107 0.14 GETAS 34 OC76 0-17
1153       105       117       0.65       117       0.65       117       0.65       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       118       0.75       0.75       118       0.75       <	11.4 0.20 6837 1.40 6070T 0 50 1263 1.00 35L6GT 55 Dd3 0 25 ECC85 0.36	1 1235 040 PCF8020-50 R16 1-75 U191 0 70 AC127 0 19 11 109 0 11 GET859 25 OC78 0 17
184       0.3       0.817       0.34       0.927       0.02	1LN5 1-06 6BW7 0 68 6RIG 0 60 120 001 15 3523 0.75 DAF96 0-44 ECC88 0-44	EZ41 0 75 PCF8060 55 E18 0 70 U193 0 35 AC132 0 22 BC118 0 17 GET896 25 OC79 0 44
114       0.53       0.54       0.574       0.5	186 0 45 6BY7 0 34 68A7M 0 44 12SC7 0.50 35Z5GT1-00 DD4 1.00 EUC8040 80	1 EX81 0.27   PCH2000 70   R20 0.60   0281 0.55   ACISC 0 22  BC118 0.25  GET698 25   OC61D 0.12
11U         0.05         CCD         DH6         0.40         CDP2         0.83         0.712         0.65         CCD         0.55         CCD         CCD <thcd< th=""> <thcd< th="">        CCD</thcd<></thcd<>	184 0 33 HBZ8 0 49 680707 33 128H7 0 35 5075 0 45 DP91 0 30 2 Cont 1 0	E290 0-40 PCL82 0-35 R52 0-35 U282 0-55 AC167 0-28 BC211 0 42 GE113 0 20 OC82 0 1
2121 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1U4 0 65 6C6 0 40 65H17 0 44 12817 0 45 50CD6G DH63 0 50 ECP82 0 38 1U5 0 0016C3 1 25 64870T 44 198970T 1 25 DH76 0 45 6CF86 0 78	1 00 PCL84 0.38 BP13C 0.63 U301 0.58 AC168 0.28 BP158 0.32 GE 136 0.55 OC83 0.22
33.4       0.50       61.21       1.00       0.23       0.63       0.53       0.24       0.24       0.24       0.64       AC176       0.63       0.61	2D21 0 49 6C06A 0 40 65070T 45 0 55 501 50T 95 DH77 0 38 ECF604	1-00 PCL88 0 80 TH4B 1-00 U281 0-38 AC168 0 42 HP183 0-22 GEX65 0 83 OC123 0 25
316       636       0.028.4       678       0.049       0.059       0.042       0.043       0.049       0.043       0.049       0.043       0.049       0.043       0.0	3A4 0.50 6C17 1.00 6U7G 0.78 1447 1.00 79 0.33 DK32 0.65 EC1121 2.00	0 0 33 POLSO 1 PP2620 98 0104 0.49 A C175 0.61 (P180 0.33 M) 0.17[00140 1.05
334       0.53       6218       0.54       6218       0.54       6218       0.64       6217       0.64       6217       0.75       6716       0.21       0.25       6216       0.44       0.25	3D6 0 40 6CG8A 0 75 6V6G 0 17 19A05 0 50 85A2 0 50 DK92 0 70 ECH42 0-70	0232 0.54 PCL805/ UAF42 0 60 U4020 0.55 ACY17 0 28 BF185 0 44 MAT101 47 0C172 0 89
324       0.33       0.35       0.040       0.010       0.011       2.00       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.010       0.011       0.01	3Q5QT 0-55 6CL6 0 55 6X4 0-40 10036 0 55 90AG 3-38 DL92 0 35 ECH88 0 44	[GZ37 0.67 PD500 1 44 UBCAL 0 43 VP13C 0.35 ACV19 0.21 BPV50 0.25 OAU 8.31 0C201 0 42
bitildy 0-75       c:0V4       1.00       721       c:04       2.00       VU120       0.05       c:04       1.00       c:05.4       0.05	4086 0-85 6CM7 0-75 6Y6G 0-75 1911 2-00 90CV 1-68 DM70 0 44 ECL80 0-40	1 HABCRO \$ 00 URPS0 0 38 V141 0.75 ACY21 0.21 BPY62 0 22 0A10 0.47 0C202 0 41
b146       0.85       0.975       717       0.70       201.1       0.88       0.10       0.72       PEN44 0 B0       0.72	THE ON A THE OWNER 1.00 THE 1.00 2004 2:00 150R9 0.75 DW (250) FC1.83 0.65	UBL2: 0.77 14445 0.00 AC122 0.17 BTL34400 OA47 0.11 0C204 0.88
b Yu 0	5TIG 0 35 SDE7 0 75 787 0 70 2011 0-88 2158G 0-50 DY87/6 0 30 ECL85 0-94	0 75 PEN46 0 60 CONST 0.45 VU120A -60 AD119 0 55 8 Y101 0 17 DA79 0 10 0C206 0 50
253       0.70       620       1.00       787       0.80       0.77       840       0.73       HL21D2D       Difference       Difference       0.77       787.1       0.80       0.77       840       0.73       HL21D2D       Difference       Difference       0.77       787.1       0.80       0.77       0.77       0.77       0.78       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.77       0.80       0.75       0.72       0.87       0.72       0.81       1.60       0.70       0.72       0.78       0.80       0.75       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81       0.72       0.81 <td>SV4G 0 54 61) TG 0.75 7F8 1.00 20 P1 0.35 301 1.00 DY802 0 33 ECL80 0 40</td> <td>0 RL41DD PEN453DD UCP80 0 65 V0133 0 35 AD161 0 50 BY105 0 20 DA81 0 10 OC612 0 64</td>	SV4G 0 54 61) TG 0.75 7F8 1.00 20 P1 0.35 301 1.00 DY802 0 33 ECL80 0 40	0 RL41DD PEN453DD UCP80 0 65 V0133 0 35 AD161 0 50 BY105 0 20 DA81 0 10 OC612 0 64
1       22:07       0.35       274       0.65       23.480       0.35       25.480       0.35       25.480       0.35       25.480       0.35       25.480       0.35       1.20       2.05       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       1.20       0.35       0.35       1.20       0.35       0.35       1.20       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.35       0.23       0.25       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23       0.23 <td>5Z3 0.70 6E5 1.00 787 0.80 20P4 1.00 303 0.76 E60P 1.20 EP40 0.7</td> <td>HL42DD PENDD/ UCH42 070 8107 100 ADT140 69 812126 0-17 0A86 0-22 86M1 0-28</td>	5Z3 0.70 6E5 1.00 787 0.80 20P4 1.00 303 0.76 E60P 1.20 EP40 0.7	HL42DD PENDD/ UCH42 070 8107 100 ADT140 69 812126 0-17 0A86 0-22 86M1 0-28
cASG       1 23       0123       0124       0124       0124       0124       0247       0125       0124       0247       0124       0247       0124       0247       044       0241       0241       0245       01244       0247       0455       0247       0455       0247       0455       0247       0455       0247       0455       0247       0455       044       0241       0241       0455       0447       0416       0447       0416       0447       0416       0447       0416       0447       0416       0447       0416       0447       04167       04167       04167	5Z40T 0 45 8F6G 0.50 7Y4 0 85 25A6G 0.38 807 0 59 E88CC 1 00 2542 0.5	HN309 1-50 4020 2 00 UCHN 0 38 W729 1-00 AP106 0 55 BY Y23 1-10 0 A91 0 10 SM 1036 0 44
6A115       0.27       0.4713       0.4712	6A8G 1 25 6F13 ' 0.55 9BW6 0 65 25 15 0.80 1821 1 00 E180CC 0 95 EP80 0.2	6 HVR2A PL36 0 55 UCLAS 0 55 XYY12 0-48 AP115 0-17 BYZ11 0 28 0A200 0-10 8X1/6 0 20
6A.75       0.79       1973       0.80       1001       0.70       25288       0.70       193       0.90       123       0.90       123       0.90       123       0.93       1001       0.70       25288       0.70       123       0.90       123       0.93       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       103       1078       0.94       100	6AG5 0 27 6F15 0-65 10C2 0-65 25Z4G 0 33 5163 2-00 E182CC1-00 EF65 0 3	
5AX5       0.034       6P23       0.054       0.054       0.054       1.002       0.056       1.012       0.056       1.025       1.002       0.056       1.025       1.002       0.056       1.025       1.002       0.056       1.025       1.002       0.056       1.025       1.012       0.056       1.012       0.056       1.012       0.056       1.012       0	6AJ5 0 76 6F23 0-80 1001 0 70 25260 0.70 7193 0 53 EA50 0.27 EF89 0.2	/ KTR 9.0A FLOS 0 15 10785 0 44 A00 # 60 AP125 0 19(00128 0 28) 0 401 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
SALS       0.53       SP38       0.691       10P16       0.55       SUC13       0.50       10P16	6AN5 0.34 6P25 1.00 10F1 0.50 0.45 0.65 A1834 1.00 EABC80 EP92 0.4	0 KT41 0.00 FL302 0.75 UPS9 0.38 Z129 0.50 AF139 0.72 FSY11A -25 OC22 0.48 ZE12V7 -10
6A.15       0-18	6AK6 0-38 6F28 0-60 10F18 0-55 30C15 0 78 A3042 0 75 EAC91 0-75 EF97 0 6	KT65 2:40 0.67 UL8: 0.42 Z749 0.80 MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS
6ANS       0.60195A 075       10.10190 401       HS       0.61       AC2PENIDD       FB14       0.22       FT11       2.00       PLMo1       0.81       UU5       1.00       and Diodes       1004s       1004s<	6AM8A 0 55 8060 0.75 10LD110.70 20C16 0 75 ACT 0.98 8AP801 75 EF183 0-2	<ul> <li>KT74 1.00 PL508 0.90 UM80 0.44</li> <li>KT76 1.00 PL509 1.15 URIC 1.00 Transition 1ocellb and 20081 478</li> </ul>
6A48       0.36       64017       0.75       inP13       0.76       20F12       0.75       inP10       0.77       10F13       0.76       20F12       0.75       inP10       20F12       <	6ANS 0 60 60 19A 0 75 101 012 0 40 113 0 80 ACOPENID EB34 0 25 EP 84 0 3	2 KT61 2:00 PL601 0 80 UU5 1:00 and Diodes 1
GARE         100         SIGGT         0.41         0.42         SIGGT         0.53         SIGGT <th0< td=""><td>6AU8 9 34 60U7 0.75 10P13 0.70 20F12 0.75</td><td>0 KTW621-00 1-M84 0 60 UU18 0-27 IN 4952 0 55 1 watt Zenam 2 4v., 2-7v., 3v., 3-6v., 4-3v., 4-7v.,</td></th0<>	6AU8 9 34 60U7 0.75 10P13 0.70 20F12 0.75	0 KTW621-00 1-M84 0 60 UU18 0-27 IN 4952 0 55 1 watt Zenam 2 4v., 2-7v., 3v., 3-6v., 4-3v., 4-7v.,
0 ABY       1 00       0.00       1 200       1 00       0.00       1 00       0.00       1 00       0.00       1 00       0.00       1 00       0.00	6AR6 1-00 \$15GT 0 40 10P18 0-42 30FL13 0-55 AC/PEN(7) 28000 0 38 EK90 0-3	· \\8162 1-00
6 X Y 6 0-33 04 UEA 0 75 112A E3 0-65 30 017 0-70 ACT P 0-86 EBF 80 5 30 12.55 2.56 2.56 4U12/14 them sach additional item 3p eitra. Orders between 25 and 210 add 25p total. Orders over 210 6 X W 5 0-55 (11 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	6AS7 1 00 134 0 30 13AC0 0 65 301.1 0 40 0 98 EBP80 0 39 EL33 2 0	Migi.181-00 45.300 p.m. Cinsed and subject to the manuacturity guaranteet. Human and a single and the second secon
6AW8A 0-33 "LL 2:00 112A 15 0-30 JOPSAIR BALL 2:00 112A 15 0-30 JOPSAIR BALL 2:00 12A 15 0-30 JOPSAIR BALL 2:00 JOPSAIR 2:00 JOPSAIR BALL 2:00 JOPSAIR 2:00 J	5AV6 0-33 6/U8A 0 78 12AE8 0-65 30L17 0-70 AC/TP 0-88 [EB189 0 30 [L30 2.6	ALTA 0 93 Terms of putness, claim or cheque with Order, between 55 and \$10 add 25b total. Orders over \$10
6B8G 0-30 6K7G 0-25 12A06 0-55 JUP12 0 80 K1P4 0-40 ECST 1-00 EXT 0 40 ECST 0-00 Correspondence.	6AW8A 0-65 11 2:00 12A15 0:38 30 PALK	1.00 post tree. All orders cleared take day, any parter induct a mint day and the set a per order. Conditions of sale available on request. Please enclose 8.A.E. for reply to any

### ADVANCE CALCULATORS. WE ARE NOW APPOINTED RAPID REPLY ORDER MAIN DISTRIBUTORS. Please print clearly and detach coupon along the dotted line H.F.M. AUDIO MODULES WIDE RANGE FROM STOCK 0.A.F.R. ..... £85.00 + VAT £8.50 Signal source, type 1. Precision frequency reference £66.00 + VAT £6.60 Osborne source (W.W. Jan '73), de luxe version £38.00 + VAT £3.80 S.S.I. £66.00 + VAT £6.60 £38.00 + VAT £3.80 0/L OS.S. ..... £38.00 + VAT £3.80 £30.00 + VAT £3.00 OS.S. K. ..... £30.00 + VAT £3.00 Kit for construction of an Osborne-based signal source Full range of items for Quadrophony (full lists sent with all goods supplied) S0-DEC.K. ..... £8-00 + VAT £0-80 S0-DEC.B.&T. . £11-00 + VAT £1-10 CBS-SD Matrix Decoder using MC1312P (see W.W. Nov 1973) kit (½-hr. to build) £8.00 + VAT £0.80 CBS-SD Matrix Decoder using MC1312P (see W.W. Nov 1973) kit (½-hr. to build) £11.00 + VAT £0.80 £11.00 + VAT £1.10 f8.00 + VAT f0.80Advanced phase-lock-loop Stereo Decoder on board, regulator provision, typically 40d8 separation PLL-0EC. B.&T. . . £6:95 + VAT £0:69 PLL-DEC. K. . . . . £5:95 + VAT £0:59 PR/LS/teak/white £44:00 + VAT £4:40 fits any set—full Instructions supplied, uses MCT3TOF in notice, instructions £5.95 + VAT £0.59 Stereo Decoder, as above, but in kit form (about 60 mins to build) £5.95 + VAT £0.59 Superb 20W 8Ω Loudspeakers, as used for "P.E. Rondo", built in white or teak per pair £42.00 + £2.00 carr. + VAT £4.40 Easy-to-build Kits for above Loudspeakers, per pair £35.50 + £2.00 carr. + VAT £2.39 Easy-to-build Kits for above Loudspeakers, per pair £2.90 + £1.00 carr. + VAT £2.39 F7.90 + VAT £0.79 £7.90 + VAT £0.79 2K/LS/teak/white £37.50 + VAT £3.75 G1D1/2 .... £23·90 + VAT £2·39 STS 144/17 ... £7·90 + VAT £0·79 ..... £7.90 + VAT £0.79 Deutsche-Elac STS 144/17 Cartridge, ideal high-quality, low-priced unit for Matrix quad Instrument Cases, attractively featured with black Vinyi-covered steel top and sides, aluminium front and back panels. Exclusive! Case A 8" × 5" × 2" nom. £1-45 + VAT 14p. Case B 11" × 6" × 3" nom. £1-95 + VAT 19p. Case C 9" × 5" × 2½" £1-70 + VAT 17p. Handy little Aluminium Boxes, with lids and screws: Box $1-5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' = 42p$ . Box $2-4'' \times 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' = 42p$ . Box $3-4'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' = 42p$ . Box $4-5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' = 47p$ . Box $5-4'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' = 42p$ . Box $6-3'' \times 2'' \times 1'' = 34p$ . Box $7-7'' \times 5'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' = 66p$ . Box $8-8'' \times 6'' \times 3'' = 84p$ . Box $9-6'' \times 4'' \times 2'' = 54p$ . BA bolts, nuts, washers: D. 2, 4, 6, Box No. Oty. BA Pkt. BA. Oty. 8, 10 BA, 20p Pkt. of 10. All prices + VAT. A FULL TECHNICAL AND AFTER-SALES-SERVICE IS PROVIDED. ALL UNMARKED PRICES POST FREE. AS MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WE WELCOME TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES. COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS .... INSTRUMENT DESIGNERS .... FOUR-PLEASE LET US KNOW AFTER 7 DAYS IF YOUR ORDER IS NOT ACKNOWLEDGED. CHANNEL SOUND SPECIALISTS. NAME n Electron ADDRESS P.O. BOX 18 HARLOW CM 18 6SH ESSEX 0

a78

WW-111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Telephone: Harlow (std0279) 25457



A precision HF/WF signal generator em-bodying facilities selfator for con-tained in one instrument, namely outputs of CWJAM/PM and swept carrier, in the frequency range 10 to 440 MHz. Some of CWJAM/PM and swept carrier, and the features of the instrument are; AUTO-MATIC FREQUENCY STABILISA-TION (locks autput constant ±1db INTERPOLATION OSCILLATION (for proclas funding between Cystal check points) MARKERS (lor S.F.M.) BRIEF SPECIFICATION; Frequency 10 to

MARKERS (Ior S.F.M.) BRIEF SPECIFICATION: Frequency 10 to 400MHz. RF output 0.224V et 50 ohms. Modes of operation CW-HI, CW, CW (cellibrated and atabilised). AM-400Hz and tkHz and external, FM-400Hz and tkHz and outornal 0.75 kHzdev., S.F.M.-31, z10, z100, 0-75, 730 4 7500MHz dev. reso., P.M. - 50 to 5000 pps at1 to 30usec. width int. or est., 150 to 5000 pps at1 to 30usec. width int. or est., 150 to 5000 pps at1 to 30usec. width int. or est., 150 to 5000 pps with amalel. Compiles pselfication and price on application.

# 500/258W MEDIUM WAVE BROAD-CAST TRANSMITTERS. Price and details on application.

M.O. for ET 4336 TX (see description in previous Issues) £8 50. P. & P. £1.50.

HIGH CAPACITY CONDENSERS GENERAL ELECTRIC 25,000 MFD 25VDC (40VDC

CENERAL ELECTRIC 25,000 MFD 25VDC (40VDA surge £1:10 SPRAGUE 20,000 MFD 55VDC £1:30. MALLORY 20,000 MFD 30V (45VDC surge) £1:15. MALLORY 30,000 MFD 15V (25VOC surge) £1:10. SANGAMO 20,000 MFD 50V £1:30.

SCHLUMBERGER B 1200 99db UHF ATTENUATOR. £55 00

SCHLUMBERGER 0 500a PRECISION OSCILLATOR/MIXER 200-500MHz. £95-00

PLESSY PR 324 OUAL DIVERSITY RECEIVER. Solid states elected channets with motorised funing, automatic receiver selection and indication. Complete with FSK terminal unit and spare coils for turret tunars. All housed in table top cabinet. £100-00

RACAL RA 117E COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS completely overhauled and re-aligned to 'as new' condition.

ROHDE & SCHWARTZ MICROWAVE POWER METER. 3200MHz, built-in cali-bration, 50Ω. £120.00

TF 1102 AMPLITUBE MODULATOR Amplitude modulates at up to 80% the C.W. Or F.M. output of any signal generator with a irrevency range of 1004Hz to 500MHz. Input waveforms to the modulator may be: side, square, pulse or picture at any ferei up to H1 impedance. Mod level monitored on panel meter. £40 00

Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. × except Thursday 9-1 p.m.



TF1041C VTVM A.C. voltage range 300 MV to 300V in 7 ranges, 20 Hz-1500 MHz. D.C. voltage ranges 300 MV 1000V in 8 ranges, D.C. resistance 50 ohms to 500 ohms. Price

£62 50. TF 10418. Spec. as for 1041C. £52-50.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 185A 800 MHz SAMPLING OSCILLO-SCOPE WITH 186A DUAL TRACE PLUG-IN, Full spec, and P.O.A.

PLUG-IN. Full spec. and P.D.A. 175A 55MHz Oscilloscope. 5248 COUNTER FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT: 10Hz to 10,1MH2, 10Hng of decimal point. Period pasa-surement: 0-10Hz, reads in seconds, milliseconde or microseconds, decimal point submatically positioned. Olepiagu on 6 neon iamp decades and 2 meisrs, Complete with manual and following plug-ins: 525A 10 to 10MHz, 525B 100 to 220MHz, 528A Video amplifier, Price on application. on application.

816B SHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range 1,75GHz-4,2GHz, Mod.: F.M., C.W. Pulse and Ext. A.M., output. 0,1uV-200mW. Price on application.

# PLEASE ADD 10% VAT

# TO ALL ORDERS

TF 1258A VHF SPECTRUM ANALYSER for analysis and measurgment of Roder Equipmont. Frequency range 160 to 2000Hz with crystal check points. Sweep width 05 to 5MHz, output pulse deisy (a) 85-175 u.Sec. (b) 07-14 mSec with x1 and x2 multipiler and  $\pm 2$ , x1, x2 multipiler. Duput 2µV to 20mV with x10 multipiler. £200.

TF 1370 R.C OSCILLATOR, SQUARE AND SINE WAVE. Freq: 10H2-10MH2, squarewave 10H2-100HH2, squarewave 0-31.8V rms, 10H7-10M42, squarewave 0-33.2pp 10H2-100AH2, squarewave 0-33.2pp 10H2-100AH2, squarewave 0-33.5pp 10H2-100AH2, squarewave 0-35.5pp 10H2-10H2, squarewa

a digit in-line read-out. facilitie include: dir-rectifrequency measurement up to 100MHz; pulse, period, ratio, time interval and to fatta sing measure m e s s u r e ments. Input sensitivity variable from 300MV to SV, three independent inputs, sell-check etc. Full spec, on request. £145.

5

**TF** 801DH/S SIGNAL GENERATOR. Range 10-485 MHz in five rances. R.F. output 0<sup>-1</sup> μV-IV source e.m.f. Olal calibrated in volts, decibels and power relative to thermal noise. Piston type attenuator. 50Ω output insectories, internat modulation at 1 kHz auise modulation. Built-in SMHz crystal calibrator. Separate R.F. and mod. meters. P.O.A.

A

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES. 571A-60MHs, separate P.S.U. £150 571A—60MHI, Berganae complete. 551A-10MHz, solid state, complete stih 3A1 dual trace vert, and 3B3 delay time base plug-ins P.O.A. 541A-33MHz, Choice of plug-ins. 

3 PHASE AUTO TRANSFORMER, wye input 400v, wye output 241.5/230/218.5v 50c 18kVA. Made by Westinghouse of USA. Brand new in original cases £50.00 including UK transport.

894 TF AUDIO TESTER. Combined A.F. Generator (0-25kHz), Output meter (up to 2W. at 500, 15 and 3R.) and valve voltmeter (0-800V.), with stepped and variable attenua-tors. £60.

TF 1400S DOUBLE PULSE GENERAT TOR WITH TM 6560/S SECOND-ARY PULSE UNIT. For testing rafar, nucleonics, "scopes, counters, filters etc. SPEC. TF 1400S. Rep. free. 100u sec., delay -15 to +3300u sec., rise time 30N sec. SPEC. TM 6600/S. As tor TF1400S maccent pulse width 0.5 to 25u sec., delay 0 to +330u sec. £230.

TF 526B OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR UNIT £50 00.

TF 1226B, TF1225A, TF 577A, WHITE NOISE TEST SET £185 00, Full spec. on reques

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES relating to TEST EQUIPMENT should be made to 01-748 8006 Extension 23. To view TEST EQUIPMENT please phone for appointment



RACAL UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER SA550 (CT488)

PLEASE NOTE

Unicss offered as "as seen"

----

.

8 digit

a79

P. A.F. 159. 20/41ET. A ERIALS each consisting of ion 3/1. Jin. dis. tubule: screer-in sections. 110. (Section) whip serial with scapping and stay assemblies, peop, reserve sky plate reserve as a star star star and stay assemblies, peop, reserve sky plate sky plate

50 line AUTOMATIC PRIVATE TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD





# ALLOTROPE LIMITED **IEA Exhibition**

# May 13th-17th Olympia

Equipment on show from :---

FUTURE FILM DEVELOPMENTS: Patchfields and Cords, Cables and Connectors.

Telephone Balancing Units and Broadcast Elec-

Innovative Electronics for Recording and Broad-

PEARL MIKROFONLABORATORIUM: Microphones and accessories.

# ALLOTROPE LIMITED

90 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON WIV 3LE Telex: 21624

WW-112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



11, £9.37 1,000 yds. HEADLAMP BULBS S.B.C. 6 volt 36 watt Double contact, £250 for 8,000.

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIGH STABILITY CARBON, ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE CARRIAGE U.K. ONLY AND 10% VAT

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD., LONGLEY HOUSE, LONGLEY RD., CROYDON, CROSLH, Phone 81-684 6236, Grams: WILCO CROYDON

CITSCOLISS MONTHS best buy Our new pocket size Spring 1974 catalogue is available now Price 20 p Big Reductions in price on SN 2400 A. Marshall & Son (London) Limited

42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD'Telephone 01-452 0161 & 65 Bath Street Glasgow G22BX Telephone 041-3324133

# in price on SN 7400 series

Please take the time to look at our prices in this range. They are very competitive and all are definitely ex-stock.

Transistore ACISIV #14 BC251 0	0 13   BFX63 2 48	
C301         C-15         2N3709         0 05         AC153         0 22         BC2630           C302         0 15         2N3710         0 12         AC153         0 23         BC300         0           C302         0 15         2N3710         0 12         AC153         0 22         BC301         0         0         C153         0 23         BC302         0         0         C153         0 23         BC302         0         0         C153         0 23         BC301         0         0         C176         0         0         BC302         0         0         0         C176         0         0         BC302         0         0         0         AC176         0         0         BC302         0         0         0         0         AC176         AC16         BC302         BC307         0         0         C371         0         BC307         0         C371         0         C371         0         C371         0         C26         BC307         0         C371         0         C371         C371         C36         C4716         C328         BC307         0         C371         C371         C371         C371         C371         <	16       BFX45       24         17       BFX85       24         18       BFX15       25         18       BFY11       14         18       BFY11       14         18       BFY11       15         18       BFY11       15         18       BFY11       15         18       BFY13       25         18       BFY14       25         18       BFY22       40         BFY23       40       33         BFY34       BFY35       15         BFY35       BFY36       175         18       BFY35       15         18       BFY35       15         18       BFY35       15         18       BFY36       17         18       BFY37       16         18       BFY36	$\begin{array}{c c} \textbf{Integrated Circuits} \\ \hline \textbf{Each month we will show a different range of i.c.'s which are kept in stock. \\ \hline \textbf{TL} (SN 7400 Series) \\ \hline \textbf{Type} & Price & Type & Price & Type & Price & SN 7403 & SN 74154 & £1.96 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7433 & 35p & SN 7483 & £1.20 & SN 74154 & £1.96 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7433 & 35p & SN 7483 & £1.20 & SN 74154 & £1.96 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7433 & 35p & SN 7483 & £1.20 & SN 74154 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7401 20p} & SN 7433 & 35p & SN 7483 & £1.20 & SN 74154 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7441 & £5p & SN 7485 & 41.51 & SN 74157 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7445 & £1.95 & SN 7486 & 45p \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7445 & £1.95 & SN 7486 & 45p \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7400 20p} & SN 7445 & £1.95 & SN 7486 & 45p \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7404 24p} & SN 7445 & £1.36 & SN 7491 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 24p} & SN 7445 & £1.36 & SN 7493 & 55p & SN 74165 & £2.01 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 31p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 7450 & 51.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 31p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 7450 & 51.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 31p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 7450 & 51.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 31p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 74100 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7406 31p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 74100 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7410 5p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 74100 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7410 5p} & SN 7450 & 21p & SN 74100 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7410 5p} & SN 7440 & 20p & SN 74110 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7440 & 20p & SN 74119 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7473 & 40p & SN 74119 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7473 & 40p & SN 74112 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7473 & 40p & SN 74112 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7473 & 40p & SN 74112 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 7413 5p} & SN 7473 & 40p & SN 74112 & £1.95 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } & SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.96 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\ \hline \textbf{SN 742 3 37p } SN 7476 & 45p & SN 74141 & £1.94 \\$
N916         017         2N3559A         0-16         AF115         0.23         BCY70           N918         0:02         2N3650         0-16         AF115         0.24         BCY70           N929         0:14         2N3660         0-16         AF115         0.24         BCY72         0           N920         0:14         2N3660         0-16         AF115         0.25         BCY72         0           N930         0:14         2N3677         0:25         AF117         0:26         BCY72         0           N1930         0:14         2N3677         0:25         AF117         0:26         BCY83         2           N1090         0:23         2N3077         0:25         AF117         0:26         BCY83         2           N1131         0:20         2N3000         0:20         AF124         0:24         BCY10           N1132         0:20         2N3000         0:20         AF125         0:20         BC211           N1302         0:16         2N3000         0:32         AF125         0:20         BD115         0           N1303         0:16         2N3005         0:24         AF127         0:25 <t< td=""><td>22         BX20         0-14         RL4-8-4         31p           22         BX28         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           22         BX28         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           13         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX26         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX26         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         0-24         0-24           147         BX28         0-24         0-24         0-24           147         BX28         0-24         0-24         0-24           158         BX47         0-26         0-24         0-24           158         BX77         0-26         0-25         0-26           157         BX22         0-25         0-26         0-26           157         BX24         0-26         0-26         0-26           157         BX24         0-26         0-26         0-26</td><td>SN7437         45p         SN7480         75p         SN74150         61 44         SN74197         61 738           SN7432         20p         SN74181         61 23         SN74151         61 23         SN74151         61 23           SN7432         45p         SN74181         61 23         SN74153         61 10         SN74199         £1 16         SN74199         £2 88           Diodes         &amp; Rectifiers         PIV         50         100         200         600         800         1000           13         045         047         040         022         043         015         020         20         35         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         027</td></t<>	22         BX20         0-14         RL4-8-4         31p           22         BX28         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           22         BX28         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           13         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX26         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX26         0-24         RL4-8-4         31p           147         BX27         0-24         0-24         0-24           147         BX28         0-24         0-24         0-24           147         BX28         0-24         0-24         0-24           158         BX47         0-26         0-24         0-24           158         BX77         0-26         0-25         0-26           157         BX22         0-25         0-26         0-26           157         BX24         0-26         0-26         0-26           157         BX24         0-26         0-26         0-26	SN7437         45p         SN7480         75p         SN74150         61 44         SN74197         61 738           SN7432         20p         SN74181         61 23         SN74151         61 23         SN74151         61 23           SN7432         45p         SN74181         61 23         SN74153         61 10         SN74199         £1 16         SN74199         £2 88           Diodes         & Rectifiers         PIV         50         100         200         600         800         1000           13         045         047         040         022         043         015         020         20         35         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         36         027         020         027
M1309         D37         ZM4059         O 19         A F180         e 50         B D132         D           N1483         D 90         ZM4050         O 11         A F180         e 50         B D133         D           N1507         D 24         ZM4061         e 11         A F180         e 50         B D133         D           N1507         D 24         ZM4061         e 11         A F200         e 35         B D137         O           N1507         D 24         ZM4061         e 11         A F200         e 35         B D137         O           N1503         0 35         Z M4033         e 27         A F239         e 41         B D138         O           N1538         0 35         Z M4073         e 37         A F239         e 41         B D139         O           N1701         116         ZM4017         e 17         A F249         o 54         B D140         D           N1702         15         ZM4318         e 50         A F742         o 54         B D141         1           N1711         0 22         ZM4017         e 17         A F249         o 54         B D1410         1           N1711         0 22	10     BSV27     15       13     BSV27     15       14     BSV27     15       15     BSV38     15       15     BSV38     15       163     BSV38     15       17     BSV55     15       18     BSV47     16       18     BSV38     15       18     BSV47     16       18     BSV47     16       18     BSV47     16       19     BSV47     16       10     BSV47     16       10     BSV47     16	$\begin{array}{r l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$
N2193 040 2N5175 0.26 ASY55 0.35 80Y62 1 N2193A 041 2N5176 0.32 BC107 045 BF115 0 N2194A 027 2N5190 092 BC108 045 BF115 0 N2194A 030 2N5191 0-96 BC109 019 BF117 0 N2195A 030 2N5192 1.24 BC113 043 BF119 0 N2195A 030 2N5193 101 BC114 043 BF119 0 N2215A 030 2N5194 140 BC115 045 BF123 0 N2219A 031 2N5195 1464 BC118 045 BF123 0 N2219A 031 2N5195 1464 BC118 045 BF125 0 N2219A 031 2N5245 035 BC118A 048 BF152 0 N2220 053 2N5195 1465 BC118 048 BF152 0 N2220 053 2N5195 1455 BC117 042 BF153 0	60         BUI05         2-25           C11         0-33         Zener Diodes           23         0-003         0-35         Zener Diodes           24         GET11         0-45         Sesocem           58         GET114         0-20         and Mullard           27         GET116         0-50         and Mullard           26         GET116         0-35         400mv. ttp           26         GET135         0-20         tw         t/p	10         20         40         60         51         55         56<
N2221         0.20         2X19458         0.33         BC118         0.11         BF154         0           N2221         0.31         2X15458         0.33         BC119         0.27         BF158         0           N2221         0.31         2X15458         0.33         BC119         0.27         BF158         0           N2224         0.31         2X15458         0.33         BC119         0.27         BF158         0           N2252         0.31         3X128         -728         BC121         0.23         BF169         0           N22649         0.11         3X138         1.42         BC132         0.50         BF1616         0           N2369         0.15         3X140         0.42         BC132         0.10         BF165         0           N2369         0.15         3X140         0.41         BC134         0.11         BF165         0           N2369         0.15         3X140         0.41         BC135         0.11         BF166         0           N2647         1.20         3X142         0.51         BC137         0.15         BF173         0           N2711         0.12         3X153 <td>16       GET536       0.20       1. w       2.50         27       GET833       0.20       10.4       4.0p         27       GET833       0.12       10.4       4.0p         28       GET833       0.12       20.4       5.29         27       GET837       0.20       20.4       5.29         28       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         29       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         20       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         21       GET837       0.20       2.22       2.4         21       GET835       0.23       2.29       2.29         29       TIP23A       0.44       3.5       11P31A       0.58         30       TIP32A       0.44       9.62       9.7       9.7         31       TIP32A       0.42       9.62       9.7       9.62</td> <td>Rotary type 45 Singles (Log and linear) 15 pance Singles witched (Log and linear) 21 pence Ooubre (Log and linear) 33 pence Singles (Log and linear) 30 pence Ooubre (Log and linear) 50 pence Presais (Please specify vertical or horizontal) O'I will 6 pence 0 2 witt 6 pence 0 3 watt 7 pence</td>	16       GET536       0.20       1. w       2.50         27       GET833       0.20       10.4       4.0p         27       GET833       0.12       10.4       4.0p         28       GET833       0.12       20.4       5.29         27       GET837       0.20       20.4       5.29         28       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         29       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         20       GET837       0.20       2.29       2.29         21       GET837       0.20       2.22       2.4         21       GET835       0.23       2.29       2.29         29       TIP23A       0.44       3.5       11P31A       0.58         30       TIP32A       0.44       9.62       9.7       9.7         31       TIP32A       0.42       9.62       9.7       9.62	Rotary type 45 Singles (Log and linear) 15 pance Singles witched (Log and linear) 21 pence Ooubre (Log and linear) 33 pence Singles (Log and linear) 30 pence Ooubre (Log and linear) 50 pence Presais (Please specify vertical or horizontal) O'I will 6 pence 0 2 witt 6 pence 0 3 watt 7 pence
M2904A         0.25         3 M200         2-49         BC143         0.21         BF182         0           N2905         0.71         3 N200         2-49         BC143         0.21         BF183         9           N2905A         0.88         40050         0.78         BC144         0.21         BF184         9           N2905A         0.88         40050         0.78         BC145         0.21         BF184         0           N2905A         0.88         400309         0.30         BC143         0.12         BF1845         0           N2905A         0.30         40309         0.30         BC143         0.12         BF195         0           N2907A         0.33         40310         0.94         BC153         0.18         BF195         0           N2927A         0.33         40313         0.92         BC153         0.14         BF197         0           N29284         0.12         40318         0.92         BC153         0.14         BF198         0           N29284         9.12         40318         0.94         BC153         0.14         BF280,0         0           N29284         9.12         40	40       TIP34A       1-51       Alteration         41       TIP35A       2-80       without notice-         11       TIP34A       90       prices correct at         11       TIP24A       90       prices correct at         13       TIP2455       944       time of         14       TIP2455       944       time of         15       TIP2455       944       time of         15       MEMON       923       going to press         16       MEMON       923       going to press         16       MEMON       924       of VAT         16       MEMON       925       of VAT         17       MEMON       923       of VAT         16       MEMON       923       of VAT         17       MEMON       923       of VAT	Keilner Construction Kits         We are the sole distributors in U.K.         E33 33 watt Mono Transistor Amplifier Kit       £4 04         E315 15 watt Hi-F1 Transistor Amplifier Kit (two for stereo)       £13-20         E33 30 watt Mono Hi-F1 Power Amplifier       £2 30         E40 04       £3 20         E33 30 watt Mono Hi-F1 Power Amplifier       £2 30         E40 05 06 watt Mono Hi-F1 Power Amplifier       £4 30         E40 06 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07
N3391         9         20         (A)4035         0~50         8C171         0~13         BF247         0           N3301A         0         22         4(A)400         0.52         BC172         0.11         BF2454         0           N3302         0         13         4(A)10         0.53         BC172         0.10         BF2454         0           N3302         0         13         4(A)10         0.53         BC182         0.10         BF2455         0           N3304         0         14         4.95         BC182         0.10         BF2455         0           N3402         0         12         4.04.67         0.65         BC182         0.90         BF2450         0           N3403         18         4.04.63         0.64         BC184         0.11         BF27270         0           N3405         877         4.0600         0.67         BC184         0.25         BF27370         0           N3416         0.15         4.0602         0.46         BC184         0.25         BF27370         0           N3416         0.15         4.0602         0.46         BC187         0.25         BF2747 <td< td=""><td>43         ME4101         or 10           44         ME4102         or 10           16         ME4103         or 10           16         ME4103         or 10           17         ME4103         or 10           41         ME6101         0.14           MI3001         2.79           45         ME602         0.16           MJ3001         0.9           45         ME6032         0.17           MJ4502         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           35         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           35         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           36         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           37         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           37         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         0.55           30         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         0.73           32         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         1.93           32         MJ430         0.73         MJ2502         1.93           32         MJ430         0.85         <td< td=""><td>MUET Short Wave and YHF Receiver Kit, Companion to UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £4-53         EW18 Electronic Dice Kit       £6-53         EW170 Electronic Dice Kit       £7-86         ST800 Strobe Light Kit       £7-86         D330 Psychedelic Light Control, langic chemnel       £7 86         L01000 Psychedelic Light Control, three chemnel       £7 86         NT15 Prover Supply-4 to 30V, 149W       £7 46         W17 Altraft Communication Tuner, 110-130mHz. Built and with Transmitter VFO tor 2 meters (14mHz-140mHz). Built and aligned       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 46</td></td<></td></td<>	43         ME4101         or 10           44         ME4102         or 10           16         ME4103         or 10           16         ME4103         or 10           17         ME4103         or 10           41         ME6101         0.14           MI3001         2.79           45         ME602         0.16           MJ3001         0.9           45         ME6032         0.17           MJ4502         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           35         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           35         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           36         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           37         MJ420         0.8         MJ2570         0.73           37         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         0.55           30         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         0.73           32         MJ430         0.77         MJ2520         1.93           32         MJ430         0.73         MJ2502         1.93           32         MJ430         0.85 <td< td=""><td>MUET Short Wave and YHF Receiver Kit, Companion to UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £4-53         EW18 Electronic Dice Kit       £6-53         EW170 Electronic Dice Kit       £7-86         ST800 Strobe Light Kit       £7-86         D330 Psychedelic Light Control, langic chemnel       £7 86         L01000 Psychedelic Light Control, three chemnel       £7 86         NT15 Prover Supply-4 to 30V, 149W       £7 46         W17 Altraft Communication Tuner, 110-130mHz. Built and with Transmitter VFO tor 2 meters (14mHz-140mHz). Built and aligned       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 46</td></td<>	MUET Short Wave and YHF Receiver Kit, Companion to UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £3-22         UH870 25mHr-150mHz       £4-53         EW18 Electronic Dice Kit       £6-53         EW170 Electronic Dice Kit       £7-86         ST800 Strobe Light Kit       £7-86         D330 Psychedelic Light Control, langic chemnel       £7 86         L01000 Psychedelic Light Control, three chemnel       £7 86         NT15 Prover Supply-4 to 30V, 149W       £7 46         W17 Altraft Communication Tuner, 110-130mHz. Built and with Transmitter VFO tor 2 meters (14mHz-140mHz). Built and aligned       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £15 46         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 44         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 41         All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 14p post and packing.       £1 46
N3703 0-10 A.C117 0-20 B.C239 0-09 BFW15 0- N3704 0-14 A.C121 0-13 B.C251 0-20 BFX13 0 N3705 0-14 A.C125 0-25 B.C252 0-16 BFX29 0- N3705 0-09 A.C127 0-20 B.C253 0-23 BFX30 0- N3707 0-10 A.C128 0-20 B.C253 0-9 BFX37 0-5	35         M J901         2.65         M JE2955         1-85           30         M J1600         1.86         2.92         1.85           32         M J1600         2.92         Post & Packing 13p per order.           33         M J2500         2.92         Post & Packing 13p per order.           33         M J2551         3.05         Europe 25p.	Full range of Carbon and Wirewound resistors available. Post and Packing 13p per order. Europe 25p. Commonwealth (Air) 65p. (Min.)

R.S	.т.	VAL	VEI	MAII	OR	DER (	O. Blac	kwood l don, SW	Hali, IGA IG 2BS	Weilfield Tel: 01-0 Telex	Road, 577 2424 : 946708	R.S	.т.
ALVES Z41 0 55 Z41 0 60 RL31 1 06 L33 1 30 Y31 0 50 XFP1 0 30 XFP1 0 30 XFP1 0 30 KS1 0 45 KS2 0 70 KS2 0	D 1 802 0 -37 E A BC80 0 38 H A F42 0 -75 E A F6010-50 E B 1 - 50 E B 2	ECP22 0 40 ECH33 122 ECH43 100 WCH43 100 WCH41 0 45 ECH43 0 45 ECH43 0 45 ECL46 0 46 ECL490 0 45 ECL46 0 46 ECL490 EC141 0 45 EF73 1 22 EF73 1 22 EF74 0 45 EF75 0 44 EF75 0 44	EF986         0.0           EF184         0.0           EF184         0.0           EL33         1           EL43         1           EL43         1           EL43         1           EL34         1           EL44         0           EL44         0           EL484         0           EL484         0           EM80         1           EM84         0           EM84         0           EY86         0           EY86         0           EY86         0           EY86         0	E230         C           33         EZ30         0           35         EZ30         0           36         CZ30         0           378         GYA01         0           360         CZ32         0           370         GZ34         0           380         IL41DO         0           40         KT61         2           35         KT61         7           35         KT64         4           40         KT64         4           40         KT84         4	28 0A2 29 0B2 29 0B2 29 0B2 20 PC86 20 PC86 20 PC86 20 PC88 20 PC88	10         110.00           15         12.00           14         12.00           15         16.0           16         12.00           16         14.6           0.45         12.00           160         12.6           0.47         12.8           1.48         14.6           0.49         12.81           0.50         12.83           0.46         12.81           0.50         12.83           0.48         12.83           0.50         12.83           0.46         12.81           0.50         12.83           0.50         12.83           0.50         12.80           0.50         12.80           0.50         12.80           0.50         12.80           0.51         12.80           0.52         12.80           0.53         12.80           0.54         12.90           0.55         14.80           0.56         12.32           0.55         14.180	P 10 0.50 P 130 0.50 P 1300 1.00 P 1300 0.50 8 761 0.75 1 1.00 1 25 0.85 U 26 0.85 U 26 0.85 U 26 0.85 U 30 0.5 U 30 0.55 U 30 0.5	JCH81 0 40 JCL82 0 35 UCL83 0 70 JF43 0 75 JF89 0 40 UL41 0 85	3V4 0-70 5R4GY 0-80 5V40 0-40 5V3GT 046 5Z4G 0-45 5Z4G 0-45 6/30L2 0-90 6AL5 025 6AQ5 045 6AR5 0-85 6AR5 045	674         0.35         6           60136         1.40         7           80136         1.40         7           80136         1.40         7           80136         1.40         7           80136         1.40         7           8136         0.45         7           8136         0.45         7           8156         0.45         7           8156         0.45         7           8156         0.76         7           81570         0.45         7           8156         0.76         1.75           81570         0.50         5           80707         0.50         5           80707         0.50         5           80707         0.50         5           80707         0.50         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45         5           80707         0.45	Y6GT         0-50           XX4         0-40           XX50T         0-45           XX50T         0-70           YX4         0-75           Y24         0-75           Y2405         0-60           12AT5         0-45           12AT6         0-45           12AT7         0-31           12BE7         0-30           12BE7         0-50	30FL14 0 90 30L15 1.05	807         05           6030         22           6146         2.0           TUBBLE         2.0           SBF1         3.5           SDF1A         3.5           SGF1         3.6           SBF1         3.5           SGF1         3.6           SBF1         4.0           SCF1         5.0           SCF1         5.0           SCF1         5.0           SCF1         5.0           SCF1         5.0           SCF1         5.0           DCV400         8.0           CV400         8.0           DC7-5.8         100           VCR138A         8.0
TRANSIS N21 0-17 [ N23 0-35 N4001 0 06 N4002 0.07 N4003 0 08 N4004 0-08 N4004 0-08 N4004 0-18 N4004 0-18 N4004 0-18 N4004 0-18 N4004 0-18 N4004 0-18	TORS 2N108 0.15 2N102 0.18 2N104 0.88 2N104 0.88 2N104 0.88 2N106 0.28 2N106 0.28 2N214 0.76 2N214 0.76 2N214 0.47 2N244 0.56 2N2246 0.10 2N3703 0.12 2N3703 0.12 2N3703 0.12 2N3705 0.56	2N3709 0-14 2N3710 0-11 2N3710 0-11 2N3819 0 34 2N4280 0 14 2N4280 0 14 AC128 0 2 AC127 0 22 AC128 0 2 AC187 0 23 AC187 0 23 AC187 0 23 AC187 0 33 AD140 054 AD140 054 AD161 0-33 AD161 0-33 AF114 0-25	AP116         O           AP177         O           AP177         O           AP173         O           AP212         1           BC107         O           BC108         O           BC115         O           BC116         O           BC117         O           BC117         O           BC121         1           BD123         I           BD123         I           BP113         O           BP114         O           BP135         O           BP145         O	20         BP196           33         BP197           34         BP197           350         BP361           12         BFY561           12         BFY561           12         BFY561           12         BFY561           12         BFY561           12         BFY562           13         H0700           14         BY100           45         BY127           10         BY127           10         BY127           12         BCR81/05           135         CR81/05           135         CR81/05	0-25 CV102 0-26 CV103 0-20 CV253 0-20 CV2153 0-20 CV2155 CV7108 0-75 CV7108 0-75 CV7108 0-15 D10000 0-14 D10000 0-14 D10000 0-14 GET101 GET101 0-10 GET111 GET302 0-30 GET46	0 55 K.BIOGAO-T 3-0 MAT101 0-25 MAT120 1-63 MAT121 1-63 MAT121 1-63 MAT121 1-63 MJE3700 6 0-15 MJE2305 0-15 MJE305 0-40 0-7 0-55 MIFF102 0-40 0-41 0-50 0-41 0-51 0-41 0-51 0-41 0-51 0-41 0-51 0-51 0-51 0	0 45 N KT211 0.25 N KT213 N KT213 0.25 N KT214 0.45 N KT214 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT217 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT217 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT217 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT217 0.45 N KT216 0.45 N KT216 N KT26 N KT26	N ET 403 N K T 404 0 - 60 N K T 404 N ET 1130 - 630 N K T 1130 - 630 N K T 1130 - 630 O A5 0 - 12 O A	0 A200 0 0 63 0 A202 0 10 0 A210 0 20 0 A211 0 30 0 A2212 0 45 0 A22120 45 0 A22120 45 0 A2210 40 0 A22141 25 0 A22460 23 0 A22461 25 0 A22460 23 0 C16T 0 50 0 C20 1 25 0 C22 1 00 0 C21 1 10 0 C24 1 10	0C28         0.70           0C29         0.85           0C30         0.46           0C35         0.55           0C36         0.55           0C37         0.55           0C38         0.55           0C41         0.35           0C42         0.49           0C43         0.70           0C44         0.18           0C45         0.17           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.87           0C45         0.86           0C47         0.024           0C43         0.17           0C45         0.18           0C45         0.87           0C45         0.87           0C57         0.60           0C58         0.86           0C59         0.80           0C50         0.80	00271         0-15           00273         0-25           00273         0-50           00274         0-30           00275         0-50           00276         0-30           00276         0-30           00276         0-30           00276         0-30           00278         0-32           00279         0-30           00279         0-30           00281         0-28           00281         0-28           00281         0-18           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00282         0-28           00283         0-28	0C34         030           0C123         1-10           0C133         0-40           0C140         0-85           0C141         0-86           0C170         0-25           0C170         0-26           0C170         0-26           0C170         0-30           0C200         0-55           0C201         0-80           0C202         0-90           0C203         1-50           0C204         0-55           0C205         1-50           0C206         1-50           0C207         1-50           0C270         0-50           0C270         1-50           0C270         0-50           0C270         1-50           0C270         1-50           0C170         0-50           0C177         0-50           0C177         0-50           0C177         0-50           0C177         0-50           0C177         0-50	0 k P60 0 4 0 k P61 0 4 2 k 10 0 1 2 k 10 0 1 2 k 170 0 1 2 k 100 1 0 k 1
KNOAC 12           INROT           INRO		523 524 64 P44 64 K5 64 P44 64 K5 64 P44 64 K5 64 P45 64 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 P45 74 74 P45 74 P45 7	12211 12214 1321 1231 1231 1231 1231 123	315           815           825           829           830B           866           866           8368E           937A           8868           891R           954           9355           936           2050           2050           2050           2051           4008A           4212D or E           4212D or E           4212D or E           4212B           4328A           4487           544           5676           5676           5677           5676           5676           5677           5676           5677           5676           5677           5676           5677           5676           5677           5676           5677           5678           5679           56718           5719           5728	5726/ 84L5W 5727/ 21/21W 5751 5751 5753 5852 5840 5840 5965 6823 6843 5965 60057 6057 6056 6065 6080	6923         C*2           6939         C*2           6939         C*2           6939         C*2           6939         C*2           7403         C*3           7380         C*7           7386         C*7           8013         C*1           9031         C*1           9003         C*1           9004         C*1           9005         C*1           9006         C*1           9005         C*1           9006         C*1           9005         C*1           9006         C*1           9005         C*1           9006         C*1           9207         C*1           82087         C*1           82090         C*2           ALT6         C*2           ALT79         C*2           BT35         C*3           BT45         C*3           BT45         C*3           BT45         C*3           C*2         C*2           C*2         C*3           C*2         C*3           C*2         C*3	1         CV418           5         CV416           3         CV418           4         CV428           4         CV448           5         CV447           8         CV448           11         CV488           12         CV486           13         CV497           33         CV497           34         CV497           35         CV172           36         CV497           37         CV172           38         CV172           38         CV172           38         CV172           39         CV1478           44         CV1219           50         CV1478           51         CV1478           52         CV1478           53         CV1478           54         CV1482           57         CV1878           58         CV1878           59         CV1878           50         CV21878           56         CV21878           57         CV1872           58         CV27180           58         CV27180 </td <td>CV2235 CV2235 CV2235 CV2255 CV255 CV2520 CV2520 CV2522 CV2721 CV3823 CV3825 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV4000 CV4000 CV4002 CV4000 CV4</td> <td>CV4043 CV4044 CV4046 CV4048 CV4056 CV4050 CV4000 CV</td> <td>E140F           E1810C           E1810C           E1820C           EA30           EA30           EA75           EC735           EF804           EF804           EF804           EF805           EN312           ESU74           ESU75           ESU75           &lt;</td> <td>M8245 M8245 M81400 ME1401</td> <td>1) 10:1403           ME1404           ME1404           ME1500           ME1602           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           <t< td=""><td>Q \$100,45 Q \$100,45 Q \$150,75 Q \$150,750 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$1202 Q \$1</td></t<></td>	CV2235 CV2235 CV2235 CV2255 CV255 CV2520 CV2520 CV2522 CV2721 CV3823 CV3825 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV3986 CV4000 CV4000 CV4002 CV4000 CV4	CV4043 CV4044 CV4046 CV4048 CV4056 CV4050 CV4000 CV	E140F           E1810C           E1810C           E1820C           EA30           EA30           EA75           EC735           EF804           EF804           EF804           EF805           EN312           ESU74           ESU75           ESU75           <	M8245 M8245 M81400 ME1401	1) 10:1403           ME1404           ME1404           ME1500           ME1602           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612           ME1612 <t< td=""><td>Q \$100,45 Q \$100,45 Q \$150,75 Q \$150,750 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$1202 Q \$1</td></t<>	Q \$100,45 Q \$100,45 Q \$150,75 Q \$150,750 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$150,450 Q \$1202 Q \$1
7403	0-20 0-20 0-30 0-20 0-20 0-20 0-20 0-20	7411 7413 7413 7413 7417 7422 7427 7422 7423 7425 7425 7426 7426 7428 7433 7433 7433 7433 7433 7433 7433 7433 7433 745	ansistor, a	nd lp for	ann, to 5 p. anch additi	7476 7480 7483 7483 7483 7486 7490 7491 7491 7491 7491 7491 7491 7495 7495 7495 7495 7495 7495 7495 7495	0 80 74 0 87 74 1.20 74 1.00 74 1.00 74 1.00 74 0.75 74 0.75 74 0.75 74 0.75 74 0.85 74 0.95 7	p.m. Expr lorders o	0.57 7. 0.86 7. 1.00 7. 1.92 7. 1.92 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.93 7. 1.94 7. 1.94 7. 1.93 7. 1.94 7. 7. 1.94 7. 7. 1.95 7. 7. 1.94 7. 7. 1.94 7. 7. 1.95 7. 7. 7. 7. 1.95 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	SB. LOF ODE '	2:30 2:30 1:72 1:44 1:58 3:16 2:88 POSTAGE Valve: 10 1		ETS P. English Pranti, Co., T.C. nal valve.



# Audio Connectors

Broadcast pattern jackfields, jackcords, plugs and jacks

Quick disconnect microphone connectors Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut

Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers

Low cost slider faders by Ruf

Future Film Developments Ltd. 90 Wardour Street, London W1V 3LE 01- 437 1892/3

WW-113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW-114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO SPEC ★ GOOD DISCOUNTS ★ FREE POSTAGE (U.K.)

# ELECTROVALUE "SPECIALS"

Amongst an extensive range of specialised electronic components which we stock are

Magnatic Resistors Liquid Crystal Displays Hell Effect Probes Touch Switch I.C.s Magnetically operated I.C.s Photo-electronic devices

## FERRITE COMPONENTS

Pot cores le a wide range of useful sizes: Ocuble Aperture Cores: Ring Cores

### TRANSISTORS

Very wide range of types is shown together with grouped and tabulated specifications for each one. Outlines are illustrated, and there is a full range of supporting hardware. Also near-equivalent tables are given,

## .C.s

Here too a wide range of TTL types are shown, together with linear and special purpose types. Over 60 circuit and connection diagrams as well as much other useful information is included,

## MINITEDN DIGITAL INDICATORS

3015F Seven logic modules.	segment 0-9 and	filament, decimal	comp point:	atible 9mm	with	standard
16 lead UIL.			p-0-1-11			£1-20
Suitable BCD de						£1-15
3015 G showing	1 + or - 8	3.1&dec	.pt.			£1-20

# CAPACITORS POLYESTER C.280

Redial leads for P.C.B. mounting. Working voltage 250V d.c.           0-01.0-015.0-022, 0-033.0-047         ea.3p           0-068,0-1.0-15         ea.4p           0-022,5p: 0-33.7p; 0-47, 8p; 0-68, 11p; 1-0, 14p; 1-5, 21p;         2-2, 24p
and the second

# TANTALUM BEAD 0-1, 0-22, 0-47, 1-0 mF/35V

ea. 13p
ea. 13p
ea. 16p
ea. 18p

Type B42540 Working Voltage-250V Values in mF: 0-0047; 0-0068; 0-0082; 0-1; 0-012; 0-018; 0-022; 0-027; 0-033; 0-039; 0-047; 0-055; 0-068; 0-082; 0-1

SILVERED MICA Warking voltage 500V d.c. Values in pFm=22 to 820 in 32 stages 1000, 1500 7p; 1800 8p; 2200 10p; 2700, 3600 12p; 4700, 5000 15p; 6800 20p; 8200 10.000 25p

CERAMIC DISC 1000pF/500, 2000/500, 5000/500, 0.01mF/50, 0.02mF/50, 0.1mF/3---each 2p: 0.05mF/50V---3p

CERAMIC PLAIN: In a range of 26 values from 22 to 6800pF/50V d.c. each 2p

## POTENTIOMETERS

contact and long working life	for good
P.20 SINGLE linear 100ohms to 2-2 megohms	ea. \$4p
P.20 SINGLE lon 4-7Kohms to 2-2meoohms	ea. 140
JP.20 DUAL GANG In. 4-7Kohms to 2-2 megohms	ea. 48p
JP.20 OUAL GANG log. 4-7Kohms to 2-2megohms	ea, 48p
JP.20 DUAL GANG Log/antilog 10K. 22K. 47K, only	ea, 480
JP.20 DUAL GANG antilog 10K only	48p
2A DP mains switch for any of above 14p extra-	
Oecades of 10, 22 and 47 only available in ranges at	
Skeleton Carbon Present Turne PR horizontal	or martined

6p each.

## clube

JUDCH .	
Linear or log. 10K to 1 meg in all popular values	ea. 30o
Escutcheon plates, black, white or light grey	es. 10p
Control knobs, blk/wht/red/yel/gm/blue/dk, grey/it grey	0a. 7o

# JACKS AND PLUGS

SOCKETS 2 circuit unswitched S1/SS 2 circuit unswitched (Not GPO) S3SSS 3 circuit unswitched (Not GPO) S3SSS 3 circuit with 3 break contacts S3/BBB 2 circuit with chrome nut and black/white/ted/green or unswitched S5/SS with 2 break contacts S6/BB Ministure 3.5mm 2 circuit, (black) 2 br. cont S6/BB 12p 15p 17p 20p grey 16p 20p 9p

# PLUGS 24p 2 circuit screened top entry Pd 36p side entry SEP1 40p Line socket mono 231 40p Jacket mono 231 40p Jacket mono 231 40p Jacket mono 231 45p Jacket more 244 45p 2 circuit, unscreened, black/grey/white P4 46p 2 circuit, unscreened, black/grey/white P4 55p 3 circuit screen top entry P3 53p side entry SEP3 53p Miniature 3-5mm 2 circuit screened P5 13p Miniature 3-5mm 2 circuit unscreened various colours P6 10p

## **INSULATED SCREW TERMINALS**

In moulded polypropylene, with micket plate on brass. With insulating set, washers, tag and nuts. 15A/250V In black/brown/red/yellow/greer/blue/grey/white. Type ea.14p

### DIN CONNECTORS

2 wey loudspeaker	Socket	10p	Plug	120
3 way audio	Socket	10p	Plug	
5 way audio 180°	Socket	12p	Plug	150
5 way audio 240°	Socket	120	Plug	
6 wey audio	Sockot		Plug	

	rons	)			
, Code	Watts	Ohms		10 to see note	99100 up
CCCC MO	1/2 3/4 1 1/2 1 3	82-220K 4-7-470K 4-7-10M 4-7-10M 10-1M 0-22-3-9 1-10K 1-10K	9 1.3 1.3 1.5	8 1-1 1-1 1-2	7-5 0 9 nett 0 9 nett 0-9 nett 1-9 nett
C = carbo MO = me WW = wi Valuest E12: 10, and the E24: as 62, 75, Toluranci	tal oxic re wou All E1 12, 1 r deca E12 pl 91 ani est	5. 18. 22. des.	27, 33 16, 20, les.	100 n 100 a 100 a	nd MO ¥W. , 56, 68, 82 36, 43, 51,

Prices are in pence each for guantities of the same ohmic value and power rating. NDT mixed values, (Ignore fractions of one penny on total value of resistor order.) Prices for 100 up in units of 100 only.

### ZENER DIODES

Full range E24 values: 400mW: 2.7V to 35V, 14p each: 1W: 6-8V to 82V, 21p each; 1-5W: 4-7V to 75V, 48p each. Clip to increase 1-5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F), 5p.

VEROBOARD Copper clad 0.1 matrix—2:5 \* 3:75 ins. 24p; 3:75 x 3:75 ins.—27p; 2:5 x 5 ins.—27p; 3:75 x 5 ins.—30p. Copper clad 0:15 in matrix 2:5 x 3:75 ins.—18p; 3:75 x 3:76 ins.—27p; 2:5 x 5 ins.—27p; 3:75 x 5 ins.—33p. Vero spot face cutter (any matrix) 43p. 0:040 pins (for 0:1 matrix) per 100—30p. 0:052 pins (for 0:16 matrix) per 100—30p.

# ECTROVALUE LTD

Telephone (061) 432 4945 Shop hours: Daily 9-1 and 2-5.30pm; 9-1pm Sats. U.S.A. CUSTOMERS are invited to contact ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27. Swarthmore PA 19081.

# **CATALOGUE 7**

# SECOND PRINTING

112 pages, thousands of items, illustrations. diagrams. much useful technical information. The 2nd printing of this catalogue has been updated as much as possible on prices. It still costs only 25p post free and still includes a refund voucher for 25p for spending when ordering goods nett value £5 or more.

a83

# **COVERS & HEATSINKS**

F03 Transistor cover, clip-on	7p
Type 6WI Extruded aluminium 1° C/W, undrilled miled	60p 78p
NORC	

KNOBS All for ‡" shafts in a very wide range of types from utilitarian to modern solid aluminium

# S-DEC

S-DEC Unsurpassed for "breadboard work" can be used indefinitely without deterioration. Components just push into plug holes and connect automatically. Slot for control panel. 70 holes £1-90 T-DEC

66n

# For more advanced work with 208 contacts in 38 rows, Will take one 16 lead carrier. £3 63. (Carriers supplied separately.)

# DESOLDER BRAID

25 mtr, reel Also desoldering tools from £7-15 £52-00 
 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

 Axial Lead

 qF
 3V
 63V
 10V
 16V
 25V
 40V
 63V
 100V

 047
 3V
 63V
 10V
 16V
 25V
 40V
 63V
 100V
 3V 63V 10V 16V 25V 40V 63V 100V 
 11p
 11p</th 8p 9p 8p 8p 10p 13p 28p 45p 1.0 2.2 4.7 11p 4-7 10 22 47 100 220 470 1,000 2,200 4,700 10,000



## GIRO ACCOUNT No. 38/671/4002

## DISCOUNTS

Available on all items except those shown with NETT PRICES. 10% on orders from £5 to £14-99, 15% on orders

## FREE PACKING AND POSTAGE

in U.K. for pre-paid mail orders. For mail orders for £2 has value and under there is an additional handling charge of 10p. Overseas orders—carriage charged at cost. fiat !

All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to manufacturers' specifications and satisfaction is guaranteed as such-mo rejects, "seconds" or sub-standard merchandise to offered for sale.

Prices quarted do not include V.A.T, for which 10% must be added to total nett value of order. Every effort is made to ensure the correctness of information and prices in this advertisement at time of going to press. Prices subject to alteration without notice

Every effort is made to ensure the correctness of information and prices in this advertisement at time of going to press. All postal communications, mail adverts, etc., to Head Office at Epham address. Dept WW4 5 A.E. with enguines requiring answers.

28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 OHB Telephone Egham 3603. Telex 264475 Shop hours: 9–5.30 daily, 9–1 pm Sats.

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA

SPECIAL OFFER

# THE

# "WIRELESS WORLD WALLCHART

# OF

# FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS"

# **PRICED 30p**

including VAT, postage and packing

This full colour wallchart is available exclusively to readers of Wireless World by a coupon offer in the June issue. The electromagnetic spectrum from 3kHz to 300GHz is scaled on eight logarithmic bands containing fifteen main categories of transmissions identified by colours. All the important spot frequencies are marked as well as "special interest" frequencies. The chart is compiled from information provided by the ITU and applies specifically to the U.K. and Europe.



TEKTRONIX 536 Oscilloscope with T & C plug-ins £295.	A MARCONI TF 195M-0/40 KHZ Sine Wave Generator 0/40 Volts output Metered. These	INSTRUMENT 3 In. Colvern 5 ohm 35p ea.;	TRIMMER PACK. 2 Twin 50/200 pt cere
MAINS STABILISERS SERVOMEX type AC2-9 amps. £20 ea. SERVOMEX type AC7-30 amps. £35 ea. Carriage £1:50	MARCONI TF 801B. AM SIGNAL GEN- ERATOR. 12 to 470 MHZ. In good working condition £90.	506 and 100K 509 ea. BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20: 50: 100; 200; 500 ohms; 1: 2; 2:5; 5; 10; 25K at 359 em. ALL BRAND NEW. RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting: 273; 470; 500 ohms: 10K at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW.	2 Iwin 10/00 pt caramic; 2 min slips wi preset \$20 pt on each; 3 air spaced pr 30/100 pt on caramic base. ALL BRA NEW 25p the LOT. P. & P. 10p. ROTARY SWITCH PACK-6 Brand I switches (1 caramic; 1-4 pole 2 way stc.)
AMERICAN SWEEP GENERATOR by 152, Covers from 5 to 100 MHZ. Has built display and 101 DB Push Button RF Attenu or in one DB steps, blus Calibrated Mark	A m mor backed mater £7 50 ea. P. & P. 75p. MARCONI VVM TFIG11 & 523 Sa.	ALBMA precision resistors 200K; 400K; 407K; 995K; 1 meg-01% Z7p ea.; 3 25k, 5 6k, 13k- 01% Z8p ea.	FLAT FACED 4" Twin Beam Tube. T CV2193. (Cosaor 83D). Green Trace Brand N &4 each. P & P 370. C.R.T.'s 5" type CV1385/ACR13. Brand J
Generator covering 5 to 100 MH2 continuou Americen Government Contract, so guali is high, Supplied for 240V 50 HZ operation wij plugs and leads. Size 134 x 95 x 191n. Pric 579 each. Cerriage £1.130.	MARCONI TF 428C. Measures AC 100MV to 150V 20HZ to 15 MHZ, Measures DC 40MV	CAPACITORS. Bland New. 10,000mld 50V 60p ea. P & P 15p. RELAYS	with spec. sheet, 43p en. P. & P. 35p. TUBE type VCR138 £2 ea. P. & P. 37p. Num shields 60p en. BASES for CV1385 or VCR138 20p ea. P. & 15p.
AMERICAN SWEEP GENERATOR typ FRM 3 15 to 400 MHZ. £300.	e MARCONI TF899. Measures 20MV to 2V AC. 50 HZ to 100 MHZ. £10 each.	Varley VP4 Plastic covers 4 pole c/o 5K- 30p es. 15K-33p es.	GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. In H Quality plastic. 15p each. P. & P. 5p.
AMERICAN POWER UNITS STANDAR M3V 50 HZ Input 28V 40 AMP OUTPUT. Siz 2 x 16 x 9in. Supplied In original trans and £25.	MARCONS VVM IF 1309. Measures AC	CARPENTERS polarised Single pole c/o 20 and 65 ohm coil as new 37p each. 14 ohm coil 33p each. 45 ohm coil 33p each.	PANEL mounting lamp holders. Red or gre to ea. Ministure. PANEL mounting lamp w holders—10V 15MA 5p ea.
MERICAN AM GENERATOR type 49 to 400 MHZ. Supplied with leads, etc., 10 40V 50 HZ operation £35.		TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. Gerd/Parm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA. 25 5 3: 4 Jea. Neptune Series. Multi 6:3 volts to giva 48V at	BECKMAN MODEL A. Ten turn por complete with dial. 100k 3% Tol 0-25%- only 22-13 ea. Also 450K 0-5% with dial £2-13 ea.
12" LONG PERSISTANCE TUBES	Carr. £1-25. SLOPED CASES size 8 X 7in, with 8in. stope, 15in, long, In Hammor Grey, Brand New boxed £1. Packing and postage 37p.	Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and chokes.	ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS fr 0-500 Volts to 0-10KV. S.A.E. with your requirents.
Ideal for SSTV; educational purposes. Type 12DPTA. Connections, voltages etc. Brand New Boxed 2750 each including carriage and VAT.	E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS, e.g. SKV at	Vast quantity of good quality componente NO PASSING TRADEso we offer 3 LBS. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES	FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCL BOARD. Brand new. Single sided up to wide X 15' is per sq. in. Larger pieces per sq. in. Double sided. Any size to per sq. Postage top per order.
SPECIAL 40 MHZ SCOPE SOLARTROP D1212 ONLY £50. Has to be a snap. Ther and plug-in Y amps evailable.	120kV working. £20 each. Carriage at cost.	lor £1-50 poet paid. COLVERN TEN TURN POTS, ex eq. 100K at 60p each, Complete with dial £1-50 each. P. & P. 15p.	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT test clip by AP I Gold Plaied clip-on. Brand New Individue boxed, £100 ea. P. A P. 10p, DECADE DIAL UP SWITCH-S DIG Complete with escutcheon. Black with wh
B-100 nanosect per cm. 10 5 secs, per cm. 1 i calibrated ranges. 20 nanosecs per cm. 11 in times 5 expansion. 5" flat faced tube race focalor, 0-2 microsec. signal delay uili in calibrator. 1 KHZ servare wave 20	MODERN TELEPHONES type 708. Two tone grey, £3-75 ea. Two-tone green £3-75 ea. Black	LI WORTH OF 'UFS'. Six Brand New capa- citors all between 15V and 100V. Total capaci- tance not less than 7,000mfd. P. & P. 45p.	LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red) from
Ucro volta lo 100 volta in 18 calibrated ranges ube sensitivity 3 V/CM MAIN FRAM Y AM Josta thia to better than 200mV per cm. a ) MHZ. 240V. 60 HZ input. Completa with ill manual including plug-in circuita. Com- nd see one working or Cerriage 21:50.	Ideal EXTENSION Telephones with standard GPO type dial, bell and lead coding. £1-75 ea.	CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new compo- nents only 50p. P. & P. 17p. POTS 10 different values. Brend new. 50p. P. & P. 17p.	Hewlett-Packard. Brand New 35p ea information 5p. Holders 1p. SANGO 50 micro amp meter. 21 <sup>+</sup> diamet Ex-brand new radiation equip. £125 ea. P. 4
*STILL at £42.50 Solartron CD 7115.2 Double Beam Oscii- Ioscope DC-9 mc/s; 3 my/cm; trigger	All telephones complete with hell and dial. POTENTIOMETERS COLVERN 3 watt. Brand new, 25; 50k all	COMPONENT PACK consisting of 5 pota various values, 250 resistons & and # wali etc., many high stabs. All brand new. Fine value at 3op per pack. P. & P. 17p.	17p. VISCONOL EMT CAPACITORS 0.05mid 2.5ky 58p ss. 0.01mid 5ky 40p d
delay: crystal calibrator: 4" flat faced tube. In good working condition. Carr. £1:50.	at 13p ea. MORGANITE Special Brand new, 2-5; 10; 190; 250; 500K; 1 in. sealed, 17p ea.	DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boarda, etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY £358. N. Ireland £2 extre. P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no	005m1d Skv Sopea. 001m1d 10kv Sop 0002m1d 15kv Sopea. 01 mld 4kv 35p DUBILIER 01mld 5 KV; 01m1d 4kv 35p 025m1d 75 KV; 05m1d 5 KV all at Sop 9.6.P.15c.
cope 3db et 10 MH2; ImV max sensitivity C coupled down to 1 vol. 4/n, flat face DA tube. TB from t evec. per cm. to 6- icrosece. per cm. plus times 5 expansion 59.	ohms; 1; 2-5; 10; 25; 50K at 15p es.	HALL S & D. COMMINY 2 SQ. 11HO UNY pieces: Slep Diag P. & P. 200. FIBRE GLASS as above £1 plus P. & P. 200. 5 CRYSTALS 70 to 904Hz, Our choice, 25p. P. & P. 15p.	OTHER BLOCK PAPER CAPACITOR AVAILABLE. S.A.E. with requirements. PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71, 13p ca. MULLARD OCP70 10p each.
BONTOON AM/FM	SCHLUMBERGER AM/FM	MARCONI TF1066B/1	HEWLETT PACKARD
Signal Generator type 202E. 100 Khz to 216Mhz. £125.	Precision Generator type DO 1001 plus. £550.	FM Signal Generator. Brand New. List price.	OSCILLOSCOPES Type 175A. Dual 50Mhz £275
			each.
VULI + ANIP INTO A	YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE	20HZ to	
OGIC     (I.C's)     LOW PR       OWER SUPPLY     2 HZ to 8       Standard Mains In- ut. £2.75 each.     for ONLY       9. & P. 25p.     STILL A	ICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. MHZ. Hook up a 9 volt battery and o your scope and have two traces £5-50. P. & P. 25p. VAILABLE our 20 MHZ version at & P. 25p.	SINE AND SQUARE In four ranges. Wien bridge oscilla independent sine and square wave 6V max square outputs. Completely a 9 to 12V supply required. £7.85 e £5.85 each. P & P 25p.	tor thermistor stabilised. Separate amplitude controls. 3V max sine, assembled P.C. Board, ready to use.
TRANSISTOR IN 2V to 1.5 KV 2MA. Size 1 + x 2 econdary and output level co	x 4in. Multi tapped 5 MHZ to 1	NEW WIDE RANGE W 50 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1-5 trols, preset RF level, sweep width a	GMZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width.

12V to 1-5 KV ZMA. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in. Multi tapped secondary and output level control makes possible large range of voltage and current output combinations without modification. Very flexible unit at £2.95 each. P. & P. 25p.

5 MHZ to 150 MHZ (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GMZ) up to 15 MHZ sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6.3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only £5.75. P. & P. 25p.

Unless stated-please add £1.50 carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices-please add 10%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 am to 6.30 pm any day (later by arrangement.)



POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12A: 230V s.e. input 50-60c/s, 513V and 1025V at 420m/A o/put. With 2 smoothing chokes 9H, 2 Capacitors, 10Mfd 1500V and 10Mfd 600V. Filament transformer 230V a.e. input. 4 Rectifying volves trype 523.  $2 \times 5V$  windings at 3Amps each and 5V at 6Amp and 4V at 0-25Amps. Mounted on steel base 19in. W × 11in. H × 14in. D. (All connections at the rear.) Excellent cond. f8-50 each, Carr. f2.

MODULATOR UNIT: 50 watt, part of BC-640, complete with 2 x 811 valves, microphone and modulstor transformers etc. £7:50 each, Carr. £2:00.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, Type 3EG1 (CV1526) colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, £3-50 each, post 50p. APN-1 INDICATOR METER, 270° Movement. Ideal for making rev. counter. £1-25, post 30p.

AIRCRAFT SOLENOID UNIT S.P.S.T.: 24V, 200 Amps, £2 each, 30p post. VARIAC TRANSFORMERS: Input 115V, output 0-135V at 2 Amps. £3 each 75p post.

RACK CABINETS: (totally enclosed) for Std. 19 In. Panels. Size 6 ft. high x 21 in. wide x 16 in. deep, with rear door. £12 each, Carr. £2-50.

INSTRUMENT CABINETS: 19"W. x 16"H. x 16"D. 15.00 + £1.25 carr. CLASS "D" WAVEMETER NO. 1 MK. II: Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 2-8MHz. Power supply 6V d.c. Good secondhand cond. \$7:50 each. Post 60p.

ROTARY INVERTERS: TYPE PE.218E-input 24-28V d.c., 80 Amps. 4,800 rpm. Output 115V a.c. 13 Amp 400 c/s. 1 Ph. P.F.9. £17-50 each. Carr. £2-80.

REDIFON TELEPRINTER RELAY UNIT NO. 12: ZA-41196 and power supply 200-250V a.c. Polarised relay type 3SEITR. 80-0-80V 25mA. Two stabi-lised valves CV 286. Centre Zero Meter 10-0-10. Size 8in. × 8in. × 8in. New condition £7:50, Carr. 75p.

WESTON INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER MODEL 221: 0-100°C. 3in. dia, scale. Accuracy 1%, Precision made coil within-coil structure. Changes in temperature cause a rotary action of the Helix turning the shaft to which the pointer is mounted. £2:80 cach 30p post. Unused condition.

TS 15C/AP FLUXMETER: Used to provide qualitative measurements of flux densities between pole faces of magnets. Range 1200-9600 gausses.  $\pm 2\%$ . S/hand good cond. £25 + 60p post.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230V 50c/s, 1000 warts. Mounted in strong steel case 5in. × 6jin. × 7in. Bitumen impregnated, £10 each, Carr. £1.

UHF ASSEMBLY: (suitable for 1000MHz conversion) incl. UHF valves; 2C42, 2C46, 1B40. Complete with associated capacitors and screening; 3 manual counters 0-999. Valves 6AL5 and 8 × 6AK5. §10 each, 60p post.

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B; Pageprinter 24V d.c. power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. 'as new' cond. in original packing case, £25 each; or second hand cond. (excellent order) no parts broken, £15 each. Carriage either type £3:00.

INSULATION TEST SET: 0-10 kV negative, earth with amplifier provision for checking ionisation. 110/230V a.c. input. S/hand good cond. £30 + £1 carr. APN-1 ALTIMETER TX/RX: Freq. approx. 410MHz. Complete with 28V dynamotor, 3 relays, precision resistors, 11 valves. Useful breakdown for parts. 44 each + 75p carr.

AUTOMATIC VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL UNIT TYPE 1018: Manufactured by Bruel & Kjoer. 5-5000c/s per sec. S/hand V. good cond. £90, Carr. £2.

TF-1041B VALVE VOLTMETER: Measure 25mV-300V, 20c/s-1500Mc/s a.c. Also 10mV-100V d.c. Resistance 0.02 chms-500Meg. chms. Power requirements 200-250V a.c. S/Hand excellent cond. £35 each, Carr. £1.

T.1509 TRANSMITTERS (FOR EXPORT ONLY): General-purpose HF communications transmitter for use in fixed or mobile ground stations. Hand or high-speed keying. Crystal or MO control, with temperature compensated MO circuit. CW, MCW and R/T. Frequency: 1.5 to 20 Mc/s. Modulation: 100 % O/put Impedance: 50 ohms. Audio input: 600 ohms. Valves: Power Amplifier 2 × 813 and Modulator 2 × 813. Power requirements 200-250 volts a.c., 50 cycles. Power out put 300 watts. Dimensions 21f. 6in. W. × 21f. D. × 5ft. H. Weight: 800 lbs. Excellent condition, price f225 00 each. AN/ARC-27 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER (FOR EXPORT ONLY): Frequency 225-400 mc. 1750 channels 100 Kc apart with 18 preset channels. Modulation: am. Power output 9 watts. Beceiver is superheterodyne. Max. output 2 watts. Antenna: 50 ohm impedance. Power requirements 24v d.c. Complete transmitter with operating cables, control box, headphones, micro-phone. Price f250 00 each secondhand, excellent condition. POWER SUPPLY auitable for AN/ARC-27: 100 volts to 250 volts a.c. input. 24v d.c. output @ 41 amps fully smoothed. £45:00 each.

CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: used for checking crystals in freq. range 3000-10,000KHz. Mains 230V 50Hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter. £15. Carr. £1.50.

DELPENA RF GENERATOR TYPE E.15: 15kW at 500Hz; input 440V 3 ph-50Hz, £275. Carr. at cost.

H.V. TRANSFORMER: 8000/8000. Output 300mA. rms. Size: 12in. × 12in. × 36in. 23V input. £35, Carr. £4:00. COPPER WIRE AERIAL: with insulators, 100ft. long. £1:50. Post 40p.

TELEPHONE CABLE: (Twin) PVC covered suitable for extension speakers, burglar alarms etc. 200 yds. per roll. £250 a roll. Post 50p.

TELEPHONE CABLE: (Twin) 1,350ft. on metal reel. £5 per reel. Carr. £1. LISTS OF EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE: MOTORS; TELEPRINTERS; AR88 SPARES; TEST EQUIPMENT ETC. Send 10p for above lists. ALL CARRIAGE QUOTES GIVEN ARE FOR 50 MILE RADIUS OF LONDON ONLY.

ALL U.K. ORDERS SUBJECT TO 10% VALUE ADDED TAX. THIS MUST BE ADDED TO THE TOTAL PRICE (including post or carriage).

If wishing to call at stores, please telephone for appointment.



# **Principles and Calculations for** Radio Mechanics Part 1

R. A. Bravery and A. P. Gilbert Part of the Radio, Television and Electronics Servicing Series, this volume deals with the subject matter for Part 1 of the City and Guilds Radio Mechanics Course 222. 1974 152 pp., illustrated 040800119 4 £1.50

# **Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment** 2nd Edition

# Gordon J. King

This completely revised second edition takes account of recent developments such as capacitor-diodes, f.e.t.s and integrated circuits. 1973 180pp., illustrated 040300116X £1.90

# Robotics

# John F. Young

The object of this book is to present a comprehensive and orderly account of the principles and practice of robotics. It will provide a valuable source of reference for research workers and those in related fields.

1973 304 pp., illustrated 0 408 70522 2 £6.00

Obtainable through any bookseller or from The Butterworth Group

Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH. Tel. Borough Green 2247.

For your diary

nterface 74 The Texas Instruments

**Technical Seminar** will be held on

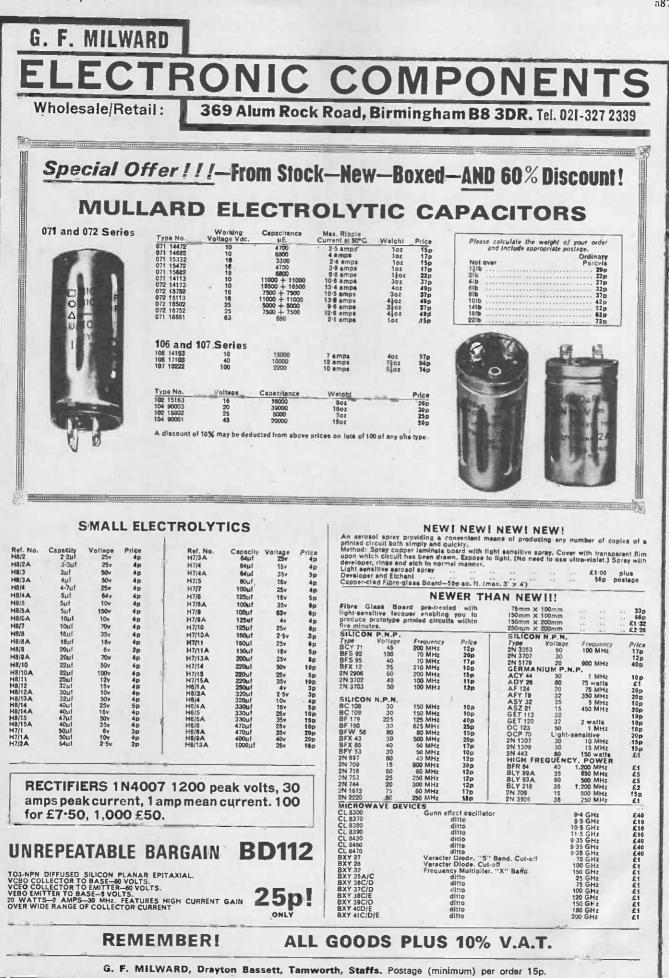
**Tuesday June 11th**, Wednesday June 12th, **Thursday June 13th** 

at the Talk of the Town Leicester Square, London

Look forward to seeing you!

For further information circle No 123 on the Reply Card







WW-115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED 49/53 PANCRAS ROAD : LONDON NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

ADD 10% VAT TO ALL PRICES

a89



WW-118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



57 BRIDGMAN ROAD. CHISWICK. LDNDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560 Closed Soturdays.

#### SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN AMPLE PARKING

3 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET. LONDON, WC2H 7JJ. Tel.: 01-437 0576 a91

### **APPOINTMENTS VACANT**

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £11.88 per single col. inch. LINE advertisements (run-on): 66 per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines. BOX NUMBERS: 30 pextra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E. 1.) PHONE: Allan Petters on 01-261 8508 or 01-9284597. Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Advertisement accepted up to 12 noon Thursday, May 9th for the May issue subject to space being available.

## **Engineers** challenging opportunities in Electronic Switching

TXE 4. STC's electronic telephone exchange, has been selected by the B.P.O. as the foundation of its modernisation programme for the public telephone system. The resulting expansion of the Electronic Switching Division at New Southgate has created a variety of opportunities for qualified and experienced engineers to join the teams already working on the improvement of the system.

#### Systems Laboratory Engineers

to carry out commissioning and proving tests of laboratory models and the first exchanges; to evaluate design and then to propose and demonstrate improvements. This work will sometimes require travel to the various locations and applicants should be prepared to take on early responsibility.

#### Circuit Design Engineers

to analyse and design a wide range of digital circuits using discrete components. The work will involve in-depth analysis, to worst-case limits, of a variety of circuits including the effect on performance of temperature and voltage fluctuation and ageing of components.

#### Customer Application Engineers

to analyse customers' specifications, identify manufacturing requirements, overcome any interfacing problems with other existing types of equipment and produce detailed installation plans. Application Engineers must ensure that all aspects are properly scheduled so that new exchanges can be handed over to the customer in full working order and on time.

#### Test Engineers – Hardware

to join teams working on the Automated Test Equipment of the future. The job involves the design and development, up to laboratory model stage, of specialized digital test equipment. Initially a major task will be the development of equipment due to be on field-trial in Europe in the near future and the subsequent development of test equipment for use in various aspects of the manufacture, commissioning and maintenance of electronic switching systems.

#### Test Engineers – Software

to devise test routines for electronic/light electro mechanical units and to debug test routines with associated hardware. A high level language is used to write the program for interpretation by an on-line computer terminal. Shift work is covered by a generous premium payment.

The educational standards required for these positions range from O.N.C. Mechanical/Electrical to degree level in Electronics. Salaries will be highly competitive and commensurate with experience. The fringe benefits are those normally associated with an international company of our repute. For further details, and an application form, write or telephone:

Anne Lack, Personnel Dept. (Ref. WW/4/74) Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Electronic Switching Division, Oakleigh Road South, New Southgate, London N11 1HB. Tel: 01-368 1200 ext. 3073

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited A British Company of ITT

### There is scope, variety and responsibility as a

### Radio Technician

Join the National Air Traffic Services of the Civil Aviation Authority as a Radio Technician and you have the prospect of a steadily developing career in a demanding and ever expanding field.

ENTRANCE QUALIFICATIONS You should be 19 or over, with at least one year's practical experience in telecommunications. Preference will be given to those having ONC or qualifications in Telecommunications.

Once appointed and trained, you will be doing varied and vital work on some of the world's most advanced equipment including computers, radar and data extraction, automatic landing systems, communications and closed circuit television.

Vacancies exist at locations near London (Heathrow), London (Gatwick) and Stansted Airports and for suitably qualified people at the Signals Training Establishment, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

Salary: £1383 (at 19) to £1836 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £2158 (higher rates at Heathrow). Some posts attract shift-duty payments. Promotion prospects are excellent and ample opportunity and assistance is given to study for higher qualifications.

Mr R F Simons, National Air Traffic Services, STE (Recruitment), Bletchley Park, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

Please send me application form for entry as Radio Technician.

98

Name Address

National Air Traffic Services

RADIO OPERATORS JOIN THE POST OFFICE FROM AGE 19

a93

A job in the Post Office Maritime Service is the key to an interesting career, whether you have recently qualified and are looking for a shore-based job, or are seagoing and wish to swallow the anchor. A progressive future in the Post Office could be yours if you hold a General Certificate in Radiocommunication, issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic.

Starting pay at age 19 is  $\pounds$ 1,450 a year, including contributions to a compulsory pension scheme, with an additional allowance averaging  $\pounds$ 300 for shift duties. After two years, satisfactory service your pay becomes  $\pounds$ 1,840, rising to a maximum of  $\pounds$ 2,450 at age 26 years. If you are over 19 years of age your salary is dependent upon age at entry.

There are opportunities for further promotion to positions with a basic salary of £3,475 and prospects for advancement into Senior Management.

For further information, write to the Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy (L57.), IMTR/WTS, Room 643, Armour House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London ECIA IAR.

Post Office Telecommunications

3616

# **Electronics Test Engineers**

a94

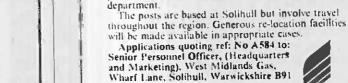
Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge and Haverhill have immediate vacancies for Production Test Engineers. The work entails checking to an exacting specification VHF, UHF radio-telephone equipment before customer delivery; applicants must therefore have experience of fault finding and testing electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications, while desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. Armed service experience of such work would be perfectly acceptable.

Pye Telecommunications is the world's largest exporter of radio-telephone equipment and is engaged in a major expansion programme designed to double present turnover during the next five years. There are, therefore, excellent opportunities for promotion within the company. Pye also encourages its staff to take higher technical and professional qualifications.

These are genuine career opportunities in an expansionist company, so write or telephone without delay for an application form to:

Mrs A E Darkin at Cambridge Works, Elizabeth Way, Cambridge CB4 1DW Telephone: Cambridge 58985 or Mrs C Dawe at Colne Valley Road, Haverhill,

Suffolk CB98DU Telephone: Haverhill 4422



2.11

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS TELEVISION SYSTEMS SALARY RANGE £7,000 (OPEN)

Telecommunications

Spread your wings and take off to

West Midlands Gas Any Telecommunications Technician worth his salt wants to work with the most advanced electronics equipment available. We at West Midlands Gas are

proud to tell you that we use microwave radio, digital supervisory systems and UHF radio for telemetry and data transmission and also make extensive use of VHF UHF mobile R T systems. Our computer communications networks are amongst the most sophisticated in the country. As you will see this calls for technicians who have attained ONC, have some knowledge of this kind of

equipment and are keen to further their careers in a sophisticated telecommunications environment.

Salaries will be up to £1926 per annum with possible

WEST MIDLANDS

GAS

progression to Senior Technician in a range up to £2487 per annum on proven ability. Possibilities exist for

further promotion to systems design and management

posts through career development within the

The Grass Valley Group, Inc. (USA), a leading manufacturer of television line and terminal equipment, has immediate openings for highly qualified circuit development engineers. Specifically, we are looking for creative and resourceful people who are capable of carrying ideas through to completed products. Applicants are expected to be familiar with the latest solid state devices and techniques, and preferably should have experience in the design of video switching systems, video processing systems, and possibly digital video systems. Some experience in television studio operations and techniques is also desirable. Educational requirements are a C.E. or a B.Sc. in electronic engineering. A minimum of five years' design experience is required.

If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career with an expanding company, please airmall a resume of your educational and technical background, work experience, and personal history to William L. Rorden, Chief Engineer, The Grass Valley Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Grass Valley, California 95945, USA. Resumes need not be formal; however, we are interested in learning as much about you and your experience as possible. Immediate consideration will be given and response made to suitable applicants, with a view toward arranging personal interviews In London In early 1974. All resumes will be treated in confidence. References will be required at or prior to the time of interview.

Grass Valley is a small town located in the foothlils of the Sierra Nevada mountains in northern California, adjacent to summer resort and ski areas, and 2-1/2 hours from San Francisco.

THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC. A.A.

3614

3651

Pye Telecommunications Ltd

#### HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

HIGHER SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

post-qualification experience.

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

of special value can be offered.

post-graduate experience.

experience is required:

required.

minimum.

Applicants should be under 30 years of age but this require-ment may be waived if special qualifications or experience

can be offered. Formal qualifications are the same as for Scientific Officer above but in addition the following

(a) Applicants with 1st or 2nd class honours degrees-

(b) Applicants with other qualifications-at least 5 years

Salary Scale: £2,221-£2,854 (subject to review) with entry point dependent upon experience beyond the minimum

Applicants should be at least 25 and under 32 years of age, although the upper age limit may be waived if experience

Applicants should have obtained a 1st or 2nd class honours

degree and have had a minimum of four years appropriate

Salary Scale: £2.798-£3.895 (subject to review). Entry will

normally be at the minimum of the scale but applicants with

experience of special value may be entered above the

at least 2 years post-graduate experience;

#### HANSLOPE PARK MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH

has vacancies in the following fields of R & D work :

- (a) HF Communications:
- (b) VHF/UHF Communications;
- (c) General Electronic circuit design:
- (d) Design and development of small mechanisms;
- (e) Component Reliability and Environmental Testing;

(f) Operational Analysis.

Fields (a)-(e) are at Hanslope Park but field (f) will be in the London area and for this a good engineering/scientific background is essential.

Appointments will be made within the grades of Scientific Officer. Higher Scientific Officer and Senior Scientific Officer in accordance with the following definitions:

#### SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Applicants should not be more than 27 years of age and should have one of the following qualifications:

- (a) A degree in a scientific or engineering subject;
- (b) Degrec-standard membership of a Professional Institution:
- (c) A Higher National Certificate or Higher National Diploma in a scientific or engineering subject;
- (d) A qualification equivalent to (c) above.

Salary Scale: £1,435-£2,329 (subject to review) with the entry point determined by qualifications and experience.

Applications stating the field of work and grade required should be made to :

Administration Officer **HM** Government Communications Centre Hanslope Park Hanslope MILTON KEYNES MK19 7BH

3660

### **COME DOWN UNDER**

Here's a once in a lifetime opportunity to work for Australia's leading electronics company specialising in the supply of components to hobbyists and industry. The Dick Smith Electronics Centre, situated in Sydney, is expanding its activities very rapidly and we desperately need staff, both for counter sales and mail orders. Interested?

We want people with experience in this field who will come out for at least two years. In return we will guarantee your return flight (but we know with all the opportunities out here you will never go back).

Pay naturally depends on experience but would be in the vicinity of £3,000 P.A. for counter and mail order staff rising to £5,000, for those with management experience.

The weather is great, our winter, is like your summer. The beaches fabulous. The future unlimited. So please write to Dick himself (airmail of course) giving a brief life story and enclosing a photo if possible. All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

Write now to Dick Smith, Managing Director, Dick Smith Electronics Centre, 162 Pacific Highway, Gore Hill, N.S.W. 2065, Australia.

P.S. This advertisement was written by someone who grabbed a similar opportunity three years ago and hasn't looked back since!

#### ELECTRONIC EVALUATION ENGINEER

We are manufacturers of the specialist range of Leak and Wharfedale HI-FI products and the demand for our quality products, which are designed, developed and manulactured to precise published specifications, is continually increasing. The company's policies, therefore, include controlled expansion, continuous improvement to current products and the extension of our product range.

of our product range. A vacancy is available in the Engineering Function for an Electronic Evaluation Engineer to provide a technical support service on product evaluation and the supply of fectored products. This will involve him in the assessment of performance, con-truction, safety and suitability of factored products and others and the preparation of written reports. This position will also demand close taison with suppliers, quality control departments and product planning for the preparation and assistance with the technical specifications required.

Applicants should be educated to HNC or degree level and have had a minimum period of four years project or product experience in Hi-Fj Electronics or a closely related field.

The company's premises are located at Idle, Bradford, convenient for travelling from both Bradford and Leeds and near to the pleasant rural surroundings of the Aire Valley.

The company can offer competitive employment conditions including trae life assurance and contributory pension scheme. Salary: £2,200-£2,700

Application forms may be obtained from:



J. R. Murgatroyd, Personnel Officer, Rank Radio International, Bradford Road, Idle, Bradford BD10 85F. Tel: 612552

RANK RADIO INTERNATIONAL

3633



The international music. electronics and leisure Group.

gineers The Systems and Weapons Division of EMI Electronics Ltd. at Feltham is expanding its Trials and Commissioning Staff in order tofulfill major new commitments in the Aero-space field.

Commissioning

### Trials Engineers

Therefore the following vacancies have arisen.

**Trials and** 

Senior Trials Engineers are required with specialist experience in some of the following technical areas or other related fields. 'L', 'C', and 'S' band transmitting and receiving equipment. Minicomputers and digital data handling systems

Analogue data communication Specialised peripheral test equipment

Following a period of training and familiarisation, the appointments involve overseas travel for short periods while some positions will involve overseas residence.

### Commissioning Engineers

These positions, although based at Feltham, offer the opportunity of spending varying periods of time testing and commissioning a complex radar type equipment at service establishments. The work involves the investigation of defects and repair of faults found during installation. Familiarity with modern test equipment is essential and applicants should be qualified to at least ONC level.

If any of the above positions appeal to you please contact: J. Morrison, Personnel Officer, EMI Electronics Ltd., Victoria Road, Feltham, Middlesex. Tel: 01-890 3600 Ext. 44 or 117 or outside normal hours 01-890 3921.

3662

### ELECTRONIC ECHNICIANS

#### WALSGRAVE HOSPITAL

Two Electronic Technicians are required for the Electronics Department dealing with the maintenance of a wide variety of electronic and electro-medical apparatus.

Applicants must possess H.N.C., H.N.D., or O.N.C. in electronics or equivalent City and Guilds Certificate.

General diagnostic maintenance experience in the electronic field is necessary. Training in maintenance of specialised hospital equipment will be given.

Salary scale from £1.773 to £2.211 p.a. Additional payments are made if overtime is required.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with two referees, should be sent to the Group Engineer, Coventry Hospital Management Committee, P.O. Box 92, The Birches, Tamworth Road, Keresley End, Coventry.

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

School of **Electronic Engineering Science** Industrial Development Unit Electronic Design Engineer

required to join a small team engaged in the design and development of radio navigation tracking systems. QUALIFICATIONS: Degree or equi-

valent plus relevant experience in radio system engineering. SALARY: Within range £2,000 to

£2,500 per annum.

The successful candidate will be required to take design responsibility in the areas of R.F. signal processing circuits, and telemetry interface systems. A knowledge of digital integrated circuit techniques would be useful.

Applications (two copies), giving details of age, education and experience, together with the names and addresses together with the names and addition of two referees, should be submitted to the Secretary and Registrar, Univer-sity College of North Wales, Bangor, by not later than 31st May, 1974. 3665

Coventry Hospital Management Committee

# Service Area Planning Engineers

The Independent Broadcasting Authority requires additional staff to participate in surveys and planning work associated with the expansion of the UHF colour television service and the Independent Local Radio service. The appointments will be made to the Authority's new offices near Winchester in Hampshire.

### Engineers £2,538-£3,087

Vacancies exist for Engineers to assist in the planning of the UHF television and Independent Local Radio station networks and the planning and execution of associated field surveys and site tests. Where field survey and site test work are undertaken, the Engineers will assume responsibility for a survey team in the field and for the analysis of results and the provision of survey reports. These Engineers should be qualified to HNC level and should have a sound basic knowledge of radio wave propagation and basic television principles, plus experience of radio frequency measurements. Ref. WW/2355.

#### Junior Engineers £1,944–£2,358

Those with more limited experience but with good potential, will be considered as Junior Engineers, and will assist more senior staff over the whole range of survey and planning work. Ref. WW/2356.

All candidates should have a clean current driving licence and should preferably have the ability to climb aerial support structures up to about 150 feet. They should be prepared to work throughout the United Kingdom and to spend periods of varying duration away from base, for which appropriate allowances will be payable.

INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

Those interested should write or telephone for an application form quoting the appropriate reference no. to:

The Personnel Officer, Independent Broadcasting Authority. Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants SO21 2QA. Tel: Winchester 822599.

Closing date for completed applications: May 1st. 1974.

#### HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following post in the Department of Educational Resources:

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

To be responsible for the operational efficiency and maintenance of the College's television service. A thorough, practical understanding of T.V. systems (cameras, videotape recorders, etc.) is essential. The ability to service audio visual equipment (cine projectors) an advantage. A high degree of flexibility, initiative and the ability to work unsupervised are of paramount importance.

Salary range, £1.644 to £1.926 per annum.

Applications, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Registrar, Huddersfield Technical College, New North Road, Huddersfield, HD1 5NN, Yorkshire, not later than 6th May, 1974. 3867

# Sales Engineer-

#### Northern England and Scotland

Nuclear Chicago, a company in the rapidly expanding Searle Group, require a Sales Engineer to take responsibility for the Northern England and Scotland area, preferably residing in the Manchester area.

residing in the Manchester area. The work involves promoting sales of Searle Radiographic and Searle Analytic products in Northern England and Scotland. Formal qualifications, although desirable, are not as important as practical proficiency. A knowledge of electronic instrumentation is essential, and the familiarity with nuclear techniques is highly desirable. Candidates must be prepared to travel extensively in the U.K.

The post carries a good starting salary with regular reviews, four weeks annual holiday, a company car and excellent conditions of service.

Please apply to:

Mrs E M Parr, Personnel Manager. G D Searle & Co Ltd., Lane End Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.



3661



#### EEV needs another top-flight man or woman, for R & D work on duplexing devices

At the English Electric Valve Co., Lincoln, we have some of the best facilities in the United Kingdom for microwave research and development work. Right now, we need a man, or woman, who can use these lacilities to the full, and contribute original thinking to the next generation of duplexing devices. He, or she, will also work on new and improved allied low-power microwave components such as TR tubes, solid state limiters, filters, noise generators, mixers, etc.

Age is less important than experience in microwave work—that's why we are operating within an age range of 25 to 50 for this important post. We would prefer to take on a Charlered Engineer, but those with lesser qualifications who feel they have a vital contribution to make, will be very seriously considered. Salary will be based on previous experience.

Please contact Mr. J. L. Scott, giving details of your career to date, and tell him how you think you could contribute to the future development of duplex devices. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.

Telephone: Chelmsford (0245) 61777.



3647

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.



### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Qualified Engineers are required as Senior members of a team engaged in evaluation, design and installation of communications systems which cover the use of HF/SSB, VHF, UHF, BROADCAST, MICROWAVE, TROPOSCATTER and DATA TRANSMISSION techniques.

Recent contract awards have necessitated an expansion of the Systems Engineering Group, primarily in the HF/SSB and UHF communication fields. Participation will include negotiations at a senior level with military and commercial organisations, and will involve some overseas travel.

Successful applicants must have a broad theoretical and practical background in communication methods, principally HF/SSB and UHF, and be able to undertake projects from inception to final system implementation.

Remuneration and conditions are in line with the importance of these positions and include free life insurance and non-contributory pension scheme.

Further information regarding these positions can be obtained by telephoning 01-759 9911, ext. 55.

Written applications quoting ref: WW/CSE to The Personnel Manager,

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY OF ENGLAND LTD, Heathrow House, Bath Road, Hounslow TW5 9QW



required to assist in the maintenance of the S.R.C. sponsored AE1 EM7 1MEV high voltage electron microscope. The successful candidate will work under the guidance of a Grade 7 Technician to maintain and improve a wide range of electro-mechanical, electronic and vacuum systems. Applicants must have a good knowledge of electronics and will be expected to provide technical guidance with respect to the design of transistor circuitry. Salary range £2,182-£2,557, including London weighting. Applications giving details of qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees should be sent to Mr. G. J. Green, Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science, imperial College, London, SW7 2BP, before 17 May 1974. [3643]



### to pick up the sound of £2,500 per year?

We are looking for young people with finely tuned ears to the technical world of audio and hi-fi who know what is going on in the marketing fields as well. This ability, coupled with experience of technical writing or publications work, could secure them a post with our group of leading hi-fi publications.

Write to the Group Editor; Clement Brown, Haymarket Publications, Gillow House, 5 Winsley Street, London W1A 2HG. 3624

### **Service Engineer**

for Audio/Hi-Fi Department,

Good practical knowledge of leading makes. Attractive employment terms.

Write or telephone for appointment to:

JOHN KING (FILMS), 71 East Street, Brighton Tel: 25918/27674

3654

#### ULSTER : THE NEW UNIVERSITY

C.C.T.V. TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the above post (Technician: Grade 5) from persons with at least seven years relevant experience including work in the field of CCTV.

Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent. Salary scale: £2,007-£2,382 per annum. Application forms and further particulars should be obtained from The Registrar. The New University of Ulster. Coleraine. Northern Ireland (quoting Ref: 74/36) to whom completed applications, including the names and addresses of three referees, should be returned not later than 31st July. 1974. 3659

### Telecommunications

#### South West England

Applications are invited from recently qualified technicians to train for appointments in telecommunications within the South Western Region of the Central Electricity Generating Board.

The successful applicants will initially be based at Durley Park, Keynsham, near Bristol, where training will be given on the Generating Board's telecommunications equipment. After training staff may be asked to move to any of the Region's locations for which relocation expenses will be paid.

Applicants should have a telecommunications or light current background and have academic qualifications leading to H.N.C. or full C. & G. Technological Certificate.

Salary within a range £1.836-£2,535; the starting point will depend upon qualifications and relevant experience.

Application forms may be obtained from Bristol 32251, extension 33 of 3, or by writing to the Personnel Manager; please quote Vacancy No. 142/74.

Central Electricity Generating Board South Western Region Oakfield Grove, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2AS



3596

# TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

FERRANTI have a vacancy in the Applications Laboratory of their Electronic Components Division at Chadderton, Lancs., for an Engineer to work on the application of R.F. Power Transistors at VHF and UHF frequencies. The work involves the design of appropriate circuits, customer liaison and general technical back-up to the marketing and device development engineers.

Candidates should possess a degree or H.N.C., have previous experience in this field, and be able to work with the minimum of supervision.

Application forms may be obtained from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference GH.

### FERRANTI

# A COMPUTER ENGINEER

is required by the Express & Star Newspaper to maintain Real Time Digital equipment PDP-11 Computer system with a variety of peripheral equipment.

We are the fourth largest provincial evening newspaper in the country and are the only one, possibly in Europe, to have this type of computer system. It is an integral part of our daily production/ publishing systems. Because of this it is vital that the equipment is available at all times and maintenance and servicing are of the utmost importance.

The person appointed will probably have some two years experience in mainframe and peripheral equipment and be educated to at least H.N.C. standard. He must be able to work without direct supervision, work the hours that are necessary to complete the task and fit into a young team. He should also be able to maintain an adequate spares level.

Anyone interested should write to:---

Group Personnel & Staff Welfare Manager, EXPRESS AND STAR, Queen Street, Wolverhampton WV1 3BU.

13622

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

In 1961 we introduced the world's first electronic desk-top calculators, with the trade name of ANITA. There have been many changes in technology since then, but we have remained leaders in the field and our calculators have been sold in many countries around the world including the U.S.A. and Japan. Due to further expansion of our activities with calculators and more complex systems we have vacancies for service engineers at our National Service Centre at Hemel Hempstead. Our range of electronic business equipment is wide and our engineering requirements are correspondingly varied. We are now seeking additional staff ranging from junior technicians (with day release, where appropriate) to qualified, experienced engineers. The positions are permanent and we offer first class conditions of employment. Please write or telephone for an application form from D. D. Davies, SUMLOCK COMPTOMETER LTD., 1. FROGMORE ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HP3 9RJ, HERTS, TEL: 0442 -61771



**Rockwell International** 

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS The Occartment of Posts and Telegraphs, Papua, New Guinea, invites applications for appointments in the following categories of the telecommunica-tions service: he following categories of the telecommun s service: 1. Assistant Director (Level 1) 2. Engineer (Class 5) AS 17.300 2. Engineer (Class 5) AS 11.382-12.644 5. Engineer (Class 3) AS 11.348-12.664 5. Engineer (Class 2) AS 9.581-10.702 6. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 2) 3. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 2) 4. Senior Technical Officer (Grade 1) AS 8.599-9.103 9. Technical Officer (Grade 2) AS 7.843-8.347 10. Technical Officer (Grade 2) AS 12.09-9.103 9. Technical Officer (Grade 1) AS 8.599-9.103 11. Clerk (Class 7) AS 12.013-15 12. Clerk (Class 7) AS 9.876-10.538 14. Clerk (Class 6) AS 8.886-9.548 ALIFICATIONS

QUALIFICATIONS Assistant Director and Engineers to be graduates and/or Chartered Engineers with previous relevant experience in a telecommunications administration or industry.

Senior Technical Officers and Technical Officers to be holders of approved Olploma or Certificate from a recognised institution.

Clerk (Class 9) to be a graduale in Economics or similar discipline, other Clerks will fill positions as Traffic Officers, marketing and tariff managers, accounting. Ilcensing and similar positions.

DUTIES A wide variety of appointments are available and more detailed descriptions are obtainable (see below).

CONDITIONS Contracts will be for four years. Fares to Papua. New Guinea and to the U.K. on completion of New duty.

Three months leave after 21 months service with leave fares paid to Sydney. Government accommodation with heavy lurnishings available at reasonable rental.

Apply in first Instance for Application Form. Information on service conditions and available vacancies to the Personnel Manager. Preece. Cardew and Rider. Paston House. 165-167 Preston Road. Brighton, BNI 6AF, Sussex. 13664

#### FOR

### RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

RING ALLAN PETTERS

> 01-261 8508 01-928 4597

### **Visual and Aural Aids** Technician

**Education Department** 

Fully qualified and experienced person required to assist in the installation, repair and maintenance of Radios, Tape Recorders, Projectors, Televisions, etc., In schools and other educational establishments. other Five day, 40 hour week.

Wages £33.30 per week, plus bonus.

#### CROYDON

Applications with details of relevant experience to: The Stores Assistant, Education Service Centre, Princess Road, Croydon CR0 2QZ (telephone: 01-684 9393.

3427





# INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY

The Department of Psychology require a Technician for the Departmental Workshop.

Duties will include construction and maintenance of Electronic apparatus for use in the research carried out in the department, Applicants should possess ONC or C & G Finat Certificate or equivalent.

Salary:- Technician on a scale £1,440-£2,292 plus London Weighting (£126).

Starting point dependent' on Age, qualification and experience.

Application forms and details can be obtained from The Secretary, Institute of Psychiatry, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, London SE5 8AF quoting ref. IM/WW. 13642

### **TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS** FOR ST. ALBANS AND LUTON

#### **OUALIFIED OR NOT!**

**OPPORTUNITIES** for challenging work on testing and calibrating valve and solid-state electronic measuring equipments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f. in Production. Service and Calibration departments.

APPLICATIONS are invited from people of all ages with experience or formal training in electronics and from Ex-Services technicians.

HIGHLY COMPETITIVE SALARIES, negotiable and backed by valuable fringe benefits. Overtime normally available.

GENEROUS RE-LOCATION EXPENSES available in most instances

CONDITIONS excellent; free life assurance, pension schemes, canteen, social club.

371. hour, 5-day, working week.

WRITE or phone for application forms quoting reference ww



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. Longacres, St. Albans, Herts Tel: St. Albans 59292 Luton Airport, Luton, Beds Tel: Luton 33866



A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

# **Sales Engineer Power Grid Tubes**

A Sales Engineer is needed by the English Electric Valve Company Limited to sell its expanding range of power grid tubes. He will visit customers in the U.K. and overseas and be responsible for ensuring the satisfactory conclusion of negotiations with customers at both the technical and commercial levels

His brief will also include the preparation and implementation of medium and long term marketing plans to further the already considerable success of this major European Company in this field.

The successful candidate will possibly have a recognised professional qualification in engineering and preferably experience in the power tube field, although these are not essentials, as comprehensive product training can be given.

An excellent salary and other benefits consistent with a major. Company will be offered.

Write or telephone J. L. Scott, English Electric Valve Company Limited, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: Cheimsford (0245) 61777.



364B

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

#### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

Ferrantl Limited in Edinburgh have a variety of vacancies for Electronic Engineers and Technicians involving work on avionics systems. This includes test equipment design and maintenance. quality and test engineering, reliability engineering and environmental testing.

A background of experience and knowledge in some of the following areas of technology would be particularly relevant:

> Digital and analogue techniques **Microwave Engineering** Servo Techniques Lasers and Optics **Electronic Displays**

We are particularly interested in applications from ex-Services personnel who have relevant experience of 2nd- and 3rd-line maintenance and fault diagnosis. We offer a variety of interesting work in fault finding and acceptance testing of electronic systems.

Qualifications ranging from degree level to Ordinary National Certificate or their Services equivalent will be acceptable.

Those recently qualified with a degree or H.N.D. (Mechanical or Electrical) but who lack the above experience, should also apply.

These posts are based in Edinburgh which offers an attractive living environment with many recreational activities within easy reach.

The Company operates a contributory pension and lifeassurance scheme and will assist with relocation expenses where necessary.

Apply in writing with particulars of qualifications and experience to the:

FERRANTI

Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh EH3 2RS.

3655

3634

Staff Appointments Officer,

### JUNIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT + SCHOOL LEAVER

We are a busy major international advertising agency working on household name clients. To assist in the operation and maintenance of audio visual equipment we now require a further two assistants.

One should preferably have had experience in using this type of equipment, although full training will be given. Salary is negotiable, four weeks holiday, B.U.P.A. and excellent working conditions.



Ring Colin Forster 01-836 2424 at Leo Burnett Ltd. 48 St. Martin's Lane, London WC2.

### SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER --- ELECTRO

An exciting and challenging polition exists for an experienced Electronics Engineer. He would be required to take charge of the design and manufacture on fixed price contracts, and also to allocate part of his time to in-house product development.

The company, situated in Hadleigh, enjoys an International reputation and manufactures a range of function generators, phasemeters, r.m.s, voltmeters, stepping motor control systems, and air velocity meters.

Please send complete resume before telephoning for an interview. Salary in range £2,750 to £4,000 per annum. Profit sharing scheme

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

This position is open to qualified electronics engineers with H.N.C. or equivalent who have at least two years practical industrial experience in the electronics manufacturing industry. The position entails work-ing under a project leader and will cover the whole gamut of electronic circuit and manufacturing design.

Good basic salary on the scale £1,800 to £2,600 per annum. Profit sharing scheme. Applications, to include a resume, to:

J. N. Prosser, PROSSER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS LTD Lady Lane Industrial Estate, Hadleigh, Ipswich, 1PT 60Q. Telephone: Hadleigh (047 338) 3005.

3605

#### ELECTRONICS MARKET RESEARCH

£2.000 + Bonuses

Man with HNC/HND in Electronics, clean driving licence, required by market research agency to maintain, transport and operate tachistoscopic reaction timer, and photographic equipment in varying locations in Great Britain (and Europe if linguist).

Please contact Managing Director specifying qualifications and career to date.

PACKAGING and PERCEPTUAL **RESEARCH LTD.**,

> 18-20 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, London, W1R 1PA.

Telephone: 01-734 0528/9

#### 3627

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Qualified Engineer required for interesting work on a wide range of devices and systems used by and for blind people.

A sound basic knowledge of analogue and digital techniques, together with several years experience in a field of design, development and maintenance is necessary. Some experience of light electro-mechanical devices would be an advantage. Applications in writing, an advantage. Applications in writing, giving full details of education, quali-fications and experience. including present post and salary, to Personnel Officer, Royal National Institute for the Blind, 224 Gt. Portland Street, London WIN 6AA.

3636

#### ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Office Machine Company has the following vacancy:

SENIOR SERVICE ENGINEER to assist Workshop Manager, must have experience of repairing digital printed circuit boards, preferably electronic calculators, good elec-tronic knowledge and experience in a Service Department. Salary £2,700.

#### ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP SERVICE ENGINEER

to repair calculator printed circuit boards. Good basic electronic know-ledge required and experience in a Service Department. Salary up to £2,200.

Apply to:

Mr. V. Knlght, Automatic Business Machines Ltd., 104, New Kings Rd, Fulham, S.W.6. 01-736 5196 3621

#### WALTHAM FOREST COLLEGE FOREST ROAD, LONDON, E17 4JB offers the following academic posts because of continuing expansion. DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY LECTURER II: RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

Applicants must have good practical experience of the industry and possess INC or the appropriate City and Guilds qualifications, or equivalent, Knowledge and experience of CCTV an advantage.

LECTURER I: RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

Applicants must have good practical experience and should possess City and Guilds 172 (old No. 48). City and Guilds 272, or equivalent qualifications.

Most posts are tenable from 1st September, 1974, but some appointments may be made earlier unless specifically stated. College of Education students may be appointed from the end of their course. SALARIES-Burnham F.E. Scale:

Lecturer 1-61.660-62.847 plus London Alfowance 6118;

Lecturer 11-12.515-13.243 plus London Altowance 1110;

Senior Lecturer-£3.291-£3.655 plus London Allowance £118:

Head of Dept. Grade IV-£3,968-£4,396 plus London Allowance £118.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal (Staffing), Waltham Forest College. Forest Road, Walthamstow, London, E17 41B. Tel. 01-527 2268. Ansafone Service 17.00.09.00 hours.

Closing date 2 weeks from the appearance of this advertisement. [363]

#### CHELSEA COLLEGE University of London

### Electronics Technician (GRADE 3)

required for interesting work in Applied Acoustics research group. Salary Scale £1,825 to £2,095 per annum including £175 London Allowance.

Further details and application forms from the Departmental Superintendent (3AA), Departments of Physics and Electronics, Pulton Place, London, SW6 5PR.

# AUDIO TESTERS EXPERIENCED

INTERESTING WORK WITH MIXERS, ECHO UNITS, AMPLIFIERS (VALVE AND TRANSISTOR) ETC.

#### HIGH RATES FOR RIGHT MAN

Jeen <sup>66 OFFLEY ROAD,</sup> LONDDN SW9. Tel. 735 6568 93

# Sales Engineer Microwave Tubes

The English Electric Valve Company need a Sales Engineer to join a team marketing advanced microwave tubes and devices. Based in Chelmsford, his key objectives will be to develop and exploit new markets for a rapidly expanding product range. He will visit and negotiate with customers in the U.K. and overseas and will be personally involved in all aspects of the microwave product marketing plans.

The successful candidate will possibly have a recognised professional qualification in engineering and preferably experience in the power tube field, although these are not essentials, as comprehensive product training can be given.

The Company is the most important professional electronic tube company in Europe and is recognised throughout the world as a major force in the industry. An excellent salary and other benefits consistent with joining this major company will be offered.

Write or telephone J. L. Scott, English Electric Valve Company Limited, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: Chelmsford (0245) 61777.



English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

3649

### telesonic marine Itd.

### **MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER**

Are you experienced in installing and servicing marine electronic equipment such as Radar, Navigation Equipment, and radio telephones? We require such a man for a fascinating job travelling to luxury yachts, etc., all round the country. If you live near London and are able to drive, a good salary awaits you working in Idyllic friendly atmosphere.

Apply Telesonic Marine Ltd.

Tel: 01-387 7467 3608

[ 3598

### PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS LTD.

require a

# SERVICE ENGINEER

Suitable applicants should have experience in electro-medical and closed circuit TV equipment. Applicants with minimum ONC or equivalent qualifications and relevant experience should apply in writing to:-

> The Personnel Manager, PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS LTD., 45 Nightingale Lane, London, 5.W.12.

### FIJI RADIO ENGINEER

required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department to lead a small team engaged in the installation and commissioning of VHF. UHF and SHF radio links, both single channel and multi-channel and all associated equipment. May also be required to assist with detailed planning of systems and Installations.

Candidates must hold a Final City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications (including Radio C) or equivalent plus five years supervisory experience on maintenance or installation of VHF. UHF or SHF radio systems.

SALARY in the range  $\pounds$ 2.280 to  $\pounds$ 3.340 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of  $\pounds$ 700 to  $\pounds$ 1,000 p.a. Terminal gratuity 20% on basic salary, 25% on allowance. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of  $\pounds$ 3,500 to  $\pounds$ 4,750 and for a single man about  $\pounds$ 3,300 to  $\pounds$ 4,800 p.a.

Other benefits include: low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation: free family passages, children's education allowances and holiday visit passages; (tour  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 years), appointment or disturbance grant up to £200, car loan up to £600.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief detalls of experience to



M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740307/WF 3599

### **Recording Studio Maintenance Engineer**

This is an important position in an international company involving interesting work with a small team concerned with the maintenance of all sound equipment in the studio.

Previous experience is necessary and it will be rewarded by an attractive salary and fringe benefits.



Ring the Studio Manager on 01-636 3434 —or, if you prefer, write to him at CBS Records,

31-37 Whitfield Street, London W1.

### **RADIO OPERATORS**

Leaving the Service in the next 18 months? If your trade involves radio operating, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the composite signals organisation.

On satisfactory completion of a 7 months specialist training course, successful applicants are paid on a scale rising to  $\pounds 2.893$  p.a.; commencing salary according to age—25 years and over  $\pounds 2.126$  p.a.

During training salary also by age, 25 and over,  $\pounds 1,607$  p.a. with free accommodation. The future holds good opportunities for established status, service overseas, and promotion.

Training courses commence at intervals throughout the year. Earliest possible application advised.

Applications only from British born U.K. residents up to 35 years of age (40 years if exceptionally well qualified) will be considered. Full details from :

Recultment Officer, Room A/1105, Government Communications Headquarters, Priors Road, Oakley, Cheltenham, Glos., GLS2 SAJ. Telephone Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2270.

### TECHNICIANS

We are engaged in the manufacture and servicing of sophisticated audio electronic equipment for the music industry. Due to expansion there are now vacancies for Technicians experienced in this field and top salaries plus fringe benefits are being offered.

For further details please phone or write, giving qualifications and experience to:

> MAVIS LTD., 11a Sharpleshall Street, London N.W.1. Tel. 722 7161. 3327



This could be the opportunity you've been looking for. Due to continued expansion we are looking for experienced engineers to join our teams in Liverpool. Manchester and Preston.

You will be fully experienced in servicing a wide range of audio equipment and will be capable of supervising a modern, busy workshop.

Salary negotiable around £1,750.

Assistance with re-location expenses will be given by the company.



3618

92

Applications in writing to The Managing Director. Hardman Radio 33 Dale Street Liverpool L2 2HF 3551

#### WORK IN CENTRAL AMERICA

RADIO ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS NEEDED IN HONDURAS AND GUATEMALA

The local Radio Stations in Guatemala and Honduras transmit classes in agriculture, adult literacy, and simple health topics, to the people In the rural areas—approximately 90% of the population.

The training of local people to maintain the transmitters and to deal with the technical production of the programmes is being carried out by four British volunteers. We need people to replace them for a further two-year period.

Information: Frances Chadwick, Overseas Volunteers/CIIR, 41 Holland Park, London, W.11. Tel: 01-727 3195. Visitors welcome, 3630 LEEDS POLYTECHNIC EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT (Re-advertisement)

### **Recording Services Technicians T4**

#### (£1,644 - £1,926)

(according to qualifications and experience), Ref. 13/17

To operate and maintain the off-air recording service and maintain the television equipment used in the distribution system for all video recording. Must be able to maintain herical scan VTRs.

Application forms (quoting ref. no.) together with further details may be obtained from the Administration Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE, and should be returned as soon as possible.

3608

Electro-Medical Service Department requires

### ENGINEERS

for testing and servicing electronic apparatus. Applicants should be aged 20-30, and should be of O.N.C. standard.

Apply in first instance in writing to:

SIEREX LIMITED Electro-Medical Department, Heron House, Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 8BZ 3744

#### TECHNICIAN CARDIFF

£1,416-£1,644 (Tech 3)

required to work in the Llandaff College of Technology in the Marine Electronics Section of the Maritime Studies Department, Experience required in the installation, maintenance and repair of the electronic equipment as installed on ships of the Mercantile Marine. An M.R.G.C. or P.M.G. certi-ficate preferred, but other electronic qualifications would be considered.

Application forms are available from the Personnel Officer, County of South Glamorgan, City Hall, Cardiff, CFI 3ND (Telephone Cardiff 31033, ext. 454) and must be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN 3668

### BOTSWANA **BROADCASTING ENGINEER**

With either a Final City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications; HNC, Engineering Diploma, or equivalent, and five years experience of installation and maintenance of studio equipment is required for operational, maintenance and training duties. He must be conversant with all studio equipment and be capable of diagnosing faults and carrying out repairs. He is required to negotiate with Posts and Telécommunications engineers for Outside Broadcast circuits and to establish technical facilities at OB loca-tions. The duties also include drawing up training the state Technical facilities at OB locations. The duties also include drawing up training schemes for local Technical Assistants, normal instruction and 'on the job' training.

SALARY in the range £2,470 to £3,740 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £640 to £1,340 p.a. Terminal gratuity 25% on basic salary. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of £4,100 to £5,500 and for a single man about £3,700 to £4,900 p.a.

Other benefits include: Low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation, free family passages, children's education allowances and holiday visit passages, tour 2-3 years, appointment grant up to £200 and car loan up to £600 normally payable.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to



M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740234/WF

3600

#### vionics Inspector

Due to continued growth and expansion in our Avionics Service Centre, an interesting opportunity exists for an experienced electronic test engineer to join our Quality Control team as Avionics Inspector.

#### Have You?:

ONC or equivalent. Practical electronic equipment experience including calibration. Working knowledge of Ministry and C.A.A. procedures.

If so, you could be the engineer we are seeking.

Attractive salary negotiable from £2,200.

3 weeks' paid annual leave, excellent sickness benefits; and contributory pension scheme.

Please apply Immediately for interview:

Mr. M. J. Hinge, FieldTech Limited, Heathrow Airport (London), Hounslow, TW6 3AF. Tel: 01-759 2811, ext 28.

### SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited from men, aged 17 or over, for four posts of Wireless Technician in the Scottlsh Home and Health Department. The location of the posts ara-1 in Edinburgh, 1 in Inverness, and 2 in East Kilbride.

QUALIFICATIONS: Sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Wireless Engin-eering, including HF, VHF and UHF and Communications equipment generally. Possession of an HN or C & G Certificate an advantage but provision may be made for those who wish to continue their studies for one of these qualifications. The work involves installation and maintenance of equipment located a considerable distance from headquarters. Candidates must be able to drive private and commercial vehicles and have a clean driving licence.

SALARY: £1,253 (age 17) to £1,836 (age 25 or over); scale maximum £2,158. These are unestablished appointments with prospects of establishment after one year's continuous satisfactory service.

Application forms and further information may be obtained by writing to the Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 220, 22/25 Queen Street, Edinburgh EH2 1LY queeing reference PM4/4/74. Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 16 May 1974.



ww7

3468

### **Electronics Engineers**

#### Audio

Engineer required for design and development of high quality audio equipment for home and professional use.

#### Laboratory Instruments

Engineer required for design and development of laboratory measuring instruments and power supplies.

#### **TECHNICIAN**

A technician or junior engineer is required for general duties in drawing office and factory liaison in the manufacture of audio equipment, laboratory instruments and power supplies.

Based at factory in Bristol.

Write in first instance giving qualifications and experience:

RADFORD ELECTRONICS, LTD., Bristol, BS3 2HZ

[3658

# Senior Estimator Telecommunications

is required to work in our Technical Services Dept. He will be responsible for cost estimating of installation and maintenance work for both audio and telephone equipment.

Practical experience in a similar activity is essential and an O.N.C. or City & Guilds in telecommunications is desirable.

The successful applicant will be based at our new offices in Cambridge, but must be willing to travel. A company car, plus attractive salary will be provided.

Pye Business

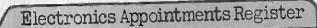
45191

Communications Ltd

Cromwell Road, Cambridge CB1 3HE, Tel: Cambridge (0223)

3655

Please telephone or write to: John Bell, Personnel Manager,



### Why are you looking for a job, when we've got a job looking for you?

Even if you scour the Sits Vac columns you won't find all the good jobs to fit your qualifications. Because the best jobs aren't always advertised.

More and more companies are using the Electronic Appointments Register to find qualified men and women.

Join one of our Registers and soon you could be on a short list for a better job. Our confidential service costs you nothing.

Send in the coupon-we'll mail you by return.

CIAR		
UIAIN	Graduate Appointments Register	
Please send me details Appointment Registe	s of how to enrol on one of your rs:	
white white the first-		
Name		

Post to G.A.R. 76 Dean Street London W.I. 01-734 6536





#### **Project Leaders**

Experienced team leaders Engineers with proven managerial ability are required to plan and control the progress of development teams building advanced prototype equipment. The work will require the use of modern management techniques.

Candidates, qualified to degree/HNC level should have a good background in digital and analogue development work but some experience in minicomputers and mechanics would be an advantage.

An appreciation of the problems and requirements of putting electronic equipment into production is most essential.

electronics and leisure Group. Project Development

Hayes Middlesex

The international music.

Engineers are required to join project development teams engaged in putting advanced prototype equipment into production. The work involves development and production engineering during the pre-production run of equipment containing analogue, digital and mechanical hardware.

Candidates, qualified to degree/HNC level should have a good background in the development and production of electronic capital goods. Some experience in minicomputers would be an advantage.

3650

#### **Senior Development** Engineer

We require a senior man qualified to degree/HNC level to take part in and control the progress of hardware and software developments requiring the use of modern management techniques.

He will have several years experience in analogue and digital circuit design and should be familiar with use of minicomputers. Some experience in mechanical design would be an advantage. The man appointed must be acquainted with the processes and the problems of putting electronic capital goods into production.

#### Development Engineers

Engineers are required for hardware developments. This will principally include analogue and digital circuit design but some mechanical work will be involved. Some programming experience with minicomputers would be an advantage.

Candidates, should be qualified to degree/HNC level with at least three years experience in a similar field.

American I.R. roo Award 1973

Attractive salaries appropriate to experience and qualifications will be offered. These could be up to £4,000 for exceptional candidates. There are good fringe benefits including a contributory Pension Scheme and assistance with removal expenses where appropriate. Please write giving brief details of career to: Mr. K. E. Goodman, Personnel Department, EMILIMITED, 135, Blyth Road, Hayes, Middx.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Department of Applied Physics and Electronics

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR

#### DEMONSTRATOR

to supervise the Electronics Laboratory and demonstrate in it. The post is tenable from 1 October 1974 for two years in the first instance renewable for a third and final year.

Salary on the scale £1,719-£2,613 plus F.S.S.U. benefits.

Applications (3 copies), naming three referees should be sent by 3 May 1974 to the Registrar and Secretary, Science Laboratories, South Road, Durham, from whom further particulars may be obtained obtained 3673

### **Technical Publications Assistant**

We require a Data Sheet Writer/ Editor to compile information and write product data sheets, write and produce leaflets, operating manuals and similar technical publications. Applicants should be qualified to ONC/HNC level in Electrical or Electronic Engineering. A knowledge

of electronic tubes would be an advantage,

Applications in writing to: Mr. R. E. Hinsley, Personnel Officer. English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

3669

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

A major programme of expansion has created a number of new opportunities for engineers to join our development teams.

The EMI-SCANNER computerised X-ray system, introduced by EMI LIMITED in 1972 and since acclaimed by leading neurological hospitals in Europe and the United States as a major breakthrough in diagnostic radiology, has now surpassed the £8 million mark in export orders.



### British Solomon Islands **RADIO TECHNICIAN**

Required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department to be responsible to the Senior Technician for workshop construction, manufacture, modification, installation and maintenance of electronic equipment such as transmitters, receivers, radar, distance measuring equipment, aerials and auxiliary apparatus.

Candidates must have passed a five year trade course or have equivalent services qualifications and three years field or factory experience. Knowledge of air navigation aids and raido teletype an advantage.

SALARY in the range £2,460 to £3,350 p.a. which includes an allowance, normally tax free, of £1,310 to £1,550 p.a. Terminal gratuity 25%. For a married man with two children paying tax at the standard rate the total emoluments described above, including (gratuity, approximate to a gross (i.e. before tax) UK return of £3,800 to £5,250 and for a single man about £3,000 to £5,400 p.a.

Other benefits include-low local income tax, generous paid leave, subsidised accommodation, free family passages, childrens education allowances and holiday visit passages, tour 2 years, appointment grant up to £200, car loan £600 and outfit allowance up to £80 normally payable.

The post described is partly financed by Britain's programme of aid to the developing countries administered by the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

For further particulars you should apply, giving brief details of experience to



M Division, 4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD, quoting reference number M2K/740259/WF 13613

#### EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

#### SENIOR TECHNICIAN

Required as soon as possible for work in the Radio and Television Laboratories. Applicants must possess a City & Guilds Final Certificate in radio and television servicing and have had relevant practical experience. Salary within the T4 Scale (£1,644-(1,926), according to age, experience and qualifications. An additional allowance is payable for approved qualifications. Application form and details available from Chief Administrative Officer. Brighton Technical College, Peham Street, Brighton, BN1 4FA, Tel: Brighton 685971.

Applications to be returned within ten days of advertisement.

[3604

### FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED TO FILL VACANCIES IN THE TELECOMMUNI-CATIONS BRANCH OF HM DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Member of the telecommunications branch serve in more than 60 diplomatic missions overseas and also in the UK.

Applicants should be skilled in the operation of HF radio communication equipment and be competent at sending and receiving the Morse code. They should produce evidence of a sound knowledge of radio and electronic theory, e.g. MPT/PMG grade I or equivalent City & Guilds certificates. Successful candidates will receive training on specialised equipment before taking up overseas appointments.

Futher particulars may be obtained from:

**Communications Administration Department**, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Hanslope Park, HANSLOPE, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

SITUATIONS VACANT

CAN YOU WRITE CLEAR, concise technical handbooks? If you think you could, and have a thorough understanding in electronics, why not join us as a technical author. Obviously, previous experi-ence would be an advantage but is not necessary as full training would be given. We have vacancies in many parts of the country. Starting salaries are high with excellent prospects for advancement, Box No. WW 3414.

ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE ENGINEER re-L quired for major London studios. Must be willing to travel at moment's notice. Ring 229 2345. [3612]

HI-FI AUDIO ENGINEERS. We require experi-enced Junior and Seniors and will pay top rates to get them. Tell us about your abilities. 01-437 4607. [19

PIANO P.C.B.'s for W.W. Electronic planos. Enquiries to Baldock Electronics, 23 Turpins Way, Baldock, Herts. Tel: Baldock 2559. [3670

YOUNG ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required YOUNG ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for the construction, testing and servicing of electronic equipment at our works in N.W.I. Very varied work, Qualitications: ONC or C&G or ex-app:entice or similar desirable, Excellent opportunity for right person with a small expanding company. Please write for an application form to: Young Electronics Ltd., 54 Lawford Road., London, NWS 2LN. [364]

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED Radio. TV and CTV, hifstereo Service Engineer-Dutch Nationality-seeks per ist August 1974 a suitable position in Holland or abroad after his return from West Africa. He is 28, matrice with one child. Is in possession of Certificate N.E.R.G. (British Equivalent for Communication Technician) and studying for M.T.S. (Technical Schooling) application). Used to be responsible for a Service Department. Please send reactions with salary statement to Box WW 3638 of this magazine.

#### ANNOUNCEMENT

REWARD for information leading to the recovery of the following stolen instruments. Cossor 'scope CDU110 serial No. 1213. Solariron DVM A223 scriai No. 401238, avo meter MK8 serial No. 34813. Telephone 01-352 5623.

#### ARTICLES FOR SALE

ARVAK ELECTRONICS. 3-channel sound-light converters. from £18. Strobes, £25. Rainbow Strobes, £132.—12A Bruce Grove, N17 6RA. 01-808 [23]

BACK numbers of Wireless World, 1950 to 1973 inclusive, with odd issues missing. Offers invited, buyer collects. Craigmore, East End, Witney, Oxford-shire, Tel. Fricland 882105.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastic cabinet 2 in, x 24 in, x any length, D.E.W. Ltd. (W.), Ringwood Rd., Fernwood, Dorset, S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now-Right now. 176

CONSTRUCTION AIDS—Screws, nuts. spacers etc., in small quantities. Aluminium panels punched to spec. or plain sheet supplied. Fascia panels etched uluminium to individual requirements. Printed circuit boards—masters, negatives and board, one-off or small numbers. Send 6p for list. Ramar Constructor Services. 29 Shelbourne Road. Stratford on Avon, Warwks.

HEWLETT PACKARD 565A digital recorder, 160; Solartron LM1426 digital voltmeter, £75; Marconi wabbulator TF 1104/1, £40; 1.C.L. 80 column punch, £30; 1.B.M. 80 column card reader. 120; creed 7B teleprinters, £12; Record pen chart recorder, £15. Denby, 104 Rooley Lane, Bradford, Varks 13672 Yorks.

Oil filled 

LADDERS 8ft 10in closed-21ft extended, £23.54. delivered. Home Sales Ladder Centre (WW2). Haldane (North) Halesfield (I) Telford, Shropshire, Tel: 0952-586644. [23

NORDMENDE Globetraveller II. 11 shortwave bands V.H.F., M.F., L.F. superb world wide reception, nearly new, £50 or offer. Harpenden 6463. 13623

PRINTED Circuit Board in 6 widths: 2 in., 21 in., 3 in., 31 in., 4 in. and 5 in. x any length; 1/16 in. single-sided fibreglass, 2p per 3 sq. in. Double-sided 1p per sq. in. P & P Sp per order. SAF guotations for other sizes and quantity discounts.-I. Knopp. 11 Communit Gardens, Braintree, Esser. CM7 6LY. Tel. Braintree 25254. [15

SUPERB Instrument Cases by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel, choice of 30 types, send for free list, Bazelli Instrument Cases, Dept. 22, St. Wilfrids, Foundfy Lane, Haiton, LA2 6LT, near Lancaster. [3646]

#### **ARTICLES FOR SALE**

# For ££'s more profit just look at these prices!

Big Savings on TOSHIBA Valves         Goods           Goods         Type         Price           Goods         Yalves packed           Type         Price           DY 87         27p           DY 802         27p           AC 127         17p           EB 91         10p           AC 127         17p           EC 82         27p           AC 128         15p           EF 80         28p           AC 142K         30p           EF 184         32.5p           AC 151         20p           EF 184         30p           AC 154         18p           PCC 89         38p           AC 154         18p           PCF 86         30p           AC 187K         30p           PCF 801         40p           PCF 801         40p           PCF 802         38p           AC 188K         30p           PCF 801         40p           PCF 802         37p           AD 142         45p           PCL 82         37.5p           AD 161         38p           PCL 84         37.5p	Goods           Type         Price           AF 239         45p           BA 145         14p           BC 107         11p           BC 109         12p           BC 113         25p           BC 113         25p           BC 113         25p           BC 113         25p           BC 125         25p           BC 132         25p           BC 135         20p           BC 142         26p           BC 143         30p           BC 144         08p           BC 149         12p           BC 143         30p           BC 144         30p           <	Goods           Type         Price           BC 214L         15p           BD 124         70p           BD 131         45p           BD 132         45p           BF 115         20p           BF 160         20p           BF 173         25p           BF 178         35p           BF 180         35p           BF 181         35p           BF 184         21p           BF 195         15p           BF 195         15p           BF 195         15p           BF 197         20p           BF 198         20p           BF 195         15p           BF 195         15p           BF 196         20p           BF 197         7p           BF 196         20p           BF 197         17p           BF 196         20p           BF 197         17p           BF 197         20p           BF 197         17p           BF 200         25p	Goods         Goods         Goods           Type         Price         Type         Price           E.1222         30p         BU 105/02         £2.40           N 60         05p         25C1172B         £2.40           OA 202         7:5p         R2008B         £2.00           OC 71         15p         R2010B         £2.00           CT         15p         R2008B         £2.00           TH RECTIFIER TRAY ASSEMBLIES         Cods Price         1006           TTH Decca Col.         £4.50         21G4500           TG 1400         950 Mk II         £1.85           TAK 1500 5 Stick         £2.00           2DAF 1500 3 Stick         £1.65           2HD 950 3 Stick         £1.70           II TAM Philips G8         £4.50           TCG Pye/Ekco         £3.50           II TAG 11T/KB         £4.50           J TCU BRC 3000         £5.00
PCL 86         38.5p         AF 114         24p           PFL 200         48.5p         AF 115         23p           PL 36         53p         AF 116         23p           PL 84         24p         AF 116         23p           PL 504         56p         AF 118         50p           PL 504         56p         AF 118         50p           PL 508         57p         AF 139         42p           PY 80         34p         AF 139         42p           PY 800         27p         AF 180         45p           PC 900         23.5p         AF 181         45p	BC 154 22p BC 157 12p BC 158 10p BC 159 14p BC 173 18p BC 173 18p BC 182L 12p BC 183L 12p BC 183L 12p BC 183L 28p	BF 218         30p           BF 224         35p           BF 258         40p           BF 337         35p           BFY 50         22p           BFY 52         20p           BSY 52         35p           BY 126         11p           BY127         12p	11 TAZ GEC 2010       25.33         12 MONTHS GUARANTEE         COLOUR TUBES         Type         Goods Price         19 Ad9/191X C.C.R.T.         20" S10DJB12 C.C.R.T.         22" A56/120X C.C.R.T.         2" A56/120X C.C.R.T.         goods subject to settlement discount of         7 days and 2% monthly.
		New Cor 194	W Price List from 1st December 1973 mbined Precision Components (Preston) Ltdv 1-200 North Road, Preston PRI 1YP ephone 55034 Telex No. 67129 PRICES SUBJECT TO 10% VAT 83
PRECISION         POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS         Chast folgerance, High atbellilly, Estremely low lextager, All 630 CC, Pluse or minus 153 (1000000000000000000000000000000000000	AMPLIFIER type TA 90 AMPLIFIER type RA 21 AMPLIFIER type RA 01 SUBSCRIBERS Tap type RE161-34. All at 21. SPLITTERS type RDS RD504, RD505, RD1 GREENPAR COAXIAL GE27537.C3. GE275 GE27886. All at 220 SEALECTRO SUB-MINI type 3000. 3002, 310 3100, 3102, 3103, 31 S775. All at 220 eac TEVAS OP-AMPS type at DISC CERAMICS .01uf at 550 each DISC CERAMICS .01uf at 550 per 100 MORGANITE BIPOLAR type 201-2 at 415 e X BAND 5 mW GUINN MORGANITE BINARY	11 at 65.50 6 at 65.50 6 at 65.50 6 REI51.40, REI41.28, 10 10, RD502, RD503, 111, All at 88p each CONNECTORS type 19.C3, GE27574.C15, each ATURE CONNECTORS 03, 3005, 3014, 3024, 104, 3105, 3114, 3124, 15, 72771 at 64 each ARITORS type SL717 50v.w., 02uf 50v.w., LADDER SWITCHES ach DIODES at 63 each LADDER NETWORKS 25.50, type 211.B12 501, 12, 10K at 65 cat 68 each KETT incoln LN2 1JF 0767 138 UND S/H Projector 2000 cap. 750/1000 W Lamp Sound/Silent Speeds. Supplied C/W Transformer £12.0, Speaker Ex or 4,	SURPLUS BARGAINS KLEINSCHMIDT S.C.M. ELEPRINTER OUTFILS         Supplied and the second seco

for sale

40kW Transmitters

Collins (USA) FRT-22

4-26, 5 MHz. CW (A1) and teletype (F1). suitable for SSB (A3]) with external exiter. Built in crystal oscillator and frequency synthe-sizer, 10 autotune channels. Power requires ments 230V 50/60 Hz (3 ph). automatic voltage regulation.

Volume ca. 480 cu. ft., weight ca. 12.600 1b. There are two identical sets available. Transmitters are used and need overhaul. Several tubes and vacuum capacitors must be replaced, minor parts missing.

Price £1.800 per set, ex stock Munich. in seaworthy packing with complete technical documentation.

**EXCESS STOCK SALE** 

TTL. I.C.'s and other components.

Build a mixer to your own spec, using our easy to wire

Send s.a.e. for list to

DR. HANS BÜRKLIN 8 München 2. Schillerstr. 40 (FRG) 3606

M/s A. Lennox-Martin. E.M.S. Ltd.. 46B. Cricklewood Lane, N.W.2. 3610

AUDIO MODULES For full details contact Richard Brown at Zero 88, 115 Hatfield Road,

St. Albans, Herts, AL1 4JS Tel. 63727

JAN CRYSTALS Fast delivery of prototype and production military quality crystals. Competitive prices all frequencies: LF crystals a speciality. Details from:

INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. Tel: (046031) 2578. Telex: 46377. 3521

ARTICLES WANTED

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

Are buyers of all types of electronic components and equipment. They will be pleased to view clearance stocks anywhere in Great Britain at one or

ELECTRO-TECH

COMPONENTS LTD.

315/317 Edgware Road, London, W.2 Tel: 01-723 5667. 01-402 5580

**TOP PRICES PAID** 

for semiconductor and com-

ponent redundant or excess

inventories

**P.R.S. ELECTRONICS** 

126 Headstone Road, Harrow, Middlesex

Tel: 01-965 6864

two days notice and negotiate on the spot !

\_\_\_\_zero88

3637

37

34

3663

MANUFACTURERS

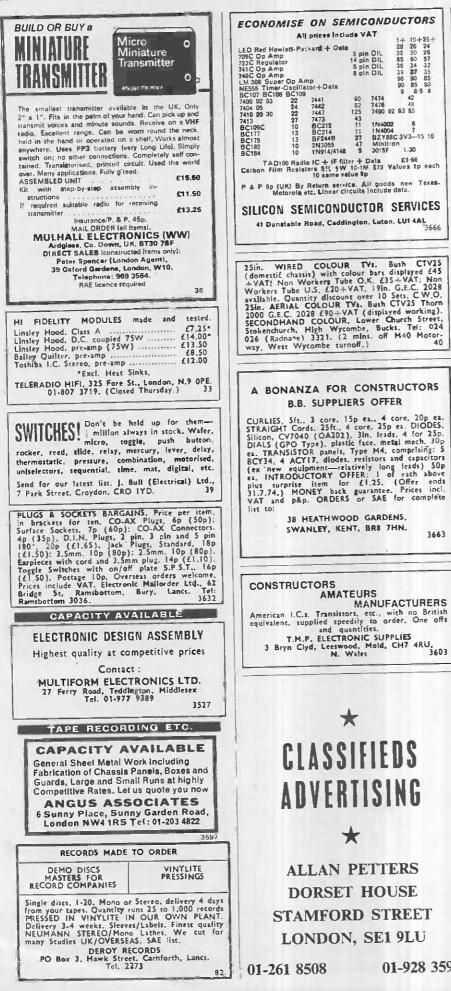
01-928 3597

AMATEURS

 $\star$ 

×





Wireless World, April 1974	COURSES	an
became of the second of the se	Big opportunit in every field throughout th training for all for the CITY cates); the G AMATEUR'S R.T.E.B. Servi vision; Transis Mathematics a equipment. We teaching radio successes. We a College specia details will be To: British Nati Jersey, C.I. Please send FRE NAME ADDRESS WW B34. OCK CAPS please BRITISH	DUR CARREER in RADIO & RADIO & ECONDICS P lies and big money await the qualified man of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and world. We offer the finest home study subjects in radio, television, etc., especially & GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certifi- drad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the RADIO LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the cong Certificates; etc. Also courses in Tele- tors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; in Practical Transistor Radio course with a have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in subjects and an unbroken record of exam. The the only privately run British home study ising in electronics School, P.O. Box 156, E BROCHURE to Delase W.W.C. 34
CITY & GUILDS EXAMINATIONS Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study communications Technicians and Radio Amateurs. Free details from: International Correspondence Stools. Intertext House, Dept. 734H. London. SWB 4UJ. [B] COLOUR TV SERVICING Make the most of the current boom. Learn the techniques of servicing Colour & Mono TV sets through new home study courses, approved by leading manufacturers. Also radio and audio corress. Free details from: International Corre- spondence Schools, Dept. 734H2, Intertext House London. SWB 4UJ. [B]	Opti PART-TIN ElectronicsTelec The Engine	Telephone: 01-574 3448 ART II ons by <b>AECSTUDY</b> in ommunications, etc., er in Society ectrical and Electronic Engineering [3491 version Kits incl. tuner, drive assy., 625 IF amplifier, 7 valves, accessories housed in cabinet nlinth assembly. 27.50 P/P 350, SOBELL/GEC 403/625 Dual standard switchable IF amplifier and output chasts incl. cct (1.50 P/P 350, THORN 850 Dual standard time hase panel, El.00 P/P 350, PHILIPS 625 IF amplifier panel, incl. etc., flog P/P 300, VHF turnet tuners ATC650 incl. valves for K B. Evolution
Engineering & Programming. Atto self build radio kiti. Free detalls from: International Correspon- dence Schools, Dept. 734H3. Intertext House. London, SWB 4UJ.	25p. Mullard or Plessey Bine Laterals, £1.25, P/P 10p. BRC 3000 type Scan Coils, £4.00, P/P 40p. Delay Lines DL20, £3.50, DL1E, DL1, £1.50, P/P 25p. Lum. Delay Lines, 50p. P/P 15p. EHT Colour Quadrupler for Bush Murphy CTV 25 111/174 series, £8.25, P/P 25p. EHT Colour Tripler 1TT TH25/1TH suitable most sets, £2.00, P/P 25p. KB CVC1 Dual Stand, convergence panels complete Incl. 22 entrois, £3.75, P/P 35p, CRT Base Panel, £1.75, P/P 15p. Makers Colour surplus/salvaged Philips G8 panels part complete: Decoder incl. 1/C, £2.50, IF incl. 5 modules, £2.50, T. Base, £1.00, P/P 25p. CRT base, 75p, P/P 15p, GEC 2040 panels, Decoder, £3.50, T, Base, £1.00, RGB and Sound, £1.00, P/P 25p, Pye CT70 Colour LOPT assemble incl. EHT nutput and Focus Control, £3.50, P/P 35p, B0P valve bases 10n, P/P 6p, VARICAP TUNERS, UHF ELC 1043 NEW, £4.50, Philips VHF for Band 1 and 3, £2.85 incl. data. Salvaged VHF and UHF Varicap tuners, £1.50, P/P 25p, UHF TUNERS NEW, Tran- sistorited, £2.85 or incl. slow motion drive, £3.85, UHF/VHF basic integrated tuners, £3.25, Cyldon	<ul> <li>19TG 170, GEC 2010, etc., 22, 30, PYE miniature in- eremental for 110 to 830, Pam and Invieta, £1.95, A.B. miniature with UHF Infection suitable K.B. Baird, Ferguson, 75p, New firehall tuners Ferguson, HMV, Marconi, £1.90 P/P all tuners 30p, Large selection LOPTs. Scan Coils, FOPTs available for most popular makes. PYE/LABGEAR transitd. Mast- head UHF Bonster, £5.75, Power Unit, £4.65 P/P 30p or Setback battery operated UHF Bonster, £4.65 P/P 30p, MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6 (No. 28, 59, 159 Buces or W. Hampstead Bakerloo and Brit, Rail), MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON, N.W.11, Tel. 01-794 8751.</li> <li>WIRELESS WORLD, 1950-1970, £7, Box No. 3671 W.W.</li> <li>60 KHz MSF Rugby and 75 KHz Neuchatel Radio Receivers. Signal and Audio outputs. Small, compact units, Two available versions £35 and £60. Toolex, Bristol Road, Sherborne (3211), Dorset.</li> </ul>

VACUUM is our speciality, New and second-hand rotary pumps, diffusion outfits, accessories, coaters, etc. Sillcome rubber or varnish outgassing equipment from £40. V. N. Barrett (Sales) Ltd., I Mayo Road, Croydon, 01-684 9917. [24] sistorked, E2.85 or inel, slow motion drive, £3,85. UHF/VHF basic interated tuncers, £1,20. All tunces P/P 30p. Tracticed, UHF/VHF IF panels salvaged, £2,50 P/P 25p. MURPHY 600/700 series complete UHF Con-

Classifieds continued on page 115



#### STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET Ling, Low and Modern Task veneered with sliding front and toperad legs. Speaker spaces each and Size approx, 4' 2' $\times$ 15'' $\times$ 15''. Probably cost over 220 to make. Our Price 2310 each. We can arrange delivery within 200 miles if you can order 10 or more.

Provide Cost over 120 to make. Our Price 28 10 each. We can errarge cell-very within 200 miles if you can order 10 or more. BUSH RECORD PLAYER Bush Ref. No. SRP 84. Severate bass and treble controls help over this unstantly good sound quality. A suitable amplified inset converts this to MB starso. Cabinet size 71 X 105' X 10' deep. Finded in charced gray. Basther clock. Fully transitionaid with 8'' X 5'' speaker, Controls bass, on/off. Ireble and volume Social tatem. Makers recommended price 27:772. Our Price 21722. A eaving of over 10. Post and insurance 12. ERRES TABLE 5.

Issue Makers recommended price (27.72. Our Price (17.72. A saving of over (10. Post and Insurance (2. ERRES TABLE RADIO Ducht maker. Three wr-banchast (2. M. 8.5), Noe size (16.5' X.8' X.8' 5') wooden cabinel with high gloss finels. 6'' X.4' sozakar gives better then series to the "three radio are very well make from good awaity components and about not be confused with Hong Rong makes They meantly notified as ach and were seel worth in. The ones we have are brind new and working but have failed inspection because either they will work only on mains or only on butteres. It is unlikely that the fact is avery much however and we are amaging for a citized forgione, Price Glob plus (2) not and Haumans. ELECTRIC WELDER Big transformer in meat case with carrying handle and control witch, output mough radio at radio mains. Surgust socks for potional foot switch (218.60 plus (2) carriege up to 200 miles. A horber (1) each 100 will setter.

24V JAMP MAINS TRANSFORMER

160-CL 80 plus 30p past and service MAINS TRANSFORMER MAINS TRANSFORMER

MAINS TRANSFORMER BH-374-39-41V at 2 amp or this would function at 184-0-1842 Imary tapped 110, 115, 127, 200 220 and 240v selected by select plug. Primary screen and multi-tapped. Upright mounting thicking loss 22 98.

#### MIDGET TWO GANGS

Turing condenser as fitted to many Japanese Hong Kong radios-probably 2007 sech sections with §" spindle with terminals less trimmers. Price 38p. With trimmers 50p. FERRITE RODS For avriats atc. The following types are in stack: Ois. I", 4" long 19p. 6" long 19p. Dia §", 5" long 20p. 6" long 26p. 6" long 30p. Dia. §", 4" long 20p. 5" long 25p. 6" long 30p. 8" long 40p; Dia. §", 6" long 35p; Ferrite Salo 3" long X §" X 20p PHOTO RESISTOR

35p; Famile Slab 3<sup>th</sup> long X (<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> X (<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 20) **PHOTO RESISTOR** Mulard type. This drops its resistance from approx. 250K ohms in der: to only spore. 200 ohms in bright light but it is only quite small, in fact lass than of <sup>2</sup> source with leads coming out of comers on one alde.

0-8 AMMETER e for flush mounting-moving iron, ideal for

charger 78g sech  $I_{\rm F}$ . TRANSFORMERS Turable around 465 KC, Japanese marufacture as fitted to many Japanese make portails radius. There size avelable, Sub-ministrume, approx.  $j^* X j^* X j^*$  high; ministrume, approx.  $j^* X j^* X j^*$  high; mells, spore,  $j^* X j^* X j^*$  and standard 801/07 X k1/07 X j^\*.

# 12V POWER PACK "Smooth flow:" double wound meins transformer, full wave rectifier and download protection. Completely endoded in plastic case with output terminals and flam laad—ideal to operate models, drive monors, charge unail betterde, etc., endige 228. **TIME SWITCH** Mains driven, 24-hour dock—driving two pairs of onvoll switches, this switch sequence will repear until reprogrammed. Complete in presed-steric case with glass window in brort. Continental make. Price C3 60. **RELAY**

Steel case with glass whole a notice, contraction of the two pairs RELAY Care Eliot, Sealed and wire anded, 675 ohm coil with two pairs change over contacts. Price C165.

12V 14AMP POWER PACK This comprises double wound 230/240v mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 m/t/d smoothing. Price (2:20, plus 20p post

#### HEAVY DUTY MAINS POWER PACK

ACTUAL voltage adjustable from 15-40v is stream-maximum load 260W-that is from 5 and at 40v to 15 and at 150. Their arth, is a thing power basey daity utility with dozene of indicatopo uses. Ontoin voltage adjustment is very quick—simply interchope with on tests. Silicen tectings and smoothing by 3000 mplick. Price 68-33 plus 65o

#### 24V 1AMP POWER PACK

Full wave rectifier 4,000 m/V/d smoothing divided output (can be paralleled) for starso, to eliminate cross talk. Completely encased with mains lead and output terminals (283 25p camage and

Ingurance. TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Adjusted output 6-12 vap to 500 mA. KR comprises double wind transformer, 4 rectifiers, smoothing condumers and instructions. Cr 36. TERMIS: — Add 10% VAT, Seed postage where autost-other kame, post free if order for these items is (6-00, otherwise add20p.

#### J.BULL(ELECTRICAL)LTD. (Dept. WW) 7 Park Street,

Croydon CRO 1YD. Callers to: 102/103 Tamworth Rd. Croydon

### WIRELESS WORLD

### **Binding Volumes** of Annual Issues

Please send your volume to

#### PRESS BINDERS LTD.. 4-4A ILIFFE YARD, CRAMPTON STREET. WALWORTH, LONDON, S.E.17,

with your name and address enclosed.

Also, please confirm your order and send it with remittance (£2.25 each volume plus 22p V.A.T.) £2.47, to

> IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., BINDING DEPARTMENT, ROOM 11, DORSET HOUSE. STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, SEI 9LU.

Allow up to 10 weeks for delivery

#### **J. LINSLEY HOOD** LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFIERS IN KIT FORM

Class A £5-25 1. 10 Watt Class B £20 (Incl. P.SU) 2. 20 Watt 3. 20-75 Watt Direct coupled £11-80

Also 'Texan' Amplifler Kits in pack form-Balley. Texas, Toshiba and Sanken Systems. Send large SAE for detailed lists.

> **TELERADIO HI FI** 325 Fore St., London N9 OPE 01-807 3719 (Closed Thursdays)

EXPRESS Prototype Printed Circuits Fastest in London Area rastest in London Area Also medium production runs, call-offs, etc. Electronic & Mechanical Sub-Assembly Co. Ltd, Highfield House, West Kingsdown, Nr. Sevencaks, Kent. Tel: West Kingsdown 2344

WILMSLOW	-
AUDIO	
The firm	
for	l
speakers!	ľ
Baker Group 25 3 8 or 15 ohm	1
Baker Group 50/12 Boy IS ohm	ł
Baker Deluxe 12" d/cone	ł
Baker Major Module	1
Baker Regent	ł
Celestion PSTB (for Unilex) £2-55	1
Celestion MF1000 horn £10-45 Celestion HF1300	1
EMI 13 x 8, 38 or 15 ohm	1
EMI 13 x 8, t/tw, 450, 3, 8, 15 ohm 43-60	1
EMI 13 x 8 type 350 8 or 15 ohm	1
Fane Pop 60 watt 15"	
Fane Pop 50 watt 12"	1
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	
Fane Crescendo 18	
Fane Crescendo 12A or 12B	
Fane Crescendo 128L	
Elac 59RM109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm 62-65	
Elac 61° d/c roll surr. 8 ohm	
Goodmans BP 8 or 15 ohm £4-49	16
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	1
Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	24
Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	
Goodmans 12PG 8 or 15 ohm £14-50	
Goodmans Audiomax 12AX £39-65 Goodmans Audio 100 £9-50	
Goodmans Axent 100 £6-60	
Goodmans Axiom 401	
Goodmans Twinaxlom 8	
Kef T27	
Kel B110 40.73	~
Kef B139 £11-75	
Kel DNB	
Kel DN13	
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c 8 ohm £6-35 Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	
Wharfedale Linton 11 kit (pair) £19-25	5
Wharfedale Glendale (pair)	
Richard Allan Twinkit each 18-25	5
Richard Allan Triple 8 each	
Richard Allan Super Triple each £21-50	)
Fane Model I each	D
Heime XLK25 (pair) £18-13	
Kefkit II each	0
Kefkit III each E.4-0	
PRICES INCLUDE VAT	
Cabinets, for HiFl and PA., wadding, vynair etc	

Send for free booklet-"Choosing a Speaker" FREE with orders over £7-HiFl Loudspeaker enclosures book

#### All units guaranteed new and perfect.

Prompt despatch

Carriage and insurance: Speakers 35p each, Kits 75p each (£1-50 pair) Tweesers and crossovers 20p each.

Telephone Wilmslow 29599

- (Discount' Hifi/radio sales at 10 Swan Street
- WILMSLOW AUDIO. Dept WW, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmelow,

Cheshire 5K9 IHF.



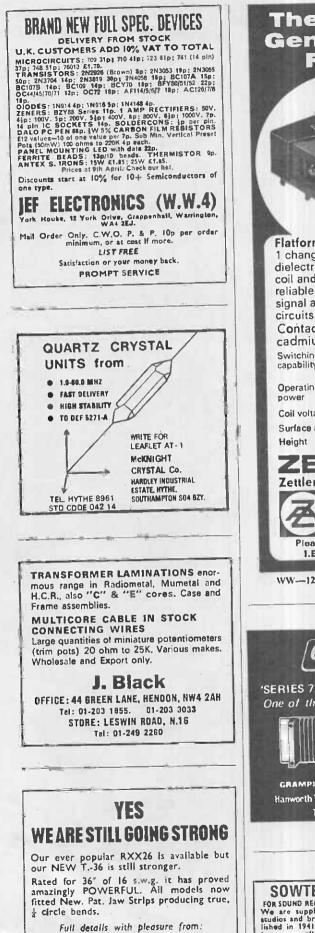


EXCLUSIVE OFFERS **NEVER BEFORE OFFERED** NEVER BEFORE OFFERED WORLD-WIDE RANGE COMPLETE TRANSPORTABLE H.P. COMMUNICA-TIONS CENTRE brussed in AF Conditioned THAILES Rited two COLLINS Kicevier all fully tuneable 2 to 30 mices digital readout synthesised frequency centred, with line amplifiers and inputs, operating position and remote control issuifiers and ancillary englishment. Power Input 115V or 230V a.C. Pull details on application. PHILCO RC-150 POINT-TO-POINT STRIP BADIO HF RECEIVERS 2:30 m.cs. Ten fully tuncable channels to 0.5 kes with synthesizers, Shuck and diversity reception on ISB, DSU, SSUS with 4 sub-lands to each channel. Full details and prices on application. HIGHEST QUALITY 19" RACK MOUNTING CABINETS & RACKS CABINETS CABINETS Width Dopth Rack Parel in Inches in Inches Sparer in Inc. Price in Inches 1 134 221-00 20 21 64 222-00 164 222-00 Dogider Helekt Dur Ref. DM DN PA in (sc) 70 75 83 ches no fides £18:00 £17:00 £18:00 £17:00 £12:00 £12:00 £12:00 £17:00 £12:00 £17:00 £12:00 £17:00 £21:00 £21:00 Pries £11.00 £9.00 We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list-please send us your requirements we can probably help-all enquiries answered. we cannot list--please send us your require we can probably help-all enquires and Disysteme Receiver Caldinets E.M. 1. 11.201 Tape Recorders Ampex 1.12 Tape Recorders Philips PM22301 (fb in mice Scopes Philips PM22301 (fb in mice Scopes Philips PM22301 (fb in mice Scopes Boattwen Philips Internet Philips Philips (fb in the Boattwen Philips Philips Philips (fb in the Boattwen Philips Internet Philips Philips (fb in the Boattwen Philips Philips Philips (fb in the Boattwen Philips Internet Philips (fb internet Philips Internet Boattwen Philips Phili £12 00 £85 00 £95 00 £45 00 £24 00 £22 50 £24 00 £24 00 P.U.R P.U.R £48 00 £40 00 £300 00 £300 00 £12 00 £35 00 £250 00 £95 00 £12 00 £29 00 £29 00 £95 00 £125 00 £75 00 £38 00 £34 00 £45 00 £3 00 £45 00 £3 00 Haynes 500 watt 330 v./115v, Isolation Transformers Multhead D.888 Analysers Laboratory Radio Interference Pilters Pre Seatamp Galvos Ownkell Type 1471 Variable Pilters Seln, dia. Meteorological Italionos Plana Microwaye Attenuators 4/12 GMC £9 00 £80 00 £2 00 £14 00 £70 00 £2 00 £40 00 -FREE-40-page list of over 1,000 different tiems in stock available-keep one by you. INSTRUMENTATION TAPE **RECORDER-REPRODUCERS** AMPEX FR-100B 1 14 tracks 6 speeds FR-600 1 and 1 14 and 7 Iracks 4 speeds Trans-latorised MINCOM CMP-100 <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>7</sup> tracks 6 speeds E.M.L. TD-1 4° 4 tracks 7 speeds Several other smaller decks. Full details on request. Prices of above are from £100 to £400. COMPUTER HARDWARE CARD READER 80 col. 600 c.p.m.
 PRINTER, High speed 1000 lines p.m.
 TAPE READER, High speed 5/3 track 800 c.p.m.
 400 Channel Pulse Height Spectrum Analyser
 Prices on Application PLEASE ADD V.A.T. TO ABOVE P. HARRIS ORGANFORD - DORSET BHI6 6ER BOURNEWOUTB-45051

PRICE

£1-57

£1-57



A. A. TOOLS HURST, ASHTON - UNDER - LYNE



0	UR43	BNC	£1-59	
č	RG58c/u	BNC	£1-81	
F	UR43	UHF	£1-55	
F	RG58c/u	UHF	£1-79	
ype	UR67	N type	£2-47	
ype	UR67	C type	£4-40	
C	UR43	UHE	£1-57	
C	RG58c/u	UHF	£1-81	
C	UR67	N type	£3-96	
F	UR67	N type	£2·20 £3·96	
уре	UR67	N type	F7.20	
	TEST	LEADS		
C	UR70	Insul, Clips	£0-99	
IC	RG58c/u	Insul, Clips		
IF	RG58c/u	Insul. Clips	£1-21	
ATES A	It leads are 1	-5 Metres (5ft	) all plugs	
d cables m), All pe Elbor antity, / ngths an	are 50 ohm plugs are stra w plug, abo All prices inc ad combinatio	except UR56 light entry type ve available i VAT & post ons available o	a 70 (75 e except C n Limited age, other n request.	
<b>А</b> . 7, МАІ	IN RD., SH	UPPLII IEFFIELD, 1 (0742).	S9 5HL	
A gride to the better c of LP ar Stereo Records	are s	ILE ON LY IMPREHEN ANGE OF F AINTENAN UIPMENT THE WOII of P.O. 15 Stage) for 48 wilding all neces n on Record Car DECIL E. WATT Ourby Ho	RECORD ICE RLD ! p (plus 4p page booklet ssary Informe- re. s UMITED	
New Case appropriate in the	and the second second	Sunbury-on-Tha	mes, Middx.	
TC	) ALL MA	L NOTICE	RERS	
ELECT	RONIC, F	n the LADIO, TEL IED TRADE	LEVISION S.	100
edundai nay ha vishing tems. W	note that nt and sur ve availabl to make sp ve are parties of compo	we will purplus stocks e after stoc pace for mor cularly intere- ments, raw m	which you which you ktaking, or e important sted in large aterials, etc.	
	DISPO	ELD & MA SALS LTD anc. N. Find	).	
			11157.	ai,

WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, ETC. CHILTMEAD LTD. 7. 9. 11 Arthur Road, Reading. Tel: 582 605 Rerks.

01-958 7624

EX-COMPUTER
STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES
RECONDITIONED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED
Ripple <10mV. Over-voltage protection on all except 24v. 7A. unit. 120-130v. 50 c/s input. Stepdown transformer to suil about £3.
Post & Packing £1-50
5-6V. 8A. £12 24V. 7A. £14 5-6V. 12A. £14 30V. 7A. £14 5-5V. 16A. £16
PAPST FANS 44 x 44 x 2in. 100 cim. £3-50 (30p).
PAPST FANS 6in. dia. x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. deep Type 7576 £5:00 (30p).
WOODS FANS 6in. Plastic rotor £6.00 (36p).
ELECTROLYTICS 4000µ 70v., 3,600µ 40v., 10,000µ 50v., 4½ x2in. dia. 55p (14p) 10,000µ 35v., 5,000µ 35v., 40p (12p) 2,000µ 30v., 1,000µ 16v., wire ends 15p (6p) 4,000µ.100v., 4½ x2¼ 55p (22p)
EX-COMPUTER PC PANELS 2 x 4in., min. 35 transistors with data 50p (12p). 25 boards for £1 (30p).
PANELS WITH 4 POWER TRANSIS- TORS SIM OC28 500 (100)
QH Buibs, 12v. 55w
250 Mixed Capacitors
Microswitches
10-way Terminal Blocks 10 for 55p (15p)
Posiage and package shown in brackets Please add 10% VAT to TOTAL
KEYTRONICS Mail Order only.
44 EARLS COURT RDAD, LONDON, W.8 01-478 8499

#### Classifieds continued from page 111 Articles For Sale-Continued

104 - 500 YD. ROLLS 14/0076 double tinned DEF 12D. Reputable manufacturer. Sensible offer for the Int. Telephnne: Topsham 4246. [3620

#### ARTICLESWANTED

CASH AVAILABLE, for surplus semiconductors and I.C. Phone 01-452 2583. [3195

WANTED: all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & 1. Electronics, Ltd., Asbville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley, 4986.

WIRELESS WORLD January 1973 issue wanted. Ault, 23 Newton Street, West Bromwich B71 3RG. [3615

#### BOOKS

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1974, £3.15 inclusive, David McGurva, Agent for World Publications, P.O. Box 114X, Edinburgh, EH1 1HP, Ask about quantities, two and up! [12

#### COURSES

RADIO and Radar M.P.T. and C.G.L.I. Courses. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Fleetwood, FY7 817. [25]

#### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

A IRTRONICS LTD., for Coil Winding-large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assem-plies. Suppliers to P.O., M.O.D., etc. Export enquiries welcomed. 3a Walerand Road, London, SE13 7PE. Tel. 01-852 1706.

ASSEMBLY, alignment and wiring work under-taken. Outworker can do up to 50 hours per week to a high standard. Collection and delivery by arrangement, lan Bowden, 165 Lancaster Road, New Barnet, Herts. 01-440 2979. [3589



A DEXTER

ALLOWS COMPLETE

LIGHTING CONTROL

WW-124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BATCH Production Wiring and Assembly to sample or drawings. Deane Electricals, 198 Statlon Parade, Ealing Common, London, W.S. Tei: 01-992 8976.

CAPACITY available to the Electronic Industry. precision turned parts, engraving, milling and grinding both in metals and plastics. Limited capa-city available on Mathey SP33 JIG BORER. Write for lists of full plant capacity to C.B. Industrial Engineering Ltd., 1 Mackintosh Lane, E9 6AB. Tel. 01-985 7057. [14]

DAVANT ELECTRONICS—have capacity available for batch electronic assembly of PcBs, units and panels. 11 Ctoft Close, Shrewsbury, Salop, Telephone; Shrewsbury 50550. [3582

DESIGN, development, repair, test and small pro-duction of electronic equipment, Specialist in production of printed circuit assemblies, YOUNG Electronics Ltd., 54 Lawford Road, London, NWS 01-267 0201. [29

PRINTED CIRCUITS, quick service, competitive prices, -roller tinning, drilling etcetera, Short runs welcomed. Jamiesons, 1-5 Westgate, Bridling-ton, Yorkshire, Tel: (0262) 4738 77877. [3386

SMALL Batch Production, wiring, assembly, to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuit assemblies. D. & D. Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex. Harlow 33018. [17



GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.-Victor Morris, 343 Argyle SL, Glasgow, C.2.

### RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I, Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11, Ley, 4986.

#### THE LINEAR AND INTERFACE **CIRCUITS DATA BOOK FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS**

by Texas Instruments Ltd.

PRICE £2-25 TELEPRINTER HANDBOOK by RSG8 Price £5-75 LOGICAL DESIGN OF SWITCHING CIRCUITS by D. Lewin Price £5.00 ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL ELEC-TRONICS by N. Morris Price 63-55 Price £3-55 INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS by Millman

Price £4-20 TEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR by H. L. Gibson Price (2.00 THE MAZDA BOOK OF PAL RECEIVER SERVICING by D. J. Seal Price £4.00

BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS by Dover Publica-tions Inc. Price £1-10 IMPROVING YOUR HI-FI

by J. Earl Price £3-20 WORLD RADIO & TV HANDBOOK

1974 by J. M. Frost Price £3-20 SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY DESIGN & APPLICATION

by G. Luecke Price £9.50

\*ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE \*

#### THE MODERN BOOK CO. SPECIALISTS IN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS 19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W2 1NP Phone 723 4185 Closed Sat. I p.m.

#### SERVICE & REPAIRS

AUDIO ENGINEER, available shortly, seeks com-missions in consultative, advisory, creative, installational or sub contract work. Enquiries and offers to Box No, WW 3580.

ELECTRONIC test equipment repair service offered on Avometers, Signal Generators Pulse/ A.M./F.M./C.W./A.F., Frequency Counters, D.V.M.s. P.S.U.s. Occilloscopes, Production test problems? Why not try us, "O' services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd. 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey, Yateley 871048. [13]

SCRATCHED TUBES. Our experienced polishing service can make your colour or monochrome tubes as new again for only £2.75, plus carriage 75p, With absolute confidence sent to Retube Ltd., North Somercote, Louth, Lincs, or 'phone 0507-85 300, 127

S'IGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E. II, Ley, 4986.

#### TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools). Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand,—Saund News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [3433]

#### VALVES WANTED

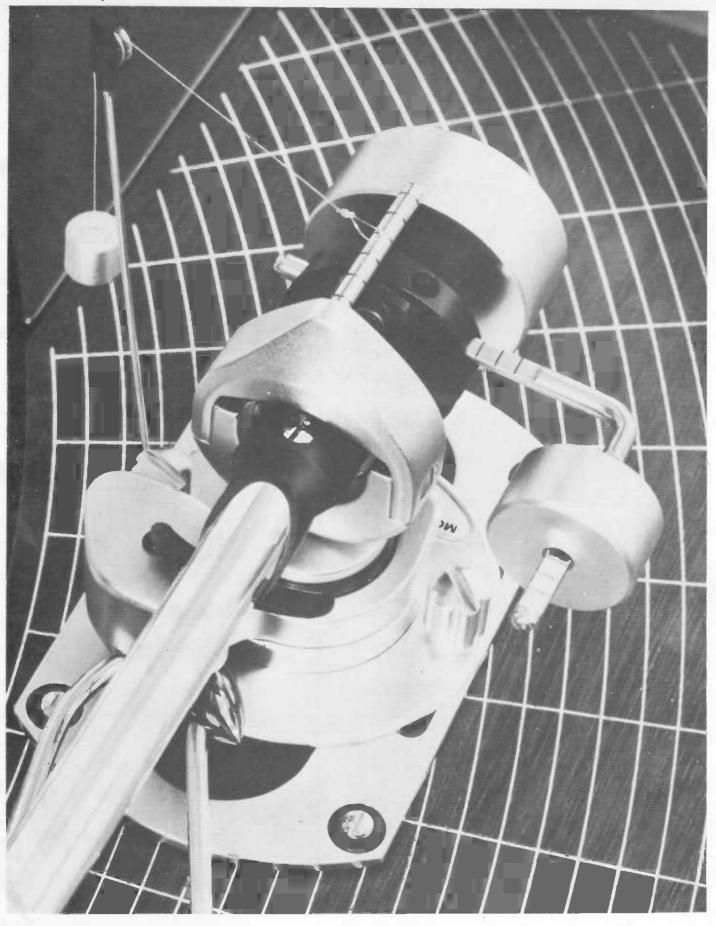
WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new com-ponents, large of small quantities, all details, quotation by return.--Walton's, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton, 162 162

> FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RING 01-261 8508

5						1		. Wirele	ss wond, April 19
MANIIA	LS AVAL	LABLE	÷.				ADMANCE	DVI.	FURZEHILL
		COSSOR	TEKTRONIX	TELEOUIPMENT			ADVANCE	PYE	
ARCONI	SOLARTRON	339	422	S31	TF1041	CT436	TCIA	BANTAM	0160
53296	A\$516		STIAD	\$32A	TF1100	CD523S.2	T2	REPORTER	1684
8018	AS517	1035	515A	D43	TE1101	A0557	TC2A	RADIVET	HEWLETT PACKARD
801B/3/S	ASW51A	1049	524AD	WAYNE KERR	TF1104/1	C0711S	01	211	20000
8010	SRS1518151			B221	TF1300	CD814	D2	RACAL	130A
867A	SRS152&152		531	6121	TF1345/2	00910	J	-SA28	BC221
868A	VF252	WM8	541	8521	to the case	CD1014	AIRMED	SA33	HARTLEY 13A
F885	C0546	WM16	541A-B 555	521		C01016	701		AVO CT38
			nple of the r	manuals we have in s	IEAD				
	7-9 ART		OAD, RE	ADING, BERKS	i. (rear Tect	n. College	e) Tel.: I	Reading 5	82605
	•	Annoin		NDEX TO A Vacant Adverti				2-111	
			PAGE			PAGE			
				Gardners Tranformers	Ltd.		Quality Elec-	tronics Ltd	
. Tools	ts Ltd.		16	Grampian Reproducer	s L.td	114	Quartz Cryst	al Co. Ltd	
Electron	cs L.a		114	Harris Electronics (Lo	ndon) Ltd.		Racal Ampli	vox Communi	cations Ltd
I. Supplie			2	11 D			Dadford Acr	nustics Ltd	
rope Ltd.	• ••••••••••••••••			TT Tiestronice (1.05	don)		Destas Elect	contex & Co	Ltd.
on U.K.			17	Heath (Gloucester) La Heath (Gloucester) La Henry's Radio Ltd.			DCA LIA		
							Dates Date	lonments (FIC)	tronics) Ltd
				Hitachi Shibaden (U.K Hy-Q Electronics					
	c Ltd			HIT DECIDING IN			R.S.T. Vaiv	es Ltd	
., Liteili						46			
				I.C.E. Electronic Syste Icon Design			Salford Fier	rical Insts. L.	id
e Electron	nies Ltd			Industrial Tape Appli integrex Ltd.	cations Ltd	43, 45			
h. F.W.O.			62	Texastional Dectifier	\$ 1.10		Samsons (El	ectronics) Ltd.	
ley Acou	tic Corp. L. & Partners I	td	78	Invader Components	Ltd.	44			
				the second second second					Ltd.
				Jackson Brothers (Ldr	1. 1.td.)				
re Pak L1	d		27				Cturleis find	lionier I td	34, 32,
				Jerymyn Industries		62	Cintal		
lley, G.	& E. Lid.		42	J. J. Lloyd Instrumer	nts Ltd.		Counter E	A Id	
							Special Pro	duct Distribut	ors Ltd.
				K.E.F. Electronics L	td		C. Jts Elect	is an lot	
erworth &	E Co. Ltd			Keytronics Ltd.		115			td.
							Surrey Elec		
bridge Le	arning		41 42	Laskys		.67. 68. 69			
rn Electro	onics		85, 114, 116	Ledon Instruments L Levell Electronics Lto	.td.	43	TT 1	Equipment I	td.
				Limmore Electronics	I Id		Talanciana	- Products (T)	ektronix II K.) L.KI
omasonic l	Electronics Lt	a		Lintend Electropics					
	ctronics) Ltd.		37. 39	Longs Ltd.	*****	······ 41	Telford Pro	ducts Ltd	******
hton, Joh	nics Ltd.		76	Macfarlane, W. & H			Toyo Comm	nunications Eq	uip. Co. Ltu
, Electron	1163 E.Q		,	Macinnes Labs. Ltd	(London) Ltd				
				Atadalan Itd			Turner, Er	test, Elec. ins	ts, Ltd.
enport. S	B. Ltd		29 31						
on Labs.	Ltd		115	McLennan Engineeri	ng Lta.	86	Valendia 1	rd ·	
nar Electi	ronics Ltd.			Modern Book Co Motorola Semicondu			Vitality Lt	d	
				Multicore Solders Li	d	cover iv	Vilavox Li	Ltd.	
			62				TOLICAION		

East Cornwall Components Eddystone Radio Ltd. Electroni-Kit Ltd. Electronic Brokers Ltd. Electronic Mech. Sub Assembly Co. Ltd. Electronic Mech. Sub Assembly Co. Ltd. Electrorech. Components Ltd. Electronaluc Environmental Equipments Ltd.	45 90 89 12 84 83	Nombrex (1969) Ltd. North East Audio Ltd. Oliver Pell Control Ltd. Olson Electronics Ltd.	12	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd
Farneli Instruments Ltd	23 82	Parker, A. B. Pattrick & Kinnle Phoenix Electronics (Portsmouth) Ltd. Physical & Elec. Labs. Ltd. Powertran Electronics Practical Electronics	44 48 49	Yates         Electronics         74           Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.         23. 90           Zettler GmbH         114

Printed in Great Britain by Hazelts Offset Ltd., Leigh Read, Slough, Bucks., and Published by the Proprietors LF.C. ELECTRICAL PLECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Derect House, Reamford St., Joulon, SEJ SLU telephone G1-261 8000. Wirelers World can be obtained shread from the following: ATERNATIA and Naw ZzaLang: Geoleo & Getch Ltd., Imma A. 11. Wheelert a Co. Carapat: The Win. Hazens Sub writein Service, Iti, Globo & Gotch 14d. Sourn Arrica: Central News Agency Ltd.: William Dawson & Sme (S.A. 14d. UNIVED Str.Varies: Kastern News Co., 364 West 11th Barret, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY. This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not without the written consont of the publishers first given be lent resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthoned cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising. Hierary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



Looked at closely The best pick-up arm in the world



Write to SME Limited Steyning · Sussex · England Telephone : Steyning (0903) 814321

# **Ersin Multicore**the international solder

#### **Ersin Multicore 5-Core** Solder

The proved superiority of **ERSIN Multicore Solder for over** thirty years is due to many factors. We have specialised throughout this period in the manufacture of cored solders. Consequently our research and manufacturing staff have been able to devote all their energies to the development of Multicore Solders. All alloys are of highest purity, carefully formulated and checked.

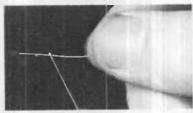
Our unsurpassed ERSIN flux is rigorously tested before and after it is incorporated in the solder wire. Our five separate cores of flux ensure flux continuity, leave only an ultra-thin layer of solder separating flux from work for instant wetting and provide a more accurate ratio of flux to solder. It is therefore possible to

ALLOY

#### use less solder and obtain greater reliability.

Our Quality Control at all stages of manufacture is guaranteed and recorded by the batch number on every reel.

#### Needle fine gauges

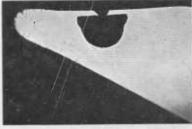


In addition to our standard range of wire diameters (10-22 swg: 3.2-0.7 mm) supplied on 21 kg and 1 kg reels we also massproduce needle-fine gauges (24-34 swg: 0.56-0.23 mm) on 250 g reels for microminiature soldering applications-still with 5 Cores of flux.

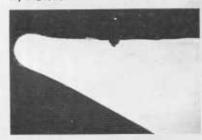
	Melting Temperature						
Composition (nominal major elements)	Grade	Solidus °C	Liquidus °C	Specification			
50/33/17 Sn/Pb/Cd	TI.C	145	145	DIN 1707			
62/36/2 Sn/Pb/Ag 62/35.7/2/0.3 Sn/Pb/Ag/Sb	LMP Sn62	179 179	179 179	DIN 1707 QQ-S-57 1E			
63/36.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn63	183	183	QQ-S-57 1E			
60/40 Sn/Pb 60/39.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	K Sn60	183 183	188 188	B.S. 219 QQ-S-57 1E			
50/50 Sn/Pb 50/49.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	F Sn50	183 183	212 212	B.S.219 QQ-S-57 1E			
50/48.5/1.5 Sn/Pb/Cu	Savbit 1	183	215	DTD 900/4535 D1N 1707			
45/55 Sn/Pb	R	183	224	B.S.219			
40/60 Sn/Pb	G	183	234	B.S.219			
40/59.7/0.3 Sn/Pb/Sb	Sn40	183	234	QQ-S-57 1E			
30/70 Sn/Pb	J	183	255	B.S.219			
20/80 Sn/Pb	V	183	275	B.S.219			
15/85 Sn/Pb	-	225	290	-			
Pure Tin	P.T.	232	232	B.S.3252			
95/5 Sn/Sb	95A	236	243	B.S.219			
5/93.5/1.5 Sn/Pb/Ag	H.M.P.	296	301	B.S.219			

#### Savbit Solder

One of our most popular special ERSIN Multicore Solder alloys is SAVBIT alloy. Compared with ordinary tin/lead solders it dramatically reduces the erosion of soldering iron bits, copper wires and printed circuit conductors. It also saves costs and increases reliability. SAVBIT alloy containing 5-Cores ERSIN 362 flux has received special Ministry approval-under DTD. 900/4535 for Military applications.



Sectioned iron-plated bit, after 40,000 simulated operations using 60/40 Solder.



Sectioned iron-plated bit, after 40,000 simulated operations using SAVBIT Solder.



For full information on these and a Selector Guide to other MULTICORE products please write on your Company's letterhead direct to:

Multicore Solders Limited, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP27EP. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636 Telex: 82363